



**OVERTHROW
OF THE AMERICAN
REPUBLIC**

THE WRITINGS OF
**SHERMAN
SKOLNICK**

*OVERTHROW OF THE
AMERICAN REPUBLIC*

*THE WRITINGS OF
SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK*

Sherman H Skolnick



A Dandelion Books Publication
www.dandelionbooks.net

I am the spokesperson, scrivener and commentator, perhaps also the parade marshal, of a vast volunteer group of highly skilled loosely knit associates, clandestine interviewers, inside records snatchers, secretly supportive media people who pass along censored stories; and just savvy persons close up to the 'Horse's Mouth.' The bottom line of our product has been both praised and reviled. Highly well-informed persons more or less throw roses in our direction. But, poorly informed, naïve folks are forever making life sad and angry for us, by throwing general condemnation at us wrapped around bricks of insults.

--Sherman H. Skolnick

CONTENTS

Publisher's Introduction	ix
Introduction by Lenny Bloom (www.cloak anddagger.de)	xi
1 Coups and Counter-coups	1
2. The Overthrow Begins.....	7
3. The Anthrax Commissars	13
4. U.S. Facing Military Disaster?	19
5. Disclosures and Financial Crisis?.....	25
6. Crushing Those Who Get in the Way	29
7. The Murder of Two Journalists Named Danny.....	37
8. The Split in the American Aristocracy	43
9. Coup and Counter-coup.....	49
10. A Letter to Daddy	55
11. Black Tuesday: The Big Lie and Dark Truth	59
12. Big Noise or Big Truth?	65
13. Anthrax Frame-up?.....	71
14. Do Ordinary Americans Understand Espionage?.....	77
15. Is the U.S. Presidency Cursed?.....	81
16. Coup and Counter-coup?	89
17. FBI Sought Clamp on Bush Stories	93
18. Secret Transcripts Expose Bush	97
19. Democrats and GOP in Secret Iraq Deal.....	101
20. The Election Game	105
21. Trapping the Grand Old Public Enemy	109
22. Treasury Boss Sacked	117
23. The Fake Money Business	123
24. The Pedophile/Homosexual Underground	127
25. Kingdom of Jordan Link	133
26. Disasters of Convenience	139
27. U.S. Civil/Military Insurrection?	143
28. The Bush/Blair Bribery Affair	147
29. France's Plan to Stop America's Hitler.....	151
30. Most Forbidden Subject: The U.S. Military.....	157
31. Great Storms and Big Lies of History.....	163
32. U.S./IRAQ Plots and Secret Weapons	167
33. Saddam Hussein and the Exit Money	173
34. The Spiral Staircase to Revolution	177
35. High Court and High Crimes.....	185
36. The Judges and the Shadow Government.....	193
37. Testing a Coup.....	197
38. The Making and Breaking of Empires	201
39. Fraud upon the Court	205
40. Fraud upon the Courts – Part 2	209

41. The Artists Who Lived in the WTC	213
42. Testing a Coup: The Public Execution of John F Kennedy	217
43. Daddy Bush and Teddy Kennedy: The Meeting.....	227
44. Saddam Double-Crossed.....	231
45. Saddam: Prisoner of the Carlyle Group	235
46. Senator Cash and Carry	239
47. Treasonous Agenda	243
48. The Bribery List	249
49. Ralph Nader and the Ruling Class	257
50. Viet Nam, Madrid, & the Reversal of War Policy	265
51. Plan to Attack Syria & Iraq—Saving Bush.....	271
52. Domestic Insurrection.....	277
53. The Hang-Man Cometh!	281
54. U.S. - Russian Great Secrets	289
55. Wars & Terror - Knowing in Advance	297
56. Bush-Kerry Scandal May Trigger Military Coup	301
57. US and Israel in a Real World.....	*
58. Iraq and the Euro Protocol.....	*
59. More - How Bush Stole the White House	305
60. Bush White House Created Violence.....	309
61. Is a Sneak Attack ‘Okay?’	315
62. Buying and Selling Elections	321
63. A Puzzle	327
64. Buying and Selling the U.S. Presidency	329
65. Condoleezza Rice and the Election	333
66. I ACCUSE!.....	337
67. La Salle National Bank - Reputed Bribery Center	341
68. Coward America	345
69. Secrets of the Monopoly Press.....	347
70. The Clinton Syndrome.....	353
71. Bill of Rights ‘Obsolete?’.....	363
72. A 9-11 Murder Triangle	369
73. Gangster Assassin Terminated!.....	375
74. Bond Collapse	379
75. Bob Woodward Cover-up.....	383
76. London Bombings - To Save Bush / Blair / Queen?.....	387
77. Bush & Co. Facing Prosecution.....	393
78. Treasonous Bush Orders U.S. Troops from Germany to Romania.....	399
79. Bush Indictment Fixing / Bribery Gang	401
80. Hurricane Katrina - Who Benefits?	405
81. Phone Companies Sleep with the FBI.....	409
Postscript: Articles 57 and 58	415
Index	423

* Articles 57 and 58 were believed lost, but surfaced just as the book was going to print. They are, therefore, included in the Postscript.

Publisher's Introduction

As soon as I sat down to write this brief introduction, the following aphorism popped into my head: "If you meet the Buddha along the road, kill him."

Although Sherman died in the same month that Buddha was born, he was certainly not the Buddha – and if he's listening from The Other Side, he'll get a good chuckle out of that one! But for those who considered him the ultimate chutzpadick Guru of the 21st century, it sounds like one of Buddha's jokes. Why wouldn't these power mongers, no longer able to recognize the "Buddha" in themselves, be terrified that they might be the next item to be pinned down on his butterfly board of outrageous exhibits . . . their true colors finally exposed?

Little did these vultures know that Sherman H. Skolnick will never die; how could they have ever guessed that his untimely mortal death was merely their own – which is, of course, the essence of this pithy warning. For those desperate politicians, lawmakers and CEOs who have survived so long under the bridge of their own deception, it would take a sledge-hammer or, "God forbid," maybe even a nuclear bomb to crack open their cast-iron casings of bigotry, ignorance and greed.

No wonder Sherman was their bull in the china closet! Did anyone really think they could control the spirit of a modern-day Old Testament Isaiah or Jeremiah who simply would not shut up, even after countless website hackings . . . even after his radio program was closed down and massive propaganda campaigns labeling him a nutcase and conspiracy theorist, failed to silence him?

Sherman thrived on the fear and cowardice of those who ended up tripping over their own feet – again and again -- and falling into his carefully laid traps. Of all his gifts as an investigative reporter, stealth was his greatest. Sherman was a genius for not only finding that needle in the haystack of cleverly concealed corruption; he also knew how to thread and stitch it into a coat of many colors.

It is with great pride that Dandelion follows Sherman's first book, *Ahead Of The Parade: A Who's Who Of Treason and High Crimes – Exclusive Details Of Fraud And Corruption Of The Monopoly Press, The Banks, The Bench And The Bar, And The Secret Political Police* (Dandelion Books, 2003) with the first of two volumes of his 80-column Internet series titled "Overthrow of the American Republic," including 24 articles that never appeared on his website.

Sherman H. Skolnick

Born Chicago July 1930

Died Chicago May 2006

Thank you for the reporting!

From Lenny Bloom, *www.cloakanddagger.de*

For 48 years, a key focus of Sherman H. Skolnick's investigative reporting was the rampant judicial corruption in the courts of law in U.S.A., specifically in Chicago and in the U.S. Supreme Court in Washington, D. C.

Judges on the take, some of them termed "banksters" or "banker-judges," drew the attention not only of Skolnick's seasoned Jewish humor but also of his relentless and feared public exposure mechanisms. The robed mafiosi had him in jail eight times during his long life but could never stick anything of substance on him. Twenty judges and over forty attorneys went behind bars, from 1969 to 1993 alone, through America's leading judge-buster who has now passed on.

Skolnick started in his late twenties using his superb mental powers and writing skills as reflected in his reporting on judicial and political corruption. Since 1958 he was a court reformer. In 1963 he founded the Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts, a public interest group researching and disclosing certain instances of judicial bribery and political murders. Starting in 1971 his comments were on a recorded phone message that he called Hotline News. Since 1991 he was a regular participant and producer, and since 1995 he was producer/moderator of "BROADSIDES," a one-hour weekly taped public access Cable TV Show on in Chicago Monday evening, 9 PM, Channel 21 Cable, reaching an audience of 400,000 viewers.

Skolnick was elevated to national prominence when a mafia of corrupt Illinois judges swindled his parents out of their lifetime savings. *Time* magazine reported on the scandal in August 1969 and depicted Skolnick in his wheelchair on the cover. Law school professor Kenneth A. Manaster reviews this judicial bribery scandal in his 2001 book, *Illinois Justice, The Scandal of 1969 and the Rise of John Paul Stevens*, www.press.uchicago.edu/cgi-bin/hfs.cgi/00/14280.cpl.

Since 2003, the learned Skolnick found a home for the last years of his investigative reporting in the Toronto-based internet talk radio and magazine, <http://www.cloakanddagger.de> (www.cloakanddagger.ca).

He also contributed to *www.rense.com* and his reports appeared on many other sites. The great series of his last years was the ongoing *Overthrow of the American Republic*. This Dandelion book includes all of the *Overthrow* articles in addition to 24 that never appeared on his website, *www.skolnicksreport.com*. Together with Cloak and Dagger host Lenny Bloom, Skolnick further penned the *Middle Finger News* series. Some of the hot trails of his last years were the judicial corruption of five judges of the U.S. Supreme Court in Bush v. Gore in December 2000, election frauds, the 9-11 inside attacks, theft of trillions of dollars through the Bush-Clinton crime syndicate, the infiltration of the American government by gangsters and foreign agents (mainly British, Chinese, Israeli, Jesuit), and the overthrow of the Republic. Every one of his words was a considered appeal to avoid the temptation of the Big Lie.

On his website, Skolnick caricatured himself as Sherlock Holmes peering through his magnifying glass. This symbol has now been transported to the covers of Dandelion's publication, where it will continue to serve as a reminder of a man who consistently refused to be politically correct even when he knew the consequences of not toeing the party line, who worked meticulously and indefatigably for the cause of justice, and who refused to be politically correct even when he knew the potential consequences.

We will hold our deceased friend in loving memory.

— Lenny Bloom, October 2006

1

COUPS AND COUNTER-COUPS

September 22, 2001

Starting after the multiple bombings of the Federal office building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995, I wrote and then spoke on talk radio about an aborted military coup. Brought home to me, however, was the reality that my fellow Americans had little knowledge or understanding of the masterstroke—the overthrow of government, whether for good or for evil.

In the past, had we as Americans been clearly informed by the popular press of a *putsch*, the overthrow of government by violence, by political assassination, such as to benefit domestic or foreign powers? After all, who benefited from the political assassination of President Abraham Lincoln if not the British and the French, who at the time held the means to swoop upon us from their entrenched positions in Mexico to the south and Canada to the north? The British wanted to split the nation apart by aggravating the natural friction between the ideas of the Union and Confederacy. Since at least the war of 1812, the British had plotted to take back this continent as a puppet colony with so-called ‘Americans’ once again subjects of the British Crown. (To their credit, Czarist Russia at the time of the War

Between The States, as the American Civil War was often called, attempted to aid Lincoln with the Czar's naval fleet coming right offshore the U.S.)

What happened in the decades following the murder of Lincoln? President James Garfield was against the British controlling the growing financial power of the U.S. And President William McKinley (the Brits hate the Irish) opposed the British trying to strangle the rise of American industrial power. Their political assassination in the years after that of Lincoln, in its simplest explanation, benefited British attempts to retake America.

Seldom, if ever, are these events explained in this way.

The Clinton White House, with prior knowledge, allowed the Oklahoma City bombing to occur, in order to restore his power following the debacle of the 1994 Congressional elections that put a GOP majority in Congress to confront him. And, with Clinton as a marionette, the bombing aided the Establishment in its continuing propaganda to make common Americans helpless to oppose tyranny by disarming them.

On April 17, 1995, two days before the Oklahoma bloodshed, a planeload of top military brass were murdered when their sabotaged plane blew up near Alexander City, Alabama. It was a real life version of *Seven Days in May*.¹ According to federal grand jurors we interviewed, there was an attempt, later blocked, by a grand jury to investigate this aborted coup. It was actually part of a series of events involving 24 admirals and generals, some of the most patriotic flag officers in the history of this Republic. They vowed, under the Uniform Military Code, to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, Bill Clinton, for his various acts of treason aiding and abetting sworn enemies of the United States, such as Red China and Iraq. If Clinton had them arrested for mutiny, they were prepared, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with their heavily documented charges of his treachery against the U.S. Constitution and the people of the United States.

Some of the coup plotters, deciding to be out of uniform, took up residence in a Paris suburb. The French equivalent of the CIA was aware of all this, and used it to blackmail advantages out of the U.S. government. One demand was that the U.S. Justice Department, itself a highly corrupt entity, would cease prosecuting some 14 French nationals living in the U.S. who had stolen U.S. industrial and financial secrets. (The French used similar blackmail threatening to publicize their knowledge of Iran's complicity in the missile attack on TWA Flight 800. Eight top officials of the French CIA, along with some 60 other French nationals, died in the plane that had been headed for Paris. At the last minute however, a top official of the French CIA refused to board Flight 800. The Clinton White House had a

secret business/peace deal pending with the Teheran oligarchs which the missile disclosures would have wrecked.)

The purpose of several coup attempts was *not* to install a military junta [pronounced HOON-tah] but to restore by necessary force the American Republic, which had gone downhill since the overthrow of the U.S. government by the American secret political police, by way of the murder in 1963 of President John F. Kennedy.

In the months and years that followed the Alexander City incident, some ten like-minded admirals, generals, and other officials and former officials, were assassinated. These included Adm. Jeremy Boorda (Chief of Naval Operations, the highest naval officer in uniform), Gen. David McCloud (head of the Alaska Military District), and former Director of Central Intelligence, DCI, William Colby. Our interviews with their family members, relatives, and confidants convinced us of the validity of our reports, but the monopoly press wrote off their demise as: “airplane accidents,” “suicide,” and, “boating accidents.”

Some of those hearing me on the radio wrote to me, but I could see right away that they had no understanding of the subject. One letter stated simply, “Mr. Skolnick, send me your papers on the koo [sic].” Evidently, this subject is not in the usual U.S. history textbooks used by high schools and colleges.

(As to the Iraqi connection, see our website stories: “U.S. Government Prior Knowledge of Emergency” and “The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh.”)²

Because of my analyses of the current emergency, I should, I suppose, expect to be heckled and reviled by some well-meaning but poorly informed fellow Americans. Notwithstanding the pronouncements of the American secret political police, the FBI and CIA, and the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, monopoly press, and the White House, the plot to destroy the American Republic is based entirely *within this nation*.

It is obviously good and proper to respect the U.S. flag, perpetuated with the blood of American heroes. On the other hand, it can be a fatal mistake, a nuking of the Bill of Rights, not to recognize scoundrels who wrap themselves in the same flag to cover up their crimes against the American people.

In its simplest form, the Persian Gulf War was just the falling out of former private business partners. I was the only journalist to be in attendance at the 1991 hearing of a federal court case in Chicago. My exclusive interviews of the participants confirmed why certain bank records had to be concealed—the subject matter of the litigation—that showed the secret and private business partnership in the 1980s between George Herbert Walker Bush, then president, and Saddam

Hussein, the Iraqi strongman installed by Bush when the latter was head of the secret police in 1976.³

Profoundly corrupt Chicago federal appeals judges put the case out of court and the file has been scattered to the wind. We, apparently, are the only ones still having the court file.⁴

During the Gulf War, Elder Bush wanted the American public to falsely believe that putting the head of Saddam Hussein on a platter and delivering it to the White House would cure every domestic and foreign problem that the U.S. had. On July 17, 1993, Saddam Hussein murdered some ten of his top military officers who were plotting, he said, to overthrow him. The Clinton White House, with Bill Clinton as a Bush family crony, had apparently committed treachery in leaking CIA details to Saddam of the plot against him. Working on investigating both Clinton and Bush as to this treasonous leak, was FBI Director William Sessions, who was unceremoniously sacked on frivolous charges two days later, all to protect the Bush/Clinton treachery from being disclosed. The very next day, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., a Clinton White House Deputy Counsel, who also knew what had happened, was assassinated and clumsily disguised as a 'suicide.' The aborted plot against Saddam did not become even a watered-down version of what happened, in the U.S. monopoly press, until November 1, 1993.⁵

In 1991, the Elder Bush, as president, put some half a million Americans in harm's way by instigating a fight over Gulf oil properties with his former business partner, Saddam Hussein. Together, in the 1980s—as known to the participants in the lawsuit mentioned—Saddam and Bush, as business partners, split billions of dollars extorted from the oil-soaked weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. (The same is done by mobsters who extract 'protection money' from shopkeepers on their turf and by tax-cheating auto dealers.)

As a sizeable stockholder of a unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, the Elder Bush was implicated in reportedly supplying the ingredients for poison gas to be manufactured by Iraq and used against Iraq's domestic Kurdish dissidents and against Iranians during the 1980 – 1988 Iran-Iraq War. A director of American LaFarge, naturally, was Hillary Rodham Clinton, wife of the Bush family pal.

Ten years after 1991, Bush Junior became the 'occupant' and 'resident' of the White House, installed under highly suspect means, and went to war *against* his reputed former business partner, Osama bin Laden. Like father, like son. George W. Bush and another business partner—Texas businessman, James R. Bath—together owned an oil drilling company, Arbusto Energy. (The son, like his father, likes his businesses to have Spanish names. Elder Bush named his firm Zapata

Petroleum, later, Zapata Offshore, with 600 locations worldwide as outposts for the American CIA, starting as early as 1959. Junior Bush's Arbusto is Spanish for 'bush.')

By and through James R. Bath, George W. Bush has been a business partner to the tune of tens of millions of dollars, with Osama bin Laden and his father. As an example, Bath had multi-million dollar dealings with bin Laden Senior, who was part of the infamous spy/assassination/money-laundering scandal of Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI.⁶

An earlier website story about the emergency documented the details of Osama bin Laden's secret joint accounts (that stemmed from the George W. Bush/James R. Bath/bin Laden business partnerships) in the Harris Bank, a division of the Bank of Montreal, owned largely by the Bronfman Family, who have been the owners of the Seagram's booze cartel. Another major owner of the Bank of Montreal is U.S. Sen. Peter Fitzgerald (R-Ill.). The U.S. divisions of the UK's Barclays Bank have also sought to conceal such reputed joint accounts of Osama bin Laden/James R. Bath/George W. Bush. Who can believe the White House when they say they would freeze Osama bin Laden's accounts if they can find them? Also please notice, in my exclusive story in *Spotlight*, (8/19/91) about the Elder Bush/Saddam Hussein business partnership, the banks involved were Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, BNL, owned in part by the Vatican, and its bank twin, BCCI.

So, ten years apart, George Herbert Walker Bush and son George W. Bush go to war against their former business partners. Throughout history, regimes have created an enemy as a 'straw man,' and then sent their armies to fight their 'enemy.' This by way of consolidating their power, diverting attention from their country's domestic problems, and repressing the poorly informed populace.

From the sarcastic standpoint of those who rule us *without our consent*, in violation of the U.S. Constitution, America is becoming too heavily populated for there to be supposedly guaranteed rights. Remember, the Bill of Rights is heavily packed with the word NO as a shield against a tyrannical federal government. However, at the hands of a corrupt and venal federal judiciary, a treasonous central government, and a bought-off and blackmailed Congress, the Bill of Rights is a worthless and useless piece of paper. The cowardly mass media are mere scribes, writing down what they are directed.

Under the disguise of leading a religious "crusade" against the Moslem world, every utterance dripping with the word 'terrorist,' the ruling elites are in the process of overthrowing the American Republic.

Who benefited from treasonous prior knowledge of the violence against America on September 11, 2001? Are some flag officers in the U.S. military, with full knowledge of all this, opposed to a war instigated by the highest circles *within the United States*?

Endnotes

- ¹ In this 1964 conspiracy movie, the president of the United States is about to sign an unpopular and controversial nuclear disarmament agreement with the Soviet Union. The president is adamant about maintaining world peace, but a four-star general thinks that the president is being a traitor to his country and plots a military overthrow of the government. The general's aide warns the president of the coup, triggering a cat-and-mouse clash between the president's force for good and the general's rogue army. A presidential aide obtains evidence of the coup but is killed when his return flight crashes.
- ² For related stories, visit our website stories: "Breakaway States of America," "American Troika," "What Happened to America's Golden Boy," Part 2, sub-titled, "Plot Against Albert Gore, Jr., and JFK, Jr." As to attempts to break up the U.S., see chapter 38 of this book.
- ³ My exclusive, highly detailed story ran in August 19, 1991 in a populist newspaper, *Spotlight*.
- ⁴ See our website story, "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh," for the name and number of the case and details of the judges.
- ⁵ See the article "U.S. Accused of Betraying Plot To Kill Iraq's Hussein," *Chicago Tribune*, 11/1/93.
- ⁶ See the details in *The Outlaw Bank—A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart of BCCI*, by Jonathan Beaty and S.C. Gwynne, Random House, New York, 1993, pages 227-230.

2

THE OVERTHROW BEGINS

October 7, 2001

Let a candid and vigilant populace consider my pleas and contentions. We ordinary Americans are being led, step-by-step, down the road to a dictatorship more evil and all-pervasive than that of the late Adolph Hitler and his Nazi Party.

The high-level treason that afflicts us cannot be cured or delayed by the alleged 'U.S. Government' as now constituted. Within our borders, traitors to the U.S. Constitution and to the Bill of Rights, and to the American common people, cannot be prosecuted. Without the consent of us-the governed, they are in charge, have been in charge, and will remain in charge, until the bitter collapse of our organic law. With complete impunity, they turn over our most profound industrial, financial, and *military* secrets to sworn enemies of the United States of America, such as Red China and Iraq (the Bush Family and Bill Clinton have done that).

It is a dire reality that my well-meaning countrymen must now ponder and understand ... or fail to do so at their peril.

The overthrow of the American Republic began at least at the time of the political assassination of John F. Kennedy. In violation of their own rules and procedures, the U.S. Secret Service, on behalf of the ruling plutocrats, utterly refused,

failed, and neglected to protect Kennedy as president. They knowingly took him in an open car around a hair-pin turn, straight into the target sights of paid assassins, firing by military-style triangulation. Contrary to their standing rules, no Secret Service agent was there on foot, on duty, to examine and monitor the dangerous slowing down of the presidential motorcade. With flimsy excuses, several reputedly venal and for-sale reporters were right there, available in the murder zone, to be later rewarded for false reports, opening the way for their promotion to highly lucrative TV network status, such as Dan Rather (later promoted to CBS Evening News anchor) and Robert MacNeil (later PBS co-anchor and co-owner of his own network program with Jim Lehrer). Dan Rather was standing in the shadows of the triple underpass bridge, a few feet from one of the concealed shooters. He was the only one on the planet able to verify that JFK had been mortally wounded as the motorcade passed right under his field-of-view. MacNeil was in the Book Depository building and in a position to see Lee Harvey Oswald and give false data. (According to an FBI document of 11/29/63, the Elder Bush, already then in the CIA, was part of an apparent cover-up of the assassination of JFK.)

If they survived, numerous eyewitnesses and reliable sources could have contradicted the false declarations of reporters such as Dan Rather and Robert MacNeil, who on behalf of the ruling elite, claimed that a single gunman murdered our president. In the wake of the bloody deed in Dallas on November 22, 1963, some 200 eyewitnesses and sources were themselves murdered, snuffing out their possible testimony, their demise a horror-filled death warrant warning to others available to testify.

In 2000, on behalf of the growing American dictatorship of almost near faceless satraps, a five-person tyranny of the U.S. Supreme Court, sitting as if a junta and with serious conflicts of interest, installed George W. Bush as the occupant of the American White House. This was done contrary to basic case law precedents and in violation of the Bill of Rights, it being a near-midnight-deadline ancient-style edict: "Obey our command or be banished from the kingdom."

So, even if the complicit members of the American aristocracy were somehow to be apprehended (which historically is highly doubtful), they would suffer no punishment. Federal prosecutors are selected on the basis of being blackmail-able and on the implicit understanding that they will go against primarily small fish, and no one of any great importance. Even if traitors were put in custody, federal grand juries and U.S. District Court trial juries are carefully screened to eliminate independent-minded persons. In most federal districts, the American Gestapo, the FBI, part of the nation's secret political police, select the pool from which grand

and trial jurors are chosen. In Chicago, for example, the supposedly all-seeing FBI selected a known gangster to sit on a federal grand jury investigating mobsters, where for several months, he corrupted and perverted the process.¹

As told in the previous story, we went to war in 1991 because George Herbert Walker Bush, then president, was disgruntled with his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein. Hussein was installed in the 1970s, when Elder Bush was head of America's secret police. Ten years later, we went to war again because Bush Junior was disgruntled with *his* former business partners, the bin Laden family and their family member Osama bin Laden, falsely described as being 'on the outs' with his family. Osama was, like Saddam Hussein, created by the CIA, with the connivance of former Director of the CIA, Bush Senior—first as vice-president and later as president—to engage in a war with the Soviet Union. The Soviets were worn out by Afghan War, which led, in part, to the downfall of the Soviet Union and the Communist government. Also helping destroy the Soviet Union, to make them now a 'friend' of the United States, was the CIA-orchestrated attack on the Russian ruble, which undermined the Soviet's financial validity.²

Over the centuries, Afghanistan has been the graveyard of invaders. No army has ever succeeded against the tunnels, the mountains and the terrain. And in the past, the CIA has been instrumental in helping the Afghans finance their way of life by growing poppies and supplying over 60 percent of Europe's heroin. With a large supply of heroin parked outside Afghanistan, the Afghans are in the works to flood the world with heroin *at half the going price!* The Afghans resisted Unocal and others of the oil cartel, tied to the Bush family, in putting a natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan and to Red China. In the eyes of the oil cartel, the Afghans were demanding too large a cut for allowing the pipeline project to proceed. Hence, the oil monopoly needed to overthrow the Kabul government, install their own government, and proceed with the pipeline project anyway.

A somewhat similar situation arose with the 1953 British Counter-Intelligence joint effort with CIA to overthrow the elected Iranian government and arbitrarily restore, as a CIA puppet, the Shah to the Peacock Throne. When the Shah became difficult, the CIA overthrew him in 1979 and installed a British counter-intelligence agent, Ayotollah Khomeini, to rule. In 1980, Bush Senior worked a treasonous deal to delay the release of 52 U.S. hostages, held by Iran, so as to make Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, appear to be a wimp, thus benefiting the Reagan/Bush election campaign. The hostages were released at the very moment Reagan/Bush were inaugurated in January, 1981. This treachery by George Herbert Walker Bush was dubbed part of 'The October Surprise.'

British royalty put Bush Senior into the oil business.³ For laundering the proceeds of dope-trafficking, oil deals, and weapons smuggling, the Bush family has a joint account with the Queen of England in her private bank, Coutts Bank of London. Through that joint account, hundreds of billions of illicit dollars are washed.⁴

For almost 40 years, our group, the Citizen's Committee to Clean up the Courts, has successfully, time and again, fingered corrupt members of the state and federal judiciary. Our firm policy always has been to *never* divulge eyewitnesses and sources, since the government is incapable of protecting them. As the chairman/founder of the group, I take the responsibility of confronting the judges to their faces and have suffered the consequences repeatedly over the decades. The corrupt judges have demanded I divulge methods of investigation, witnesses, and sources, and when I invoke our policy and refuse, they have, time and again, put me, wheelchair and all, in prison, for contempt of court—a nebulous power that seems to be inherent in the black robes of their office. Most every such judge, having falsely jailed me, was later sent to jail himself for bribery. An identified crook on the bench is no longer useful, and no decent bagman will further bother to bribe him (a funny contradiction in terms). A crooked judge is thrown away like an old shoe, no longer capable of doing as told.

I have always tried to be fair, even to known corrupt judges. I have made it our policy that I or a close associate in my presence ask the targeted judge to confess his crimes. I explain that this will save the taxpayers expense in getting rid of the judge by having to put him or her on trial and after conviction, sending him or her away. (The biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, touched off by us, is now the subject of a book, *Illinois Justice* by Kenneth Manaster, published September, 2001, by University of Chicago Press. The cover of the book with my picture on it is on the website, www.rense.com. Click on my name on the side where it shows columnists.)

Will George Herbert Walker Bush confess his prior knowledge of the violence occurring on September 11, 2001? Will he admit that *he* was running the country from in or near the White House on that tragic day? What provision, if any, of the U.S. Constitution, empowers the Elder Bush to have such a power? Will the Elder Bush openly confess his private business partnership that went sour with Saddam Hussein as the previous story documented?

Will his son, George W. Bush, confess *his* private business partnerships with the bin Laden Family, including Osama bin Laden? Will he confess that he and *his* family have a huge financial interest with the oil cartel that seeks to build

the Afghanistan oil and natural gas pipeline? Does the secret political police really know who all the 9/11 hijackers were? Did they not use fake identification? Knowledgeable sources contend the violence of September 11, 2001 was part of a bloody internal struggle within the hierarchy in the United States. That it was done through surrogates who may not have known their handlers and patrons in the American aristocracy.

Endnotes

- ¹ The Chicago U.S. District Court case of U.S. versus Robert Girardi, not adequately reported by the monopoly press. A watered-down story appeared in the *Chicago Tribune* on January 21, 1994, "Ex-U.S. Grand Jury Member Indicted in Leaking Information."
- ² See the book, *Thieves World* by Claire Sterling, Simon & Shuster, New York, 1994. Also, our website story, "Marc Rich and Others Fingered by a Letter."
- ³ See, for example, *The Unauthorized Biography of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaiken.
- ⁴ See our website series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush" and the "Bush Family's 25 Secret Worldwide Accounts," together with the secret Federal Reserve Bank wire transfer records that can be brought up on your screen from our website, showing the movement of hundreds of billions of dollars.

3

THE ANTHRAX COMMISSARS

October 12, 2001

Invoking war power-like authority, the Younger Bush White House ordered the suppression of certain news under the guise of plugging up leaks of so-called ‘military secrets.’ Let’s look at the details of those so-called ‘secrets.’

For a number of years, the State of Michigan, through Michigan State University, owned and operated the Michigan Biologic Products Institute, which had an exclusive contract with the Department of Defense to, among other things, develop and produce an anthrax vaccine.

In 1998, a strange and mysterious group calling themselves Bioport Corporation bought out the state-owned Institute, and the Department of Defense became its only customer.

The takeover itself was considered suspicious by some. “The company acquired the Michigan Biologic Products Institute for the express purpose of taking over and acquiring a lucrative military contract,” said a bio-warfare expert who asked not to be named, and accused company officials of *war profiteering* (emphasis added).

On 10/10/2001, *Wired News* ran an on-line story titled: “Why Anthrax Vaccine Is Scarce” by Kristen Philipkoski. The story stated: “The FDA [Food and Drug Administration] repeatedly flunked BioPort in inspections in 1999 and 2000 because of contamination and suspicious changes made to expiration dates. The agency has barred the company from releasing any of the vaccine as a result.” The story then asserted that an April 2000 audit by the Pentagon’s Inspector-General revealed that BioPort had spent several million dollars inappropriately, and paid out unsubstantiated consulting costs.

The *Wired News* story further stated: “The anthrax vaccine was the subject of controversy even before it was in such high demand. Approximately 400 soldiers faced reprimands rather than take the vaccine because of side-effects that some said were severe.”

BioPort’s Board of Directors included Adm. William J. Crowe, Jr., former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and former chairman of the President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. Crowe is a member of the conspiratorial Council on Foreign Relations, or CFR, and chairman of the New World Order group, the Senior Advisory Board for Global Options. That group included five other CFR members, such as the former Director of Central Intelligence, R. James Woolsey. The administrations of Jimmy Carter, Elder Bush, Bill Clinton, and Younger Bush were and are absolutely riddled with CFR overlords.

The stockholders of BioPort Corporation reportedly include: ==The CARLYLE GROUP, which includes former cabinet members of the Elder Bush White House and other oil monopolists, such as James A. Baker III, once Secretary of State. Some contend that Baker, in part, handled the \$40 million of secret dope which was used to corrupt and influence Florida Democrats to stop the ballot recount, even before the U.S. Supreme Court ‘Gang of Five’ got into the picture and installed George W. Bush as the ‘occupant’ and ‘resident’ of the White House. The \$40 million was reportedly the proceeds of dope-trafficking by U.S./Colombia Medellin dope cartel co-founder, Carlos Lehder. According to outspoken current and former drug enforcement officials, Lehder is the private business partner of the Bush family. Although extradited to the U.S., prosecuted and given a 55-year term in U.S. prison, Lehder has disappeared from the federal prison system, a fact uncovered by Chandra Levy.¹ The Carlos Lehder matter could put members of the Bush family in federal prison for a long time.

The Carlyle Group, headquartered in the nation’s capital, specializes in seizing control of shaky aerospace and defense contractors and then strong-arming (some

say blackmailing) contracts out of the Department of Defense. An investor in the Carlyle Group has been George Herbert Walker Bush. Elder Bush has been a paid consultant to the Bin Laden Group, helping them with his CIA links. Bush helped create Osama bin Laden as a CIA bought-and-paid-for alleged 'terrorist' who was originally dubbed a 'freedom fighter' to wear out the Soviets in their prolonged 1979 – 1989 war in Afghanistan. The monopoly press falsely states that Osama is on the outs with his family, yet his family reportedly funnels tens of millions of dollars to him through banks such as Algemene Bank Nederland, now called ABN-AMRO, in part through their American flagship, the Chicago-based La Salle National Bank. (We have identified La Salle as also having secret accounts for bribing state and federal judges.) To prevent having their own secrets coming out about links to Osama, the Younger Bush White House flatly refuses to freeze Osama's numerous accounts, wire-transfers, etc. through ABN-AMRO.

The Carlyle Group, in turn, is owned and supervised by a worldwide reputed money laundry for World Government, the Blackstone Group.

=== Another stockholder of BioPort Corp., is the Bin Laden Group, some 24 family members who were whisked out of the U.S., for 'safety' reasons by the secret political police, the FBI, following the events of September 11, 2001. Through the National Commerce Bank of Saudi, the Bin Laden Group reportedly also funnels large sums to Osama directly, and as go-betweens of Saudi moneybags who are anti-American and support Osama bin Laden.

=== Fuad el-Hibri, BioPort Corporation's board chairman and CEO and a sizeable stockholder, directly and as nominee for Saudi and other Mid-East interests, many of whom reportedly support Osama bin Laden.

Under the disguise of invoking national emergency provisions, George W. Bush has ordered National Guardsmen sentries to guard the BioPort facility in Lansing, Michigan. Under the pretext of 'national security,' Bush has ordered that employees and officials of BioPort are forbidden to discuss with reporters, commentators and researchers the nature of the ownership of BioPort Corporation. This was done to preclude details of this private corporation from being publicly disclosed. This presidential edict was quietly put through just prior to the beginning of bombing by the U.S. of Afghanistan. Despite this clamp-down on disclosure, some very patriotic employees of BioPort have informed independent-minded commentators of the reputed ownership and operations details of BioPort Corporation.

As part of an apparent blackmail effort against the Younger Bush White House, *The Washington Post* began inquiring into BioPort's ownership and other details

mentioned herein. Targeted to shut up by George W. Bush, has been, in particular, *Washington Post* official Bob Woodward. Having no background in journalism, his stories about Watergate and such were handed to him on a silver platter by the espionage community to depose Nixon for treason, without resorting to political assassination.²

To unsuccessfully try to block the mass media from heckling him about Watergate, Nixon threatened to prosecute some of the major news outlets for anti-trust violations. Similarly, the Younger Bush White House, to deter the press whores from asking real questions about anthrax vaccine and BioPort, is also raising behind-the-scenes threats to prosecute the six major communications empires for monopoly violations.

Being basically blackmailers, the monopoly press is really not ready to scandalize the Bush family on matters mentioned here and in related stories. The British press, however, has expressed an interest in inquiring into BioPort. After all, the Brits relish the idea of wrecking the war-mongering, often criminal, American presidency as a way to destroy the American Republic. (Since the War of 1812, the Brits have vowed to somehow take back this continent as puppet colonies and to have so-called 'Americans' as mere, docile subjects of the British Crown.)

(One of the private details that the Younger Bush White House is prepared to use to shut up Bob Woodward on the BioPort and the anthrax commissars issue is usually a subject not suitable to be made into a scandal. To some it is either a forbidden topic or laughable. Woodward's first wife, one-time secretary to a long-time White House press correspondent, allegedly divorced Woodward because of his vicious private disposition. Snickering commentators from the supermarket tabloids might call such a husband 'a wife-beater.' Whether or not Bob Woodward is privately brutal, he is most certainly a fraudulent 'reporter,' and it's easy for George W. Bush to yank his chain.)

===Rev. Jesse Jackson, Sr., reportedly participates in BioPort's affairs. (Cynics wonder about the firm's address: 3500 N. Martin Luther King, Jr., Blvd., Lansing, Michigan 48906; Phone: 517.327.1500, fax: 517.327.501.) Accidental or not, it's convenient. An alleged, accomplished blackmailer and shake-down artist, Rev. Jackson apparently strong-armed his way into the strange anthrax deal. Federal statute forbids private citizens from negotiating U.S. foreign policy, so perhaps someone in the White House reminded Jesse to stay out of the Afghanistan matter when he tried to stick his nose in.³

Poking into who the anthrax commissars are, such as Carlyle Group, the Blackstone Group, the Bush family, Adm. Crowe and others, might open up many prior

tragedies. Before the forming of BioPort, a supposed anthrax vaccine or substance was forced upon the U.S. military (not the brass) in the Persian Gulf War. Some claim that this purported ‘vaccine’ did not have FDA approval, and is at least partly responsible for Gulf War Syndrome. In a full-scale, battlefield war, the military expects 20 percent casualties. Some 15,000 GIs died prematurely after the Gulf War ended, and some 85,000 more are very sick, some terminally so, together with their wives, their children, even their household pets. Of the 500,000 who served in that war, 100,000 are casualties, which the Defense Department covers up or denies, as if the Gulf War had been a set-piece, typical war of yesteryear in which the 20 percent rate would be expected.

At the time of this story, we common Americans are beset with statements by the Washington dictators that, “An anthrax terror attack is coming.” Is this simply a matter of using uncontrollable fear to promote the business interests of the anthrax commissars, including the Bush family?

Endnotes

- ¹ See our website story, “The Chandra Levy Affair.” Also see my various stories on the year 2000 presidential election.
- ² Woodward’s espionage background is mentioned in the book *Silent Coup*—see my website story, “The Late Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*.”
- ³ Getting a piece of the action is part of Jesse’s expertise. See our website story, “The Jesse Jackson Affair.”

4

U.S. FACING MILITARY DISASTER?

October 22, 2001

Because of war-time-like mass media censorship in the U.S., few, if any, dissenting views on Afghanistan are reported by what some call the monopoly press. Some in key places, in fact, do oppose the policies of George Herbert Walker Bush as to the Mid-East. Although his son is the current 'occupant' and 'resident' of the White House, the Elder Bush, as the puppet of the American aristocracy and the oil cartel, appears to be giving the orders.

The Bush family members are certainly well aware that if something goes wrong, they are all subject, suddenly and with scandal commotions, to be thrown away onto history's junk-pile. Among those who oppose their policies are some sixty U.S. admirals and generals, who do not simply go along with the Establishment parade, awaiting their military retirement and their pensions. (More about them later.)

A growing number of thinking people are becoming aware that the whole September 11, 2001 violence is just another step in making common Americans docile, to the point that the U.S. Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution could easily, bit by bit, be suspended and the American Republic *ended*.

From the Establishment's standpoint, an ideal happening is that the American common folk, beset with orchestrated fear and terror, will absolutely *demand* that the American organic law be scrapped in favor of *security*. Some of the steps will include:

[1] Consolidating the American secret political police under a Homeland Security Chief to serve at the right hand of the 'president,' himself installed by highly questionable and controversial means. Not everyone has forgotten December, 2000. The ideas behind this, both mentioned and unmentioned, are similar to the Nazi Gestapo and the Soviet KGB.

(For a federal official to dare mention the word 'Gestapo' means removal from office or a death warrant. Some years ago, a more independent-minded California U.S. District Judge, a Latino, was hearing evidence in his court as to the bad practices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the FBI. After considering the evidence thus elicited, the judge dared pronounce from the bench that these agencies are the American Gestapo. When I first read that in a newspaper, I said, "He's a goner." Shortly thereafter, the IN-Justice Department tried in vain to send the judge to prison on frivolous and foolish charges that he had a distant cousin who was mafioso. Scarred and battle-worn, the judge beat back the muzzling efforts, an unsung hero.)

Tom Ridge, the new American Gestapo Chief, head of Homeland Security, is tightly aligned with Charles Zogby and his cousin, James Zogby, president of the Arab-American Institute, considered by some a militant pro-Arab lobby. Is this part of a route to manipulate Mid-East affairs, enriching and empowering the oil cartel, by pitching Arabs against Israelis, and vice versa? Some think so. The British, after all, installed the State of Israel to act as an irritant against the oil-soaked Moslem nations surrounding the tiny nation, thus keeping such nations perpetually off-balance and subject to Anglo-American oil financial control.

[2] The liars and whores of the press will continue to escalate the terror scenario against the often poorly informed people. Stories scream out at us, *Anthrax!* Soon this may be followed by hollering, *Small Pox! Bubonic Plague! Botulism!* To their credit, some scientists (not those acceptable as paid consultants to the news-fakers) point out the difficulties in using anthrax against large numbers of people all at one time.

The pharmaceutical monopolies, set to heavily profit, see this as a great opportunity. For some time, they have been promoting their prescription-required nostrums on the television, urging those with vague aches and pains to disregard medicinal side-effects, and bombard their doctors with demands for such supposed cure-all pills and capsules.

In March/April, 2001, one headline in *Mother Jones* magazine read: “PRIME-TIME PUSHERS—Freed from federal restrictions, pharmaceutical companies are flooding television with ads for prescription drugs. What does it mean for our health care when serious medicine is marketed like soap?”

As the article stated in another headline, “Direct-to-consumer advertising has paid off for the drug companies, often turning solid earners into blockbuster drugs.” The highly political and corrupt U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has turned loose the airwaves with these pill and capsule factories.

The drug companies, financially interlocked with the television networks and their affiliates, are set to promote their expensive remedies for anthrax and such, just like soap. The drug factories violently oppose those who could produce the same so-called remedies as generic drugs. Also, some contend there are simpler, less expensive, already known ways to combat these poisons.

[3] So far, the monopoly press studiously avoids discussing prior knowledge of the Bush White House and others, as to the September 11, 2001, violence. To brainwash youngsters with little knowledge of the debacle at Pearl Harbor, Mickey Mouse came out with a movie omitting the fact that Roosevelt’s White House had prior knowledge of the impending attack, thus allowing us to slip into a World War, first with Japan, and then Germany, now fully documented. We had to go to war with Japan first, so that Germany, who did not want to fight a huge industrial giant like the U.S., would feel compelled to declare war on us pursuant to its Axis pact with Japan. Pushing the U.S. falsely into World War Two was to save Great Britain, which did not have the means to fight off Hitler on its own.

Will it take another 60 years from 2001 until Americans—if they still have their Bill of Rights and U.S. Constitution intact—to accept the prior knowledge of the 9/11 disaster? *Let those knowing about prior knowledge be heard nationwide, uncensored.*

[4] Continue demonizing the CIA-created devil, Osama bin Laden, as the entire focus of the Establishment. America will have permanent happiness and prosperity, they claim, if only Osama’s head could be delivered on a platter to the oil-soaked Bush White House. (In a similar vein, the Elder Bush White House asserted the same, 1990-1991, in demonizing his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman originally installed by the American CIA. Like Daddy Bush, George W. has declared war on HIS former private business partner, Osama bin Laden.)¹

[5] A growing number of better-informed folks understand that the entire Afghanistan Affair revolves around major oil companies tied to the Bush family, which has for some years now been planning a natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan, Red China, and elsewhere. The Kabul government apparently demanded too high a share of the proceeds, thus interfering with the pipeline plan. Remedy? Simple. Find an excuse, to try to overthrow by force the Kabul government and replace it with one that will *not* question the pipeline deal.

Is the oil-soaked, war-mongering, monopoly press, shackled and hand-cuffed as they are to the American aristocracy, prepared to finger the Bush family as tied to the oil cartel and their Afghanistan pipeline plans?

What the 60 very brave, very patriotic U.S. admirals and generals will do (out of some 600 flag officers), while understanding this treason and dissenting from current policies, remains to be seen. An earlier part carries the details of the 24 flag officers, as authorized by the Uniform Military Code, who vowed to arrest their Commander-in-Chief Bill Clinton for documented charges of treason. If Clinton had arrested them for mutiny, rather than had them assassinated, they intended to defend themselves with documents of his treason, jointly with the Elder Bush, with Red China and Iraq.

Ten of those original 24 flag officers have been assassinated, but what will come of the other flag officers who apparently oppose George W. Bush? History will tell.

A very high, extremely well-informed non-U.S. military officer contends that the U.S. is facing a land-war military disaster in Afghanistan. Obviously, if true, it could bring down the American central government and with it the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution. The 60 American flag officers agree, and assert that a *coup d'etat*, for the good and not for evil, is absolutely necessary to save the American Republic.

The source asserts that several battalions of Ranger-like U.S. forces were on the ground in Afghanistan. They relied, he contends, on the assistance of the supposed opposition to the Taliban, namely, the Northern Alliance, which either steered them into a trap or knowingly withdrew their guidance at a key moment, resulting in the slaughter of some 250 to 400 U.S. military. So far, this has not been confirmed by other sources, foreign or domestic. If so, the cover-up, the body bags, will not be returned to the U.S. for six months, if ever.

If true, it raises the entire question of land-invasion of Afghanistan as being the fore-runner of possible U.S. military disaster. A nation that loses a war soon has

its government overthrown, often by evil-doers. The criminal element that took over the Moscow government after the humiliating Soviet defeat in Afghanistan should be fresh in most people's memories. By the way, as we have pointed out, the Russian mafia operates in the United States—like the Red Chinese Secret Police—with complete impunity and immunity from the FBI/CIA. The Russian criminals, such as those in Chicago, operate the Red Light District and circulate, without restraint, superior quality counterfeit U.S. and other currencies, as well as fence stolen credit cards and identities. Most of the Russian mafia in the U.S. are former KGB officers, adept at their ways, and the FBI is frightened of them.

Busy with themselves and their families, and worried about their jobs, Americans need repeatedly to be reminded of history. With its mountainous terrain and secret tunnels built over centuries, Afghanistan has always been the graveyard of invaders.

Will the American Republic be saved?

Endnotes

- ¹ For more details, visit earlier parts of this website series as well as related stories, such as “The Chandra Levy Affair, Part Two” and “The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh.”

DISCLOSURES AND FINANCIAL CRISIS?

November 4, 2001

In an earlier chapter, we mentioned that the Bush White House flatly refused to freeze bank accounts of so-called ‘terrorists’ such as Osama bin Laden in ABN-AMRO, the Dutch bank octopus that operates in 15 major U.S. cities, including Chicago. Why? Because the secret accounts implicated the Bush family jointly with the so-called ‘terrorists.’

Freezing those accounts in the billions of dollars would inevitably lead to disclosures of the huge financial tie-in between the Bush family and the worldwide bin Laden Group business cartel and their relative Osama bin Laden. Although demonized as the world’s most wanted ‘terrorist,’ Osama reportedly still receives huge sums, clandestinely transferred, through members of the Saudi royal family, who are secretly, some openly, anti-American. The reputed transit point? Algemene Bank Nederland, known as ABN-AMRO. Further, not everyone accepts as a fact that Osama has been cut off from heavy funding by his family members, of whom 24 top ones were residing in the U.S. until a few days after the September 11, 2001 violence.

The Bush family is tied financially to the Carlyle Group, which in turn has had Daddy Bush as a heavily paid consultant to the bin Laden Group, and ultimately, to Osama himself, once described by Daddy and the American CIA as a ‘freedom fighter’ when he carried out the Bush/CIA agenda to humiliate the Soviets in the Afghan-Soviet War. That led, in part, to the downfall of the Soviet Union and to breakaway provinces, also by way of the CIA-orchestrated attack on the Soviet ruble.

The oil cartel, headed by Unocal and others tied to the Bush family, instigated the whole war with Afghanistan because the Kabul-based Taliban government interfered with letting the natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan and then, as planned, on to Pakistan as a link to energy-hungry India, Red China, and Japan.

Some of the huge joint secret accounts at ABN-AMRO linking the Bush family to bin Laden Group and Osama bin Laden are reportedly tied to the Unocal oil consortium. Key Taliban officials, now demonized, were once honored Unocal guests in Texas when George W. Bush was governor. Details are tucked away in a *Chicago Tribune* story (10/21/2001) titled, “University helped U.S. Reach Out to Taliban.” (For background, visit all the previous parts.)

My story referring to the Bush White House flatly refusing to freeze up so-called ‘terrorist’ accounts at ABN-AMRO touched off a furor by being replicated on other websites worldwide. Result? The more independent-minded Internal Affairs unit of the U.S. Treasury Department finally ordered the freeze of those accounts, leading to an analysis of who and what and where.¹

The White House and the U.S. government may be swept away in treachery at the highest level stemming from disclosures resulting from freezing so-called “terrorist” accounts in banks like ABN-AMRO. Also tied in are the Red Chinese Secret Police and the Chicago markets, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, which reportedly handled so-called ‘terrorist’ funds and put options that showed prior knowledge of the 9/11 violence.

Years ago, the late currency expert, Franz Pik, said that sooner or later, every nation gets into a crunch and has to renounce and repudiate their paper securities, such as the bonded debt issued by or for their Treasury. Is the U.S. next? Partly a consequence of a White House treason scandal?

U.S. tax collection revenue has dropped drastically, recession-style. Through their purported fiscal agent, the Federal Reserve (*not* a U.S. government entity but a privately held, some say conspiratorial, central bank), the U.S. Treasury may have to repudiate *all* U.S. Treasury securities—an unthinkable calamity.

Nevertheless, the Treasury is proceeding toward that wreckage. They announced, about the time of the ABN-AMRO freeze, that they would no longer issue long-term U.S. Bonds, called 30-year Treasury Bonds. When the present ones come due, they will not be, as in the past, subject to optional rollover into another long-term issue. Senior citizens, pension funds, and banks and such that rely on the coupon interest of such bonds will be cut off.

U.S. Treasury securities are part of the capital structure of banks. Several money center banks have capital reserves way below—some below zero—the minimum approximately three cents of the fractional reserve dollar required by federal regulators. Included in this insolvent category is Bank of America, owned principally nowadays by the Japanese mafia, or Yakuza, and the older group of owners, namely the French Rothschilds and the Jesuits. Also apparently insolvent is Bank One, formerly known as First National Bank of Chicago, dominated by the Rockefellers.²

Another apparently insolvent bank octopus is First Union. It is little-known that it is tied to the scandal-ridden Lippo Group, ethnic Chinese and the Red Chinese Secret Police. (Do you remember First Union's surrealistic television ads showing a weird blizzard of papers and people flying down Wall Street, and then one of them falls down and, like a mannequin, disintegrates? Oddly reminiscent of what happened in Lower Manhattan on September 11, 2001.)

By stopping the issuance of 30-year bonds, the Treasury has only temporarily boosted the market price of such bonds, thus artificially, for the moment, pumping up the capital structure of such failing banks.

Will they next renounce and repudiate U.S. Treasury securities, such as short-term T-Bills and Notes, which are mid-term, such as five year maturity? By halting the issuance of long-term Treasury Bonds, the U.S. government is going to have to squeeze big money out of their former enemy, Germany, to finance the U.S. recession-created debt. The budget surplus has apparently disappeared in a puff of financial smoke.

As some historians point out, a nation that loses a war soon is swept into the junk-pile and overthrown. Do we have to be reminded that we could not conquer Viet Nam, populated by a fiercely historic people. We were the ones that lost the war and departed, some say humiliated.

Outspoken activist Dick Gregory once mentioned that it cost the U.S. half a million dollars for every Vietnamese we slaughtered. It would have been cheaper, he claimed, to have paid them all to leave their country and for the U.S. to pave it over with green cement, to match the jungle.

Some contend a perverted, certifiably crazy, satanic-dominated element in the American aristocracy has created the terror syndrome now gripping America, with the press whores falsely blaming the Moslems. If this is some kind of latter day religious crusade, with supposed 'Christians' versus Moslems, have the Establishment pundits forgotten the bloody history of such movements?

Some rightfully contend that the anthrax used immediately post-9/11, courtesy of the U.S. aristocracy, is actually supplied from U.S. military establishments and other government storage. And others assert, with supporting scientific details, that the commercial planes of the 9/11 tragedy were not flown by supposed 'suicide' pilots, but were actually computer-controlled from the ground. Further, that the supposed on-board 'kamikaze' Moslems thought it was just a routine hostage flight, and not a suicide mission. (To find out how ground-based computers could have overridden the airplanes' on-board flight controls, type GLOBAL HAWK into a web search engine.)

The foreign press relishes attacking the highly vulnerable Bush family's involvement in oil-soaked and dope-linked money laundering. Siding with the Northern Alliance, the White House strives to avoid mentioning that this supposed dissident group in Afghanistan is in charge of the vast operation trafficking dope to Europe. U.S. soldiers are dying safeguarding major dope traffickers.

Are common Americans facing a financial crisis brought on by disclosures of treachery and the U.S. dollar no longer being backed and supported, directly or indirectly, by U.S. Treasury securities? And after U.S. Treasury Bonds are scrapped, what will be thrown away next? The Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution?

All this is a study of the American Establishment and their treason.

Endnotes

- ¹ The same unit investigated the 25 worldwide secret accounts of the Bush family, used for laundering billions of dollars of illicit funds from dope-trafficking and such. See the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, transfers authorized by the secret code of Alan Greenspan, attached to our website series "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush." Experts examining the records proclaim they are authentic.
- ² See the background of the Rockefeller Banks and the human body parts business and other bloody work, in our website series, "The Red Chinese Secret Police in the United States."

6

CRUSHING THOSE WHO GET IN THE WAY

February 18, 2002

Throughout history, there has been more or less a debate. Do great movements require great men? Or, do great men create great movements?

On April 4, 1968, the 'Black Messiah' was assassinated. Labeled as such by the FBI's counter-intelligence unit, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was replaced by the FBI, which installed as a purported 'black leader,' Rev. Jesse Jackson, a reputed stool pigeon all his adult life for the secret political police. Were the aspirations of Afro-Americans blockaded by the political assassination of Dr. King?¹

On our Chicago-based public access weekly cable TV program, *Broadsides*, we did a series, with savvy guests, called "The Irish Question." I asked one guest, "Why does Mayor Richie Daley, a devout Catholic and son of the late Chicago mayor Richard J. Daley, kiss the hand, so to speak, of the Queen of England when she visits Chicago?"

The blunt answer was, "He'd be assassinated otherwise." (Do I have to re-invent the wheel of history to prove that the British monarchy is heavily anti-Irish Catholic?)

I asked another guest, an expert on history at a local, fancy, private, major university, “Why is the monopoly press in the United States so pro-British, and forever bad-mouthing Irish Catholics?”

The professor, a British mouthpiece judging from his other comments, said, “The American press is not so beholden to the British anymore.”

I replied, “I do not think that is true. When did the press stop being pro-British? And do you have confidence in the Queen’s newspaper, the *Chicago Tribune*?”

The university pundit got all choked up.

The FBI and the Justice Department have been part of at least three religious profiling and frame-up projects, seeking to destroy prominent and influential Chicago-area Irish Catholics, thereby endeavoring to eliminate those who tend to vote for the Democratic Party and have an effect nationwide.

[1] In the very close popular vote for president in 1960, the winner needed to carry Illinois’ electoral vote to succeed. Pushing into service local gangsters such as Sam ‘Momo’ Giancana, Mayor Richard J. Daley arranged to steal 8,000 votes. John F. Kennedy was thus elected, but three years later, as the nation’s first Catholic President, was assassinated by a high-level plot.

[2] From 1971 to 1975, the Rockefeller family creation, Jim Thompson, was the chief federal hangman in Chicago. Called ‘Big Jim,’ using minor real federal criminal charges or major frame-ups, he targeted those around Richard J. Daley, a national strongman since first elected Chicago mayor in the 1950s. His power waning, Daley died in 1976 of a purported ‘heart attack.’ Was it caused by the alleged adulterated swine flu shot given him the day before?

Mostly unknown to Thompson, Daley, however, had a counter-attack unit with street-smarts operatives who knew how to deal with ‘outsiders.’ Part of the command of that team was John J. Clarke. He neutralized the tall U.S. Attorney/Persecutor by luring him into compromising situations where Big Jim was photographed cavorting with male prostitutes. Despite that, with further Rockefeller sponsorship, Big Jim was Illinois governor from 1976 to 1990. In later years, he was the chairman of Winston & Strawn, the huge international law factory headquartered in Chicago. As detailed on our cable TV show during November, 1994, and confirmed by several employees, the firm had a reputed walled-off operation, headed by Thompson, that did not do legal work but rather laundered huge proceeds worldwide from dope-trafficking.

[3] As seldom if ever discussed (except by us), ownership disclosures required under postal regulations reveal that British royal family is a major owner of the

media monster, Tribune Company, parent of the *Chicago Tribune*. Over the many years, the *Tribune* has got its pulp for its printing presses through a Canadian charter, effective in perpetuity and signed in the 19th century by the King of England, and carried out through Jesuits north of the border.

Traditionally, the top official of the Tribune Company is also the top official of the Chicago District Federal Reserve Bank. In 1989, the day before the inauguration of Daddy Bush as president, the *Chicago Tribune* (rightfully called the Queen's newspaper), started a vicious attack on the monarchy's historic opponents—the prominent and influential Irish Catholics, members of the Chicago Board of Trade, a bastion of the French Rothschilds, with centuries-old ties to the Vatican. Planting the details in the *Chicago Tribune*, in a major story to dirty up the CBOT, as it is called, was the head of the Federal Reserve Bank and board chairman of the Tribune Company.

The Daddy Bush's inauguration date was significant. In the 1950s, members of the British monarchy gave him his start in the oil business. Whenever the Queen visits the U.S., she boards and merges her horses with those of Bush's closest pal, handler of the Bush family's secret trusts.²

The traders and speculators on the CBOT were targeted for mostly \$5 discrepancies, to which no brokerage customer complained. It was an accepted industry practice called 'front running,' where commodity brokers occasionally slip in their own trades, usually scalping off only small amounts ahead of their customers' accounts. On these \$5 trading gimmicks, the Bush Justice Department spent five million dollars to persecute mostly very young CBOT traders.

Using frame-ups to dominate the CBOT, the soybean monopoly, run by Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM), did more than just instigate the federal criminal charges. In an unprecedented move, it used 'moles' trained in Switzerland by Marc Rich International. ADM paid for these provocateurs and supplied them to the FBI. They infiltrated the trading pits and, in favorite eating and drinking places, they wore FBI/ADM 'wires' and got some of the traders to discuss the accepted practice of 'front running.' Also, ADM reportedly supplied huge funding, separate and apart from the U.S. Treasury, for the Chicago office of the U.S. Attorney. In effect, the federal prosecutors (or persecutors) were working for ADM rather than, under law, as employees of the federal government.

Although paid huge sums, chicken-hearted defense attorneys did not make much, if anything, of these apparent unlawful goings on with the federal hangman's office. In 1992, when the so-called 'Soybean Ten' group of cases came to the Chicago Federal Appeals Court, I was there. Sitting in my wheelchair, ahead of all

the other spectators, I was able to observe the hearing more closely than others. For \$1 million, some of the ‘Ten’ hired a charming law-faker, Alan Dershowitz. Being the son of a tailor, I wondered why this \$1 million fee-getter was there in a crumpled suit looking as if he’d slept in it for a month.

Before the scheduled hearing, I had faxed to Dershowitz a run-down of the serious conflicts of interest of the banker-judges on the Appeals Court, which is usually the end of the line for federal cases.³

Before the hearing in the federal appeals courtroom, I discussed the conflicts of interest with some of the families of some of the defendants who, although having no prior criminal record, were nevertheless not allowed out on bail pending the appeal. The response of the relatives to me was a straight-out insult, “Who the hell are you, Mr. Skolnick?” They were convinced their \$1 million had purchased Dershowitz, ‘the wonder worker.’

The three-judge appeals court panel was headed by Judge Richard D. Cudahy, described in the lawyers’ newspaper, the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, as the richest judge in America. His mandatory financial disclosure form of many pages, showed that he headed the Patrick Cudahy Trust, a huge financial left-over from the meat-packing and commodity giant, Cudahy Co. Clearly, at his hands, the law and the facts be damned. So, for financial reasons, Banker-Judge Cudahy opposed the ‘Soybean Ten’ and was going to put them into a further meat-grinder.

Dershowitz’ use of his allotted 12 minutes for oral argument was cryptic. (Like a military junta dispensing drumhead justice, when the 12 minutes are up, the judges cut off the lawyers right in the middle of a sentence.) Somehow, Dershowitz compared the criminal charges against the defendants to the Blue Line bus route in Cambridge, Mass., the location of Harvard University where he teaches law. What the Blue Line route has to do with the five-dollar front running deals was never made clear.

Others of the Ten were represented by Jayne Thompson, wife of Big Jim. It was laughable why the defendants paid \$100,000 for her supposed ‘clout’ during her allotted 12-minute presentation. As she started addressing the judges from the courtroom lectern, she stopped. Apparently she was not prepared. She whispered loudly over to Dershowitz at the counsel table, “Alan, what should I tell the judges?” No one dared laugh, certainly not me sitting so close to the judges. I worried that the contemptible judges would hold me in contempt.

After the hearing, I asked Dershowitz why he did not object to the outrageous conflicts of interest of the banker-judges. Dershowitz denied that his office ever received my faxed details even though his office assistant had written me a letter

to confirm receipt. Naturally, Judge “Patrick Cudahy Trust” upheld the criminal charges against the Soybean Ten, or should they be called ‘The Suckers Ten.’⁴

[4] Shortly after George W. Bush, ‘Dub-ya’ (said quickly Texas-style) was installed as the ‘occupant’ and ‘resident’ of the Oval Office (because of the strange and corrupt way he got there, I do not refer to him as ‘president,’ rather I prefer ‘Bushfraud’), he came to Chicago and had a more or less private visit with some on the Chicago Board of Trade. As some of them related it to an independent-minded commentator, in rather blunt terms, Bush let them understand that if they did not support his administration, financially and otherwise, then like his father in 1989, he would ‘do a number on them.’ Those who witnessed the event say they were both outraged and felt threatened. Among other things, they related that Bush expected them to continue quietly laundering Bush family espionage, weapons-dealing, and dope-trafficking loot disguised as soybeans and such, just like they did for the Bush family pal, Bill Clinton, and like the CBOT honchos have been doing for the Red Chinese Secret Police.

Thereafter circulated stories planted with the press-fakers that Chicago needed a new U.S. Attorney, appointed not from local lawyers but from out-of-town. Chosen was a New York Assistant U.S. Attorney, Patrick Fitzgerald, a purported counter-terrorism expert. CBOT members began hearing stories that Fitzgerald was preparing to hang as many as 100 CBOT traders and speculators. Some whispered, “We thought he is a Green, a Catholic, but maybe he is secretly a Protestant, an Orange man.”

Shortly thereafter, the federal music started. Hangman Fitzgerald filed a criminal complaint in Chicago federal court accusing Michael Segal, president and CEO of Near North Insurance, of embezzling insurance premiums from a trust fund required to be kept by insurance brokers under Illinois law. According to the charges, the losses exceeded \$22 million. The Queen’s news rag headlined the event, “Exec Who Built Firm on Clout Indicted,” referring to it as: “Segal’s firm, the second-largest insurance brokerage in Illinois, is a classic Chicago business that used its political connections to win lucrative no-bid government contracts.”

The agency employs nearly 1,000 around the nation and in London. The firm’s sales exceed \$100 million annually (*Chicago Tribune*, 1/29/02.) Between that story and the one in the *Chicago Sun-Times* the same day, it was implied that current Chicago mayor, Richard M. Daley, unlawfully benefited from the purported embezzlement. The *Sun-Times* is owned by a combination of a Canadian, Conrad Black, tied to the British monarchy and a little-known purported ownership being the Red Chinese Secret Police.

So, was the supposed federal counter-terrorism expert sent to Chicago as a federal executioner, preparing to terrorize, if not actually destroy, prominent and influential Irish Catholics and their pals? Note this background: The office of the U.S. Attorney in Chicago has authority over the 19 counties of the northern tier of Illinois. For federal purposes, it is called the Northern District of Illinois. Despite the area covered, the federal hangman in Chicago in many decades past, has been willfully blind to any corruption and criminality outside of Cook County, home of Chicago. For example, in the 1980s, the U.S. persecutor targeted mostly minor matters, such as black aldermen of the Chicago City Council. (Some wondered out loud if only black public officials in Chicago take bribes? Polish aldermen do not take bribes, small or otherwise? Really? And there are no big time corporate pirates in the Northern District? Really?)

Why didn't the federal executioner put a rope around the neck of the five Chicago federal judges who took bribes in civil cases in soybean matters, such as those used to swindle the Pope's soybean firm, Ferruzzi?

In recent years, the Queen's paper, the *Chicago Tribune*, has as their best paid so-called 'writer' John Kass, who replaced Mike Royko when he died. As a foul-mouthed gossip peddler, Kass is forever aiming his bayonet tongue at Chicago mayor Richie Daley. We fingered Kass on our cable TV show entitled *Who Is a Blackmailer*. Thereafter, Kass sheepishly did admit he was a pal of Chicago lawyer Edward R. Vrdolyak. Of course, Kass does not bother to state that 'Fast Eddie' has been slapped down by the Illinois Supreme and other courts as 'unethical.' Others have accused him of reportedly buying judgeships, bribing police, and even bribing judges. Knowledgeable locals refer to the apparent unholy deal that Fast Eddie made when he switched from 'Young Turk' Democrat to Republican—a deal with the highly political, highly corrupt top IRS officials, reportedly to escape tax-avoidance charges.

So, John Kass can be counted on to go along with any reported effort, by the Tribune Company and others, to frame Mayor Richie Daley in the Michael Segal Affair, or something else. Hey, isn't it unlawful to profile Irish Catholics and target them simply because they are Irish Catholics? And who in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, pro-British, American monopoly press would dare deal with this topic?

Endnotes

¹ In 1972, our work in finding and interviewing witnesses caused Rev. Jackson to be indicted on federal criminal charges of extortion done in the name of human rights. Jesse's cohorts gave a gift or bribe of \$850,000 to the Nixon White House to squash the charges and re-assign the federal prosecutor. See our website stories, "The Rev. Jesse Jackson Affair" and "Murder of Dr. King—Unspoken Details, Part One."

- ² See details in *Unauthorized Biography of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley. Also, our website series “Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush” has attached documents showing that the Bush family has, through secret front organizations, a joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank of London, through which hundreds of billions of dollars from illicit trafficking are laundered.
- ³ The U.S. Supreme Court Justices, perhaps because they are so old or so lazy, agree to hear only about 100 of the 6,000 or 7,000 cases annually coming up to their Court. At the beginning of a recent term, the high court in Washington had 1,600 ‘begging petitions,’ as they are known, imploring entrance to the Court. Without stating a reason, the U.S. Supreme Court rejected *all* of them.
- ⁴ View our related story, “Marc Rich – Swindling the Pope’s Soybean Company,” where we detail the witnessed confession of a CBOT director that five federal judges were bribed \$62 million in civil cases involving soybeans to wreck the Pope’s firm, Ferruzzi.

7

THE MURDER OF TWO JOURNALISTS NAMED DANNY

February 24, 2002

Some people, like this writer, prefer to call them collectively the ‘oil-soaked, spy-riddled, pro-British monopoly press.’ If you hope to be a well-paid functionary within their circle, you better not mouth off like that so employers, or would-be employers, link those stones as being hurled by you.

Part of destroying the American Republic involves two kinds of people:

[1] Ambitious types who want to get up the media ladder and are not particular how, especially if they somehow, accidentally or otherwise, become privy to data about political assassinations instigated at a high-level. Those include Dan Rather, Cokie Roberts, and Robert MacNeil owner of the *MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour* on PBS Network. They have been part of the Big Lie that President John F. Kennedy was murdered by a ‘lone assassin.’¹

[2] Journalists who are in, or have ambition to be in, the monopoly press. One such was Danny Casolaro. He had great hopes of becoming financially well-off from a sizeable media publisher going with his book about ‘The Octopus,’ his

title to tie together one giant criminal/espionage group of enterprises, including the following:

===*The Inslaw Affair*. A company with that name developed and owned the exclusive rights to software originally designed for federal prosecutors to manage their caseload, called PROMIS (pronounced 'pro-miss,' not 'promise'). Reagan Administration U.S. Attorney-General Edwin Meese and other high-level White House officials had stolen the Inslaw software and secretly resold it to various foreign intelligence agencies, some friendly, some enemies or would-be enemies. In the process, they had built into it a secret 'trap door,' capable of transmitting signals to be monitored by the CIA. This enabled American officials to spy on and blackmail intelligence agencies, including those in Canada, Sweden, Israel and Iraq.

===*The October Surprise*. In 1980, Ronald Reagan and George Herbert Walker Bush were running for office. Daddy Bush was part of a scheme together with Bill Casey, campaign chief, later to be made CIA director. The trick? In September, 1980, the Rockefeller family instigated a war between two major oil producers, Iran and Iraq, to inflate the price of oil otherwise expected to decline. The purpose was to prevent what happened later—drastically low prices for petroleum.

The Reagan/Bush ticket was worried that their presidential election opponent, incumbent Jimmy Carter, would somehow, right before the November election, secure the release of the 52 U.S. embassy hostages held by Iran since 1979. That would enhance Carter's chances of winning in a recession year like 1980. Hence, the worry was about an 'October Surprise.'

In October, 1980, in or near Paris, France, Daddy Bush worked a secret deal with top Iranian officials—clearly treasonous—to reward them to delay the release of the hostages until the Reagan/Bush ticket won the election and was safely inaugurated. In January, 1981, at high noon, just as Reagan/Bush were inaugurated, the 52 hostages were indeed released. Even before the election, the top Iranian officials had been paid off with clandestine weapons shipments to Iran via Portugal and trans-shipped through Israel. The prime minister of Portugal and another cabinet member there, disgruntled at what Daddy Bush had gotten them into, were later assassinated by Bush's airplane-sabotage-murder team in the CIA. (This was recently a hot topic in the Portuguese press.)

===The Iran-Contra treasonous dealings implicating Reagan/Bush and the new CIA director, Bill Casey. Posing as a priest, Bob Woodward, reputed spy-agency operative and supposedly a writer for the *Washington Post*, got into the hospital where Casey was ailing and may have played a part in what some contend

was the murder of Casey in 1987.² Members of Congress later admitted, off the record, that they had sufficient data to impeach Reagan, but hesitated in view of the Nixon/Watergate example of a commotion.

Danny Casolaro had come up with what he and his publishing industry confidants thought was the ‘smoking gun’ of these and other details of the vast treasonous combine he labeled ‘The Octopus.’ Casolaro’s fatal mistakes? He trusted his findings and the notes of his interviews, plus the outline of his planned book with much too friendly-seeming spy-types who were supposedly aiding him in his book venture. Danny needed to be bailed out of his financial woes, but was too proud to continue taking financial help from his brother, a doctor. Danny Casolaro’s mindset was entirely too much like a journalist thinking he was about to strike it rich, nail down his career within the monopoly media and CIA-aiding publishing field for books and magazines.

Our examination of his notebooks causes us to reach what some might call an unfair conclusion about someone who can no longer respond to what we say. Danny seemed, at least from his notes, not to be sufficiently sophisticated to deal with this type of subject matter. On the other hand, circumstances argue in favor of the idea that he was on the right track—that in the summer of 1991, in Martinsburg, West Virginia, he was ‘suicided’; that is, murdered and made to look like a suicide.³

As we have written, the Rockefeller family likes to dominate states with sizeable geography and small populations that also tend to be lawless, and where the Rockefellers can buy out and dominate the top state officials, such as West Virginia and Arkansas. Note that the great-grandson of old John D. Rockefeller (founder of the infamous bloody Standard Oil Trust), namely John D. Rockefeller IV, has been U.S. senator from West Virginia. Sen. Rockefeller’s wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, plays a key role with National Public Radio (NPR), which we call National Petroleum Radio and PBS Network. Onetime Arkansas governor was William Rockefeller Clinton.⁴

Some cynics contend that if you have a business partner you want to get rid of, lure him to Martinsburg, so you can conveniently have him knocked off with no investigation expected. Danny Casolaro was apparently embalmed without an autopsy or the authorities in Martinsburg informing his family of his death.⁵

Danny Casolaro had come up with damning proof, possibly the smoking gun, showing that Daddy Bush committed treason against the U.S. Constitution and the American common people. Danny was likewise tying up the details of the corrupt upper level of IRS officials shackled to and operating with the CIA to carry

out treachery against the American people. Danny had secretly met in Martinsburg with some of his IRS sources. Did he drink too much while in that town and begin bragging to others in a cocktail lounge? Some think so.

To us, a comparable example is Danny Pearl, South Asia bureau chief of *The Wall Street Journal*. In a post-murder story in the *Journal*, he was described as, “A skeptic of all institutions, from big government to big business” (*Wall Street Journal*, 2/22/02). Despite that description, Danny Pearl was, or obviously had to be, a great believer in the monopoly press. Otherwise, what was he? A supposed ‘skeptic,’ working for a known financial industry faker and censorship machine like the *Wall Street Journal* owned by Dow Jones & Co.?

Mexico’s president, Carlos Salinas, was tied, like his brother Raul, to major dope-trafficking. The former Mexican strongman went on to become a *director* of Dow Jones & CO. Sarcastic sorts wonder how much it cost the reputed dope king to *buy* such a directorship. When the dope cover-up became too-well publicized, Salinas apparently fled into exile in Dublin, Ireland. Sheepishly, the *Journal* tried to explain away his role at the parent firm, Dow Jones & Co. “Carlos Salinas, who is a board member of Dow Jones & Co., publisher of *The Wall Street Journal*, hasn’t been charged with any wrongdoing.” (*The Wall Street Journal*, “Left Business Observer,” #68, March, 1995).⁶

As the *Journal*’s South Asia bureau chief, Danny Pearl was well aware that the Bush family was greatly implicated with the massive flow of drug-trafficking from the poppy production in Afghanistan to the ethnic Albanian traffickers masquerading as the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA), who according to law authorities are flooding Europe with dope. Bush family cronies in the CIA have been supervising the KLA.⁷

Like Danny Casolaro, Danny Pearl’s fatal mistakes included the following:

===Trusting the higher-ups at the *Journal*—the same ones who covered up for Dow Jones director Carlos Salinas—to know what Pearl was working on as stories, such as the following one. Among the little known details is that India was the subject of a pact at the beginning of the 20th century with complex provisions, one of which was to give up a portion of its territory to Afghanistan by the advent of the 21st century. This pact was worked out by the British experts on a ‘divide and conquer’ basis. By 1948, the British decided to give up direct control of India because of the activist commotions of Mohandas K. Gandhi. For the benefit of the British, however, Gandhi was assassinated in 1948 and ‘religious fanatics’ were blamed. In 1947, the British carved Pakistan out of Indian territory that was predominantly Moslem. In the partition of India, the British created the perpetual irritant, Kashmir, to forever keep India and Pakistan fighting each other.

Because of the century-old pact that calls on Pakistan to give territory to Afghanistan at the beginning of the 21st century, Pakistan had an interest to dominate Afghanistan and their more or less lawless government in Kabul. About 1996, the Pakistan secret political police, Inter-Services Intelligence agency (or ISI), arranged for the Taliban to control Afghanistan with stringent and backward supposedly 'religious' mandates. In 1997, Union Oil of California, Unocal, in which the Bush family has huge financial interests, was part of a consortium of firms planning as a short-cut, to build a natural gas/oil pipeline from Central Asia across Afghanistan, to oil and natural gas-hungry Pakistan, India, and eventually, points east, such as Japan. Unocal invited top Taliban officials to be wined and dined at Unocal facilities in the Houston suburb, Sugarland, with Daddy Bush residing. Unocal was getting set to train Afghans for the building of the pipeline.

However, a problem developed: Osama bin Laden and the Taliban demanded a larger share of the pipeline deal than Unocal and the Bush family were prepared to pay. In fact, the George W. Bush White House was continuing to negotiate with Osama right up to within a few weeks of the September 11, 2001 'terrorist' events, supposedly instigated by Osama.⁸ (Knowledgeable sources believe a faction in the American aristocracy actually conceived and masterminded the events of 9/11.)

===Danny Pearl, no fool, nevertheless trusted the Pakistan secret political police (ISI) and his bosses to be in a position to know his itinerary. A further fatal mistake, like Danny Casolaro made with his publishers, was to trust the *Journal* brass to know about the stories he was developing about the Pakistan-India situation, about the possibility of a *Journal* story under his byline, about the resumed Afghan poppy production flooding Europe to raise much needed cash for the Kabul government.

===Danny Pearl, like the mindset of other mass media journalists, was not sufficiently skeptical of how him digging into these matters would trouble Daddy Bush and young Dubya. After all, Daddy Bush and his cronies in the CIA created the ISI and continue to dominate it.

The new head of the Kabul government, Hamid Karzai, was a consultant for Unocal/Bush on the pipeline deal. The Bush White House has appointed another Unocal consultant as Special Envoy to Kabul (not yet ready to receive a U.S. Ambassador).

===Danny Pearl trusted the Dow Jones/*Wall Street Journal* brass to know if what he was doing would embarrass the Bush White House. Would the *Journal* even agree to publish such items by Danny Pearl?

===Off the record, some of Danny's colleagues at the *Journal* blame the two-faced higher-ups for what happened to Danny. Outwardly, for public consumption and to keep their jobs, his pals at the *Journal* go along with blaming 'extremists' for Danny's murder. But a few of his pals have confided these matters to just a very few trusted persons, pledged to never, never divulge the sources.

Supposedly thinking himself clever, Danny Pearl was nevertheless in a position to understand these things, just as Danny Casolaro knew, or was in a position to know, some of the matters he was poking into. Each of them, in their own way, made a series of fatal mistakes to advance, or attempt to advance, their careers financially and otherwise. Entirely independent-minded journalists, despite their talent, cannot expect or plan to have a well-fixed, financial career by telling the truth, within and among the news-fakers, with their conflicting interests. In plain English, writing and telling the truth will not get you rich.

Can a candid populace expect a large circulation monopoly press such as the *Journal* to print what is really happening? How many years will it take before the murders of Danny Casolaro and Danny Pearl are rightfully put at the door where the blame belongs—of America's secret political police and their assassin accomplices in the spy-riddled press?

Endnotes

- ¹ See our website story, "The Liars and Whores of the Press" and compare that to the lies in Dan Rather's book, *The Camera Never Blinks*, paperback reprinted in 1988.
- ² For the spy background of Woodward, see our website story, "The Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*."
- ³ In September, 1992, a Congressional Report on the Inslaw Affair, agreed that Casolaro was most likely murdered.
- ⁴ Elsewhere we explain why we use that as his middle name. Also, see our website series, "Wal-Mart and The Red Chinese Secret Police."
- ⁵ Background data is in the book *The Octopus: The Secret Government and Death of Danny Casolaro* by Kenn Thomas, editor of Steamshovel Press and Magazine, and Jim Keith, hardcover, 1996.
- ⁶ Also see various *Journal* stories, such as 3/8/95. The search engine www.google.com lists several hundred stories about Carlos Salinas and the dope trafficking. See, for example, www.narconews.com/salina-sagain.html. See also *Time Magazine*, 2/10/97.
- ⁷ See our website series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush" and the attached documents showing *hundreds of billions* of dollars being washed through a Bush Family joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London.
- ⁸ For related details, see our website story "The Pipeline Plots."

8

THE SPLIT IN THE AMERICAN ARISTOCRACY

April 7, 2002

Seldom are we reminded, and certainly not by the monopoly press, that those who rule us do so *only* with our consent. However, without tanks in the streets, without a declaration of martial law, this basic premise of the American Republic has been overthrown.

By installing *their choice* to sit on the throne of power, a five-person military-style junta has nullified the Social Compact, the bedrock of America's organic Law—the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. In December, 2000, U.S. Supreme Court Associate Justice Antonin Scalia, in *Bush v. Gore*, arrogantly proclaimed that Americans have *no fundamental right to vote* for president of the United States of America. Rather, he haughtily announced, we only have the limited right to pick presidential electors who, in turn, declare who is to be the occupant and resident of the Oval Office. Left out is that this procedure has become an automatic lever. With only the rarest exception, the electors select the presidential ballot candidate to which they are pledged. Few voters are ever able to name or

identify the ‘presidential electors,’ or where, if any place, the Electoral College meets in the December following a presidential election.

In a time warp, Scalia, part of what some call ‘The Gang of Five,’ may well have sat on Hitler’s Supreme Court and himself, later, brought to justice by the Nuremberg War Crimes Tribunal. Considered by knowledgeable sorts as a sinister creature of Rockefeller’s University of Chicago Law School, where he was a professor, as a judge, Scalia has failed to reveal in his mandatory annual financial disclosure that he represents the billion dollar stock portfolio of that oil-soaked edifice of the ruling class.

And America’s press whores, having become as infamous as those of the Third Reich, are not about to tell us a split has developed in the American aristocracy.¹

Section One of the Ruling Class

[1] To divert attention from an expected financial meltdown, this faction intends, with George W. Bush as their agent, to conduct a ‘War against Terror.’ Yet, a growing body of evidence shows there was, at the highest level of central government, prior knowledge of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001, *and* that the ‘Arabs,’ if any, were not principal players. If allowed, permitted, and condoned to do as they wish, this faction would bomb, blast and attack Iraq, Iran, Syria and North Korea, among others on their list of ‘enemies.’

[2] What worries this faction is not Baghdad’s ability or otherwise, to launch diabolical weapons, if any, against the U.S. subject to massive retaliation. Rather, Iraq has incriminating documents that could be disclosed to the scrutiny of world opinion, proving that the Bush crime family had been a private business partner with Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, jointly conducting in the 1980s a huge financial shakedown that extracted a trillion dollars from the weak, oil-soaked sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. And that the Persian Gulf War of 1990–1991 was simply a falling out of private business partners.² One result of the war is that 100,000 U.S. ex-GI casualties now suffer from the mixture of strange illnesses called Gulf War Syndrome. Of our military, 15,000 not previously sick died soon after the end of the short conflict. And another 85,000 are deathly sick, together with their wives, children and even their family pets. However, in public statements, the American Establishment has been in total denial.

[3] As historically true, dictators, or would-be dictators, cover up their financial failings by instigating wars. On occasion, they secretly create ‘enemies,’ such as by the CIA, and then proceed to rally the nation to demonize and attack ‘them,’

such as the Bush crime family while in business with the bin Laden family, including Osama, who is *not* on the outs with his family.³ In plain terms, Hitler-types seek to cover up their evil by wrapping themselves in the flag and having the captive instruments of communications play ‘patriotic’ war music.

Section Two of the Ruling Class

[4] How do you stop an occupant of the Oval Office that your faction opposes, someone, for example, who you secretly whisper or otherwise, and accuse of being a ‘communist’ stooge, or soft on the Moscow regime? Well, you can, just after high noon, conduct a public execution using military-style triangulating firing, blowing out his brains in an open car that is part of a presidential motorcade . . . and then quickly blaming it all on a ‘lone assassin,’ a CIA-created patsy. Since Dallas on November 22, 1963, about 200 assassination researchers have sprung up in North America (of which this writer is one). Their eagle-eyed scrutiny quickly flushes out dirty, bloody business disguised as the work of ‘lone nuts.’ So the Texas-style JFK scenario does not work so well anymore.

[5] Another sure-fire way is to take advantage of cracks in the financial wonderworks of a would-be dictator. That is, begin to publicly confront him and his gang with a series of financial horrors to which he is directly linked and by which his circle is financed.

[6] George W. Bush and Richard Cheney are directly linked to a whole series of financial scandals. Until he ran for vice-president, Cheney was CEO of Halliburton, the worldwide oil machinery octopus. Through their Dresser Industries unit, they unlawfully supplied materiel to Iraq, aiding them to break the embargo. Dresser Industries has been controlled by Daddy Bush. In simple terms, they committed treason. They gave aid and comfort to someone they now contend (although previously their secret private business partner) is a sworn ‘enemy’ of the United States. Could they defend themselves by showing that with their aid and connivance, the CIA created and nurtured Saddam as a convenient ‘enemy’? That is, that the Baghdad strongman was created by agents of a section of the American ruling class?

[7] George Bush the Younger is directly implicated in the dirty work of Enron. Their 4,000 offshore ‘partnerships,’ kept off the books and more or less ‘secret,’ laundered the proceeds of the illicit dealings—dope-trafficking, gold-smuggling, weapons shipments to ‘terrorists’—done by the Bush crime family.⁴

As to Enron being closely aligned with the Federal Reserve, the Knight-Ridder newspaper chain broke ranks with censorship of the monopoly press by running a story from their Washington Bureau, datelined Houston and headlined “Enron scandal touches Fed; Central Bank asked to save documents” (March 7, 2002). In part, the article read: “Both Kenneth Lay and Jeff Skilling, former Enron chief executives, met with Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan and other staff members over the past two years, AND SKILLING SERVED AS A DIRECTOR FOR A FEDERAL RESERVE BRANCH BANK IN HOUSTON” (emphasis added).⁵

[8] The second section of the Ruling Class consists, among others, of the French Rothschilds, who for over two centuries have been the traditional bankers for the Vatican. And, as a major owner of BNL (mentioned earlier), the Holy See is in a position to have the documentation of the secret partnership between the Bush family and Saddam Hussein.

[9] Little-known is that auditors and consultants Arthur Andersen have had a client specialty—servicing enterprises run by prominent Catholics, particularly Irish Catholics. Traditionally, the senior partner running the law firm representing Arthur Andersen has been R. Sargent Shriver, part of the Kennedy family of Boston and Hyannisport.

So is it more than just a coincidence that to divert attention from Bush/Cheney and their direct complicity with Enron, a few Catholic priests are scandalized as having sexually molested choirboys many years ago? These sudden disclosures have targeted Boston, Chicago, and Los Angeles among others. Is it a coincidence that these are centers of large numbers of voters for the Democrat Party and presidential candidates who are Democrats? The whispers about some priests have been going on for centuries. Why now? The monopoly press has trumpeted this story on cue, such as the *Time Magazine* cover story, “Can The Catholic Church Save Itself?” (April 1, 2002).⁶

[10] Another attack against Section One of the Ruling Class caused the bankruptcy of Global Crossings, implicating Bush/Cheney. Is it a coincidence that Arthur Andersen is in the middle of that, too?

[11] Another attack on the financial underpinnings of the Bush crime family is the sudden attack on General Electric (GE), contending defective book-keeping. Until now, with one exception, GE has been a sacred cow, not to be disturbed. But see what the Gore family did to General Electric in 1961 by getting the head of GE jailed for anti-trust violations in the Electric Conspiracy Cases.⁷ GE financed Ronald Reagan, Daddy Bush, and Bush the Younger. GE, by the way, also financed the rise of Adolph Hitler.⁸ Also, the Bush family committed treason for Hitler against America during WWII.⁹

[12] The growing and evident split in the American aristocracy has to be considered from the historical standpoint of Protestant versus Catholic. A recent heavily documented book, *Rulers of Evil – Useful Knowledge About Governing Bodies*, by F. Tupper Saussy, summarizes on its jacket the work of the author: “His labors have rewarded us with valuable new proofs of a vast Roman Catholic substratum to American history. Evidence suggests that Jesuits played eminent and under-appreciated roles in moving the complacent New Englanders to rebel against their mother country in 1776. Indeed, according to Saussy’s discoveries, the American Revolution and its resulting constitutional republic may have been largely the outworking of an ingenious Jesuit strategy single-handedly designed and supervised by a true founding father few Americans have ever heard of—Lorenzo Ricci. With Ricci comes a whole host of hitherto little-known names such as Robert Bellarmine, Joseph Amiot, the Dukes of Norfolk, Daniel Coxe, Sun-Tzu, Lord Bute, Francis Thorpe, Nikolaus von Hontheim, and the Carrolls, Daniel, Charles, and John. “In their way,” writes Saussy, “these men were as essential to our constitutional origins as Jefferson, Paine, Adams, Washington, Locke, and George III.”¹⁰

As the book points out, for 100 years before it became a ‘federal city’ and then the District of Columbia, the land on the Potomac was called ‘Rome.’ “Subdividing the federal city, or District of Columbia, into plats was the task of an artistic Parisian engineer named Pierre-Charles L’Enfant. According to Dr. James Walsh in his book *American Jesuits*, L’Enfant got the job through the intercession of his priest, John Carroll. L’Enfant was a Freemason, and subdivided the city in a brilliant array of cabalistic symbols and numerics.”

After detailing L’Enfant’s cabalistic drawing of D.C. as an upside-down pentagram, the book states: “But L’Enfant’s pentagram points downward, forming the shape of Baphomet, the Gnostic ‘absorption-into-wisdom’ goat’s-head icon of the Knights Templar. Gnostic historian Manly P. Hall says the upside-down pentagram ‘is used extensively in black magic’ and ‘always signifies a perverted power.’ The Baphomet imposed upon the federal city by Pierre-Charles L’Enfant puts the mouth of this ‘perverted power’ exactly at the White House.”¹¹

[13] Notice these details. A sizeable number of those occupying the World Trade Center towers on Black Tuesday consisted of investment firms where the bulk of those working there were Irish Catholics and Jews. For example, of the 700 employees there that morning of the wholesale U.S. Treasury securities firm Cantor Fitzgerald, not a single one survived, primarily all Irish Catholics and Jews. Of the more than 300 New York firemen who died in the collapse of the towers, the

bulk of them were Irish Catholics. Remember the Nazi-anti-Jewish background of the Bush family and the Bush crime family and their joint account for illicit purposes with the Queen of England. Again, it seems as if the Queen is on the outs with the Irish Catholics.

[14] Will the Split in the American aristocracy become more and more evident? And will it be along religious lines, including Protestant versus Catholic?

Endnotes

- ¹ Read *Captive Press in the Third Reich*, by Oron J. Hale, paperback, 1964. Then, notice the frightening similarity in *The Media Monopoly With a New Preface on the Internet and Telecommunications Cartels*, by Ben H. Bagdikian et al., paperback, 2000. A press dictatorship, then as now.
- ² An unpublicized federal suit in Chicago dealt with the bank records of the secret partnership between the Bush family and Saddam Hussein. See our website article, "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh" as to the records of Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro, BNL, Italy's largest bank, owned in part by the Vatican. Keep this in mind while reading Section Two of the American Ruling Class.
- ³ See our website articles about the Carlyle Group and others.
- ⁴ For documented links to the Bush family's 25 secret worldwide accounts, see our website series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush." Included there is the document, the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer, under the code of Fed chief Greenspan, showing \$100 billion laundered through the Bush crime family's joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. Recently, the Queen ordered a top official of her private bank to become an official of the Bush family-linked Carlyle Group where Daddy Bush has been a paid consultant to the bin Laden family, including Osama. "The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, to the Carlyle Group, the US private equity firm." *Financial Times of London*, December 19, 2001.
- ⁵ See related details in our website Enron series. The Knight-Ridder chain story tends in part to corroborate our story about the Fed secretly siphoning off huge Enron funds to temporarily support the Dow Jones 30 Industrials as a psychological barometer.
- ⁶ See our website story on "Enron, Part 6."
- ⁷ See our website item, "Enron, Part 5."
- ⁸ See *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler* by Antony Sutton.
- ⁹ See *George Bush the Unauthorized Biography* by Webster G. Tarpley et al., paperback, 1991.
- ¹⁰ *Rulers of Evil – Useful Knowledge About Governing Bodies*, by F. Tupper Saussy, Ospray Bookmakers, Reno, Nevada, 1999.
- ¹¹ Saussy's book, pages 227-228.

9

COUP AND COUNTER-COUP

April 18, 2002

It is okay to mention efforts to overthrow an overseas government, such as efforts by the military for a while to take over the Pakistan government. The American monopoly press is not bashful to discuss that.

For a while, some of the Pakistan-born Chicago cab-drivers who I talked to praised the overthrow by U.S. military of the regime in their home country. One of the apparently good features? For the first time in living memory there, the ultra-rich folks were forced to pay taxes. But it did not last.

We, by the way, on our public access cable TV program, cablecast from time to time within the city limits of Chicago, and have had guests as candidates for high state office. As moderator, I ask them: "If you are elected Illinois governor, would you do something about the CIA flooding Illinois with dope to raise funds separate from Congress for secret operations?"

One candidate replied, "Governor is a local office. I do not know anything about the CIA."

"Really?" I responded. "Is that all you have to say?"

Candidate: "Yes."

And I also have asked, "If you are elected governor, would you tax the ultra-rich who currently pay little if any taxes, such as the Rockefellers, the Morgans, the DuPonts, and the Marshall Fields?"

The candidate usually refuses to answer, or looks up at the studio ceiling. After the taping ended, I asked one campaign manager why his candidate tolerates me at all. "Sherman, if they can handle your big mouth, they can handle *any* opponent. And you *do* have a big audience in this town."

Since at least 1995, we have been writing about and also mentioning on talk radio, a few details about the small U.S. military group vowing to arrest at the time Clinton as their Commander-in-Chief, the second hat Bill had as president. In chapter 1, we saw how it was a real life version of the fictional book and movie, *Seven Days in May*. This small group of U.S. admirals and generals, or flag officers, had repeatedly tried, to no avail, to remove Clinton while he was in office. April 19, 1995 saw what some have described as the multiple bombings of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City. Details have come out through alternative media that the White House had prior knowledge, just as with Pearl Harbor in 1941. The bombings permitted Clinton to wrap himself in the flag and say he was going to combat the local militias that were 'trying to overthrow the government.' This helped Clinton divert attention from the 1994 election defeat that put a GOP majority in Congress.

On April 17, 1995, two days prior to the bombings, a planeload of U.S. military top brass died when their military Lear jet exploded in midair near Alexander City, AL. Among the reputed coup plotters thus snuffed out were:

1. Clark G. Fiester, Ass. Sec. of the Air Force for acquisitions. Since the previous May, Fiester had been VP and general manager for the electronic defense sector of GTE Government Systems in Mountain View, CA and had worked at GTE for 36 years before joining the Defense Department.
2. Air Force Maj. Gen. Glenn A. Profitt II of West Lafayette, IN, director of plans and operations for the Air Education and Training Command.
3. Maj. Hubert B. Fisher, who researched sensitive information technologies.

Also onboard was a passenger not supposed to exist, namely, a POW from Viet Nam, knowledgeable as to why and how the Defense Department and the White House was continuing to cover up how POWs were treated in Viet Nam.

That is, those who were pushed into becoming ‘mules’ for the Southeast Asia dope-trafficking supervised by Gen. Colin Powell and his crony Richard Armitage, and their illicit dealings business partner, George Herbert Walker Bush. (The alternative media has been shown a video interview of a Burmese general describing how Powell, Armitage, and Bush are his dope-trafficking business partners and arranged, at U.S. government expense, to build a highway into the jungle to facilitate the transporting of dope headed for the U.S. trade.)

Families of the victims of the airplane explosion were not permitted to retrieve any belongings nor be given any details of what happened. A heavily-censored story was given to the press-fakers to distribute, such as the Associate Press report that ended up in the *Washington Times* on 4/19/95 headlined: “High Air Force official mourned after jet crash.” Note that the *Washington Times* is owned and operated by the Korean CIA and Rev. Moon, and that the *Chicago Tribune* is owned in large part by the Queen of England.¹

Later, we obtained exclusive details of how the U.S. government was blocking an Alabama Federal Grand Jury probing the sabotaged crash linked to an attempted coup. Originally, there were 24 flag officers who felt authorized under the Uniform Military Code to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton. If arrested on charges of mutiny, they were prepared to defend themselves with documented evidence such as, that from time-to-time, Clinton had dinner with the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, in the White House. The flag officers had proof that Clinton gave Wang Jun, member of a sworn enemy of the United States, financial, industrial, and *military* secrets of the U.S. Wang Jun has also been the head of Polytechnologies, a Red Chinese military-owned business that makes and markets AK-47 submachine guns intended for shipment to U.S. inner city narco-terrorist street gangs to cause havoc in shoot-outs with big city police. Contending they are under-staffed, U.S. Customs has been able to apprehend only *some* of these weapons into the U.S.

Furthermore, Kenneth W. Starr, as ‘independent counsel,’ ran after Bill and Hillary for four years, yet after expending some \$50 million came up only with the sex episode of Monica Lewinsky, used to amuse some on the television. Starr spent most of the time in *private* law practice ... and who was his private law client? Why, none other than Wang Jun. Furthermore, Starr was the *unregistered* foreign lobbyist for the Red Chinese government in Beijing. So, the whole situation was a joke. The Clinton Justice Department could have jailed Starr any time they wanted to. Incidentally, Monica and Chandra Levy were foreign intelligence operatives, along with Rahm Emanuel.²

The 24 flag officers, out of uniform, took up residence in a Paris suburb under the protection of the French CIA, who faulted Clinton for covering up the 1996 downing of TWA Flight 800 that killed 60 French nationals, including 8 members of the French spy agency. The French contend that, to avoid problems with his 1996 re-election campaign, Clinton covered up that Flight 800 was downed by missiles.

Since 1995, ten of the original 24 flag officer plotters have been assassinated, *not* including those snuffed out April 17, 1995. These original ten included:

1. Gen. David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District.
2. Adm. Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, the highest naval officer in uniform. (For historical and traditional reasons, officers from the U.S. Navy and the Office of Naval Intelligence must be at least partly in charge of any attempt to arrest the Commander-in-Chief for treason.)

Testing the U.S. Coup Efforts

In 1962, the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff concocted a plan to generate public outcry among the American people as a means to get wide support for an invasion of Cuba. This was a year *after* the CIA debacle—the aborted invasion at the Bay of Pigs. The top U.S. military proposed to bomb U.S. commercial air flights, and immediately blame Cuba. They also planned a rash of other bombings and violence in the United States and, with the co-operation of the captive U.S. media, planned to blame it all on Cuba. All in all, it was to be a test of how to overthrow a foreign regime with the blessing of the American people. The scheme was dubbed Operation Northwoods.³

In 1972, at the behest of the Nixon White House, the CIA/military think tank, Rand Corp. came out with their little-known report, *Operation Star*. The document dealt with how to persuade ordinary Americans that it is somehow okay to suspend the U.S. Constitution and call off, if not terminate, elections. That is, how to conduct a coup against the American Republic and its organic law—the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. (In the fall of 1973, after ‘The Saturday Night Massacre,’ where Nixon lopped off those probing him and Watergate, the U.S. came very close to a test of, if not actual imposition of, martial law.)

Why have prior coup attempts to do public good or evil failed?

1. Because other high military officers were too ‘chicken’ or simply wanted to be around to collect their pension, and did not aid or join the original 24 flag officers.
2. The news-fakers kept diverting public attention from Clinton’s treason. For

example, at key times when treason might have been mentioned, Clinton ordered the bombing of Iraq.

3. In 1999, Clinton's treason was not part of the House Impeachment Resolutions *and* the Senate committee considering whether to remove Clinton had key members blackmailed. One such was then Senate Judiciary Chairman, Orrin G. Hatch (R-UT), who himself was subject to federal criminal prosecution for bribery charges relating to the downfall of Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI. Also, Hatch was open to prosecution for bribery in the Salt Lake City Olympics bribery scandal.
4. Right after the Senate refused to remove Clinton on impeachment charges, Clinton ordered the bombing of Serbia. Yet, Yugoslavia never attacked or invaded another country in their history and was long-known as friendly to the U.S. In violation of the Geneva Conventions as to the international law of wars, to which the U.S. is a signatory, Clinton ordered the bombing in Yugoslavia of hospitals, schools, and churches. He also ordered the Red Chinese embassy in Belgrade to be bombed on the censored accusation that they were assisting the Serbs with U.S. military data. The Chinese anger was controlled, since they were part of Clinton's previously mentioned treason.

The Venezuela Coup Test

In view of the earlier unsuccessful efforts within the U.S. to overthrow a foreign government, whether for the public good or for power-grabbing evil, the pro-Bush faction in the CIA and U.S. military decided to conduct an experiment in Venezuela, home of what once was called Creole Petroleum, set up and owned by the Rockefellers.

From the standpoint of the Bush crime family, Venezuela was ideal to figure out the best way to conduct a coup. Some years ago, Daddy Bush was a major owner of Texas Commerce Bank which had a branch in Venezuela. To head up that branch, Daddy Bush installed son Jeb and his Latina wife. They reportedly coordinated the huge proceeds from the dope-trafficking from neighboring Colombia. Also, corrupt top officials of the American Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) shipped planeloads of dope to the U.S. from Venezuela on the pretense they were conducting a 'sting operation.' Also remember that Daddy Bush and his cronies in the CIA spend a great deal of their efforts, worldwide, as the 'oilfield police,' guarding the properties of their oil cartel.

The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press recently tried hard to explain away the coup and counter-coup experiment in Venezuela. Reliable sources contend that Daddy Bush, supervising Bush, Jr., arranged for the CIA to fund military coup plotters to arrest Venezuela's properly elected president. *The New York Times* seemed to reveal the most, in their story headlined: "Bush Officials Met With Venezuelans Who Ousted Leader" (4/16/02) that reported: "'We were not discouraging people,' the [Defense Department] official said. 'We were sending informal, subtle signals that we don't like this guy [Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez]. We didn't say, 'No, don't you dare,' and we weren't advocating, saying, 'Here's some arms; we'll help you overthrow this guy.' We were not doing that.'" *The New York Times* added, "The disclosures come as rights advocates, Latin American diplomats and others accuse the administration of having turned a blind eye to coup-plotting activities, or even encouraging the people who temporarily removed Mr. Chavez. Such actions would place the United States at odds with its fellow members of the Organization of American States, whose charter condemns the overthrow of democratically elected governments."

So, was the Venezuela coup and counter-coup an experiment how to do it in the United States, to overthrow the American Republic? The coup-plotters apparently started to arrest Venezuela high court judges and other judicial, legislative, and executive officials.

Cynics claim many Americans do not know how to spell 'coup.' And that they would be helped by 'coo-coo clocks' as follows: At 4 p.m., the coo-coo clock's little doors would open and out would pop George W. Bush, proclaiming "I'm the occupant and resident of the White House." At 5 p.m., the clock doors would again open, and out would pop Jay Rockefeller (John D. Rockefeller IV, (D-W.Va.)), a pretender to the throne waiting in the wings, stating, "I'm in charge here!" At 6 p.m., out pops Al Gore, Jr., hollering, "Down with Big Oil!" (The clock has no provision to point out that Gore won the popular vote in 2000, but the high court in Washington corruptly installed Bush as the resident and occupant of the White House. Hence, Gore is actually the elected but *not inaugurated* president.)

Naturally, these coo-coo clocks are made by Coup D'Etat Manufacturing Company, in a suburb of Paris, France. Guess who owns *that* company!⁴

Endnotes

- ¹ See our website articles about the British monarch in business with the Bush Crime family, and our article, "The Late Dragon of the *Washington Post*."
- ² See our website two-part series, "The Chandra Levy Affair."
- ³ See *Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency—From the Cold War through the Dawn of a New Century*, by James Bamford, hardcover, 2001, pages 82-91, 300, 301.
- ⁴ For background, visit our website article, "The American Troika."

10

A LETTER TO DADDY

April 21, 2002

In the worst of all worlds or even the best of all worlds, there is always a reason for censorship. At the time of the Soviets and their dreaded secret political police, a few Soviet writers occasionally made a point with a supposedly fictional tale that was actually true.

In current parlance, it would be called ‘flying below the radar,’ or putting a wing on the buzz. Even so, some Soviet writers had to flee the country.

A great fairy tale is that America is the land of the free. But, telling the truth can cost you your job, your career, your personal happiness and security. Living in a good style is not free. Americans who do not own their own digs still call the owner collecting the rent, the *landlord*. To many thoughtless renters, Old English fear-provoking put-downs do not seem to refer to great negatives. Who notices? Law books have a section on *master and servant*. Considering themselves ‘losers,’ some call themselves wage-slaves.

Close enough to the incandescent bulb of reality to sense both the light and the heat, an insider told us a story.

There once was a fellow with a famous father. Or was the elder, sinister and infamous? He wanted his oldest son to follow in footsteps as planned by the family. So sonny boy was selected to be the new head of the company, with worldwide business. The firm required someone to guide it who knew big business, politics, and how to be successful. And how to influence, if not bribe, foreign potentates who were sources of company revenue—that had to be ingrained in the top executive.

Junior was never greatly interested in foreign business, the history of the world, even current affairs. But Daddy was in good health, and Daddy and his friends would tell him how to run the company, and avoid pitfalls. With the latest technology, Junior could get virtual face-to-face advice from Daddy, even if both were thousands of miles apart. Daddy would fill up the nearby executive offices with Daddy's advisers. And Daddy's circle would write the company statements for Junior to read.

As the designated head of the firm, Junior knew he had to play the part and be the front man. Yes, there were problems even being selected to be the head man. The board of directors, as Junior well knew, were Daddy's fixers. The directors had big investments in other companies, and the convoluted connections were such that the directors had to make unholy deals—get this—with a competing firm. This trick cost \$40 million of off-the-books funds. Of all things, a competitor knew some inside details that could have prevented the board of directors from accepting Junior as the new head man. And who started the vicious rumors that Junior was a misfit and would steer the company into a wreck? Did these terrible stories come from competitors or from some old-timers inside Junior's own company?

Junior took over as the head man in an off-year. Business was not good. The firm's French unit was causing all kinds of business problems. The Frogs, as Daddy called the Frenchies, had their own commercial intelligence unit that was, of all things, compiling dirt on Junior. The purpose? To get better commissions and shipping terms for the Paris branch.

To show they were serious, the Frogs instigated two highly skilled investigative reporters to come out with a book detailing crooked business dealings that Junior's home office had with their Mid-East affiliates. As the book pointed out, a top official in one of the company's subsidiaries resigned. Why? As quoted in the book, he claimed that Junior and Daddy told him to stop asking questions about a certain family of Mid-East swindlers who were secretly in business with Daddy and Junior, and with Daddy's advisers and fixers.

In his first year on the job, Junior was told by Daddy's advisers that the company was in big doo-doo. The company, they said, may in fact simply melt down, its stock go to hell, and the firm go bankrupt. The advisers told Daddy that Junior was, after all, a misfit, and not capable of guiding the firm through a financial storm. The company's bankers wanted something done and Junior, they claimed, was not equipped to handle it. Would the second-in-command of the firm agree to take over? The company doctor said the latest medical check-up showed a lot of negatives for that person.

The book circulated throughout Europe by the Frogs was causing the company's European customers to be greatly concerned. Would some European television network program put the whole mess on the air? Their documentary makers were hard at work quietly in the U.S. and had been for some time now.

The parent company's problems could spread throughout the subsidiaries. For some time, the various units of the firm have been falsely showing huge profits by cooking their books. Junior was not interested in knowing about it. Daddy and his confidants would handle problems like that. Junior, after all, was not interested in studying history. If he did, he would have known and understood Daddy's answer to the problem. When the founder of the infamous Standard Oil Trust, old John D. Rockefeller, had a business problem, what did *he* do? Typically, he would bomb some of his own buildings and immediately blame it on his competitors, who thereafter were the target of a witch-hunt.

The press-fakers always accepted Rockefeller's version of what happened.

The higher-ups in the government, those who knew about Rockefeller's scheme ahead of time, would not interfere. Even with prior knowledge, they allowed it to happen. It was the way of the real world. As always, if you want a well-fixed future, telling the truth would cost you everything.

As the company headed for financial ruin, Junior sensed something was happening. He wrote a letter resigning as head of the company. The letter started out, "Dear Daddy." It told how sorry Junior was that he couldn't save the company from bankruptcy and the family from scandal. A copy of the letter was also scheduled to be sent to the board of directors.

Before the letter was ever sent, two of the company's buildings were mysteriously bombed. Lots of people died. Daddy arranged for the press-fakers to blame it on competitors of the company. Under the command of Daddy, Junior remained as head of the firm.

~ ~ ~

This parable is circulating in the Washington, D.C. underground. Long-time capital reporters and editors understand it all, acknowledging it with a wink and a nod. “Henry, since you do not have a copy of the letter of resignation, our shop cannot go with this,” was the way a network boss, with a false rejection in his voice, dealt with his savvy White House correspondent, both of whom must remain nameless.

*BLACK TUESDAY:
THE BIG LIE AND DARK TRUTH*

May 13, 2002

It has taken the better part of 60 years for the truth to emerge about Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, but it is now documented beyond dispute. The White House had prior knowledge of the impending Japanese attack on a large group of our old battleships, not just coincidentally but conveniently moored, by White House orders, in the center of a harbor in Hawaii. Over 2,000 common Americans were bombed to their death.

For geopolitical reasons, the highest level of the American aristocracy, through its government puppets, felt it was a necessary 'small price to pay' to have the U.S. forced at last into WWII to fight against the Axis Powers. Among other reasons, it was to save Great Britain from being overwhelmed by the Nazis. The U.S. engaging in war with Japan invoked the terms of the Axis pact, bringing Germany to declare war shortly thereafter on the U.S. Previously, the Germans had been greatly reluctant to start a war with the huge, industrial might of the United States.¹

Ex-American soldiers who survived that war, if still living, have been too old and too tired to join any protest that many of their generation died because of treason. The American aristocracy had financed Hitler as a bulwark against the Soviets, and had profited throughout WWII in treasonous joint business with Nazi big business, names such as the Rockefellers' Standard Oil, General Electric, and Ford Motor Company. ²

So, will it now take 60 years from the latest treason until all pertinent documents are released and undisputed, as to the role of the American aristocracy, or at least a split portion of it, and their prior knowledge, along with the Bush White House, as to Black Tuesday? And how many now reading this will expect to still be around on September 11, 2061? Like Pearl Harbor, did a faction of the ultra rich consider the World Trade Centers and loss of life a 'small price to pay' for geopolitical purposes? And what were those geopolitical purposes?

In the view of a faction in the aristocracy, America was accumulating too large a population for the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights to be a valid form of organic law, needlessly guaranteeing to 'everyone' in this nation equal protection under the law and orderly processes of 'law.' From a heartless view of history, the United States is already an old Republic. From the beginning, the ultra-rich wanted only a basic parliamentary type of framework, with no shield against a powerful American monarch and an omnipotent central government. The Bill of Rights was *forced* to be added to the Constitution. Without it, the basic Constitution may never have been widely accepted by common Americans. Notice, that each provision of the Bill of Rights contains a form of the word 'no'—a strong negative as a shield against a possible central tyranny.

The upper class in the colonies was simply on the outs with the King of England over mercantile issues, including excessive taxes. They wanted to be separate and apart from the Crown in London. Yet, in the colonies, then as now, controlling the common people were the judges and the lawyers, who basically supported the Crown, the regime, the Establishment. The common colonists were deeply opposed to the colonial lawyers and judges whose chimneys were painted black as a warning. The lawyers and judges fled to Canada. With the coming of the Constitution, however, was an Establishment of elites, again calling themselves lawyers and judges, but actually pirates, determined to steal large blocs of land. One of those great thieves was John Marshall, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. He made rulings enabling his own family to steal huge tracts of land. No, he did not disqualify himself. A major law school honors this great swindler who ran the highest court in the land for some 35 years. (In Chicago, the John Marshall Law School sits wall-to-wall with the Chicago Bar Association Building.)

A critic of the American class structure wrote a heavily documented but hard to find book, *The History of the Supreme Court*, by Gustavus Myers. He also wrote *The History of the Great American Fortunes*, documenting how every one of them is based on massive treason, huge crimes, and theft of properties. Too bad Myers, long gone, is not here to write about Bush/Clinton and their judges.

To this day, with very few exceptions, the lawyers and the judges control, as from the beginning of this nation, ordinary Americans. Lawyers are officers of the court, pledged to *support* and *not oppose* the Crown—in current terms, the Establishment, the American aristocracy, Big Oil, Big Money. What lawyer *dares* to confront the dictators, the banker-judges, as we do as non-lawyers? In the history of this nation, the bulk of the lawyers and judges sent to prison for high crimes, bribery and such have been in the forty years we as a group have functioned as court-reformers. We have demonstrated endlessly that the law and the facts, promoted by the venal bar and the corrupt bench, do *not* decide matters in some of the really important cases in court.³

What lawyer in court dares to point out that the important judges are banker-judges, interwoven incestuously with the sinister *private* central bank, the Federal Reserve, masquerading as a government entity? A private pirate ship, a marauder and man-of-war, circulating their hot-air backed notes as ‘U.S. Dollars,’ and controlling the financial destiny of common Americans.

So having now created an excuse, a portion of the American aristocracy wants to cancel the Bill of Rights. They created an emergency event, allowed, permitted, and condoned it to occur, with their prior knowledge and blessing, actually, a series of events, in which the ‘Arabs’ were *not* the principal players but just patsies.

Notice the Word ‘No’

[1] Bill of Rights, First Amendment: “Congress shall make *no law* . . . abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press . . .” Since right after WWII, the CIA has dominated the American media. Over the years, we have mentioned, wherever we could be heard, that up to 1988, CBS News received a substantial secret subsidy from the CIA to insert intelligence gathering operatives and dirty tricksters in major domestic media market centers in the U.S. And the clandestine payments financed CBS’ overseas bureaus from which more intelligence was gathered than news was disseminated. All for the purposes of acting as a vacuum pump, sucking up foreign and domestic intelligence and seeking to neutralize dissidents, in the U.S. and overseas. As during the Civil Rights and Peacenik periods, CIA media assets interviewed political activists, not for putting the film or tape on the air,

but for selling the same to the CIA and the FBI, helping compile dossiers on government critics. CBS' overseas bureaus were also used for CIA covert operatives to have 'a place to hang their hats.'⁴

About 1989, the CIA news media subsidy was transferred to ABC Network. Supposed experts, actually from CIA foundation funded groups but never so identified, often appeared on *Nightline*, the ABC program of Ted Koppel, a Canadian with an intelligence agency background. (Part of the recent ruckus to possibly replace *Nightline* is that the CIA is in the process of switching its media subsidy back to CBS.)

In violation of the First Amendment, the central government has ordered the monopoly press not to discuss openly facts tending to show prior knowledge of Black Tuesday by the highest level of the central government as puppets for the aristocracy. ('Newsies' rise to the top for helping cover up political assassinations.)⁵

An elite group in Congress, part of the CIA, sits on the House and Senate Committees overseeing the intelligence community. Among other things, these committees decide how much of the secret CIA/NSA and National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) budget goes to control the media. As we have pointed out many times, heading the CIA's 'Black Budget' has been Congressman Henry Hyde (R-Ill.). In violation of the Constitution's mandate for 'Separation of Powers,' Hyde sits in both the legislative and executive branches of government at the same time. In the 1980s, Hyde was in charge of the Daddy Bush/Bill Clinton/Ollie North operation involving the guns and dope transported through the CIA airport at Mena, Arkansas.

The First Amendment also provides: "Congress shall make *no law* ... abridging ... the right of the *people* peaceably to assemble ..." (emphasis added). Separate from Congress, the White House has created a Commissar of Homeland Security. So far, the dictator of that agency refuses to be questioned by Congress, which does not use its power of the purse to cut him off.

Homeland Security has nameless, faceless operatives interfering with freedom of speech and the press, but also the right of the people to peaceably assemble. And notice, the monopoly press does not dare use the term, as we do, of 'secret political police' to identify the FBI, the CIA, the NSA, and the NRO, which controls who, if anyone, is allowed to use the satellites in space.

In current terms, the right of the people to peaceably assemble means the right to easily and quickly travel by plane across the country, for example, to attend and participate with other like-minded persons in activities such as criticizing the government. Since Black Tuesday, there are undisputed examples where dissi-

dents have been delayed from boarding an airplane flight, without explanation, by nameless, faceless government operatives, so that such activists missed their flight and could not arrive in time for a distant meeting of other political activists.

‘Homeland Security,’ translated back to fit the 1933 – 1945 Nazi era, means the Gestapo (pronounced in German, geh-SHTAP-o, an acronym of Ge(heime) Sta(ats)po(lizei), or state secret police). And translated back into the 1954 – 1990 Soviet era means the K.G.B., (pronounced in Russian as KAH-GAY-BEH, an acronym of Komitet Gosudarstvennoi Bezopasnost’i, that is, Commission of State Security).

More on the First Amendment: “Congress shall make *no law* ... abridging ... the right of the *people* to *petition* the *government* for a redress of grievances” (emphasis added). Since Black Tuesday, the secret political police has interfered with the transmission of some e-mail, sabotaged the posting on some websites of items critical of the government, has interfered with some radio talk-show broadcasts, and thus abridged the right of the *people* to petition the government for a redress of grievances. Being able to petition the government also means the right of access to public courts, to open court proceedings, to open court records. In too many instances, cowardly judges, cowed by the aristocracy that installed them on the throne of court power and permits them to remain there, are afraid of the right of access, open court hearings, and open court records.

[2] Second Amendment: “... the right of the *people* to keep and bear *arms shall not* be infringed” (emphasis added). What judges would block attempts to cancel such rights? Installed and controlled by the American aristocracy, members of the judiciary are *not* independent and are generally chicken-hearted. (One day we will do a story about outspoken judges who were persecuted or assassinated.)

Upon consolidating his power in 1933, Adolph Hitler, installed by the German aristocracy funded by American and British big business, proceeded to immediately round up the guns of ordinary Germans. American gun control laws are generally, almost verbatim, patterned after the Nazi anti-gun laws. In a pinch, the only remedy ordinary Americans have against central government tyranny comes out of the barrel of a gun. It is the very reason for the Second Amendment. Narcoterrorist street gangs and competing dope gangs shooting up the big city police cannot be used as an excuse to disarm the *people*. Who in power is doing *anything* effective against the CIA funding their covert activities by flooding the U.S. with dope while the DEA bosses corruptly look the other way?

[3] Third Amendment: “*No soldier* shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law. (emphasis added). From the beginning of this nation,

the purpose of this was to prohibit the mix of civilian and military, more or less under the same roof. On occasion, since Black Tuesday, the U.S. military, under secret or other orders of Homeland Security, has been ordered to take over the airports, restricting who if anyone can travel quickly and easily.

[4] Fourth Amendment: “The right of the *people* to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall *not be violated*, and *no warrants* shall issue, but upon probable cause ...” (emphasis added). Gross violations of this started before Black Tuesday and have escalated since. All that is necessary to invoke Homeland Security is for the Bush Justice Department, without public or legal formality, to secretly designate a person as a ‘domestic terrorist,’ and his or her Fourth Amendment rights are cancelled. Here is an example from the Bush crime family crony, the Clinton administration.

We taped a one-hour show for our public access cable TV program, *Broadsides*, entitled, “Corruption from Chicago to the White House” about how the Clinton White House was tied to their corrupt Democrat and Republican surrogates in the Chicago area. Local cronies of Bill and Hillary, *without a search warrant*, seized the master tape of the program and will not return it to us. We have received no remedy although we have had litigation in ten different state and federal courts. The cowardly judges will not order the return of our master tape. We were put on a ‘domestic terrorist’ and ‘enemies’ list by first lady Hillary Rodham Clinton, without specifics or legal formality. As a reprisal for us seeking a remedy against Hillary (who was *not* at the time a public official, the title First Lady not being a government position authorized by law), the Chief Judge of the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago, without legal formality or hearing, had me and a television assistant banished from all the federal courts in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Repeatedly refusing us a remedy, the U.S. Supreme Court is a dead letter.

So, the American Republic and its Bill of Rights are in the process of being overthrown. Our motto? Stop cursing the darkness and light a candle.

Endnotes

- ¹ Read *Day of Deceit: The Truth About Pearl Harbor* by Robert B. Stinnett, paperback, 2001, and *Pearl Harbor: Mother of All Conspiracies*, by Mark Emerson Willey, paperback, 2000.
- ² See, *Wall St. and the Rise of Hitler* by Antony Sutton, *Trading With the Enemy* by Charles Higham, “Henry Ford and the Nazis” in the *Nation Magazine*, and “Ford and the Fuhrer,” January 24, 2000.
- ³ See our website series, “Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts.”
- ⁴ For background, read *Killing Hope U.S. Military and CIA Interventions Since World War II*, by William Blum, paperback, 1995.
- ⁵ See our website story, “Liars and Whores of the Press.”

BIG NOISE OR BIG TRUTH?

May 16, 2002

Old-timers remember that bad times have a positive good. They cause the real stuff to come out. Why? For the simple reason that people in key managerial positions get laid off in a bad recession or full-blown depression. And if they cannot find good work, or any work suitable to their talent, what more do they have to lose? They start talking. They put details into the ears of loudmouths. And so the common Americans find out what is really happening. The 1930s was such a period. You do not know that? Well, maybe you forgot to talk to your elders.

Is now such a period? Details are beginning to circulate in higher and higher circles of the monopoly press. The liars and whores of the press are forced to deal with the growing understanding that there was prior knowledge, at the highest level, as to Black Tuesday. Maybe George W. Bush himself did not know all the details. But did Daddy Bush know? Some think so.

A fictional book by Richard Condon and movie were entitled, *Winter Kills*. It was about an Irish patriarch who arranged with a criminal cabal to have his son as the president. Because of the conflicting forces at work, his father had the son as-

sassinated. After all, the family boss was in with some really bad people. When the movie first came out, it was quickly withdrawn and suppressed. Why?

The book and movie seemed to point in real life to John F. Kennedy and his gangster-CIA linked father, Joseph P. Kennedy. In the beginning, the Kennedy family blocked the further presentation of the movie. Years later, it did finally get shown on television. We taped an interview with the movie producer, who told us how the Kennedy clan set out to destroy him and his film production. We played a few minutes of the interview on our recorded phone message. At that time, it was the only outlet available to us and our reports. That was before public access cable TV, before the Internet, and before more open talk radio.

Now the monopoly press is laying people off because advertising, their source of income, is way down. So stories are beginning to circulate, in and out of the mass media, even by the press-fakers themselves. Did not George W. Bush order the military to stand down on September 11, 2001? Or, was it Daddy Bush, former head of the secret political police?

Popular websites such as *www.rense.com* are putting the terrible truth of high-level prior knowledge of Black Tuesday right on the screen, right in the faces of millions of Americans, some of whom may have been previously naive or poorly informed. So now, with Jeff Rense doing his best to educate everyone, there is no reason not to be well-informed. And those devils in high places, wrapping themselves in the flag, will not make it all go away. As we have pointed out in prior website stories, there is a split in the American aristocracy. One part supports (for the moment) George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House. The other candidate, Albert Gore, Jr., is considered by many to be the actual elected *but not inaugurated* president, having won the popular vote by 600,000. Some contend that a corrupt 'Gang of Five' on the U.S. Supreme Court installed 'Dubya,' whose illegitimacy haunts even those who call themselves independent.

The opposing faction in the aristocracy, establishment, ruling class, whatever you call them—to put it crudely, do *not* want to be forced to deal with him the way they dealt with President John F. Kennedy. Accused (falsely) by them of being soft on communists and 'in' with Moscow, JFK was the victim of a public execution by the ultra-rich, right after high noon, his brains being blown out in an open car, by military-style triangulating sniper fire. News-fakers, key players in the 'lone assassin' cover-up story, were thereafter rewarded by being pushed right to the top of the monopoly press.¹

To temporarily side-step some of the problems, the Federal Reserve has been secretly (or not so secretly for some) pumping up the stock market. Used in part,

have been billions and billions of dollars siphoned off (some call it 'embezzled') from Enron and multiplied through book-keeping hocus-pocus and derivatives to create, at least on paper, trillions of dollars.²

Because of economic dislocations, lay-offs, pocket-book worries, many Americans may be inclined to sweep the Democrats into a majority in the House and more so in the Senate. (Because of antiquated state laws and due to a 'don't give a damn' attitude of the U.S. Supreme Court, third parties in America are not given a good chance in elections. The monopoly press, in an unwritten policy, ignores third party efforts. In Europe, to their credit, without such hang-ups, third and fourth party persons sit in their parliaments and have a fair chance at the instruments of government.)

Sensing all this, the GOP movers and shakers are in favor of somehow, if possible, removing their own man, George W. Bush, and maybe Richard Cheney also, from the chair if not the spotlight. Could a land invasion by the U.S. of Iraq stop the U.S. elections?³

The Republicans, as a front for a part of the aristocracy, fear a Democratic congressional majority, and may find reasons to consider impeachment resolutions against George W. Bush.

(Some supposedly 'well-educated' persons often do not seem to understand any of this. What did they learn in college after all, at great expense to their elders? In bad economic times, can they truly expect to make *annually* in wages what it costs *annually* to go to a fancy private college or university? In not comprehending any of this, some such university graduates would require that we re-invent the wheel of history for their quick benefit. I notice in reading some of the letters and e-mail from apparent college-types, they spell 'coup' as 'koo,' and spell the term 'martial law' as if describing a federal law man, as in 'marshal law.')

In 1999, I began to describe on radio talk shows and elsewhere that the then upcoming 2000 presidential election may not be conducted in a manner that we as ordinary Americans are accustomed to from past history. If necessary, was the monopoly press fully prepared to explain it away, if we had elections *cancelled*? In 1972, a study was undertaken by a think-tank, made up of the CIA, the military and the Rand Corp. Their opus, *Project Star*, instigated by a would-be dictator, President Richard M. Nixon, laid out ways the press could persuade ordinary Americans to accept terminating elections and instituting martial law.

Have we all forgotten how close to martial law we came in the fall of 1973, when Nixon tried, by extra-legal means, to stop the Watergate investigations? In what was called 'The Saturday Night Massacre,' he summarily axed the investiga-

tors. In 1974, the aristocracy, having used Nixon enough as their punching bag, slapped him down through their high court stooges in Washington. A week before Nixon's tearful televised resignation in August, 1974, Gen. Alexander Haig, then White House Chief of Staff, took away from President and Commander-in-Chief Nixon the 'football'—the nuclear trigger code box that a Marine carries around while always close by the president.

And when in 1981, through various snipers, the aristocracy warned newly inaugurated President Ronald Reagan that they were aware of the 'October Surprise' treason by which he was installed. Gen. Alexander Haig came up from the White House situation room and proclaimed haughtily, "I'm in charge here!" Under martial law directives, in a national emergency, Haig would be correct. Because Reagan was lazy, VP George Herbert Walker Bush more or less ran the White House until Bush was himself elected president in 1988. Some contend that, in violation of the U.S. Constitution's 22nd Amendment, Daddy Bush actually served three terms as president.

The attempt to warn or assassinate Reagan was falsely blamed on 'lone nut' John Hinckley Jr., whose family, failing in the oil business, was bailed out by Daddy Bush. And several weeks after this situation, in a related move, the CIA attempted to assassinate Pope John Paul 2 and falsely blame the Bulgarians. His predecessor, Pope John Paul 1, was murdered by being poisoned 33 days after becoming pope.⁴ Among other things, the pontiff wanted to stop the CIA and the gangsters from encroaching on the Continental Bank of Chicago, owned in part by the Vatican and the Queen of England. Now taken over by the Jesuits/French Rothschilds jointly with the Japanese underworld, the Yakuza, it is called a unit of Bank of America Chicago. Among other things, their specialty is judicial bribery funds offshore. So, in the apparent plan by the GOP to remove their own man, George W. Bush, will it be just a big noise or the Big Truth?

Bush White House in 'Big Lie'

The Bush White House contends that they had no specifics giving them prior knowledge of Black Tuesday. Up until August, 2001, the leading expert on counter-terrorism of the federal establishment was John O'Neill, at the time Deputy Director of the FBI. O'Neill was compiling specific evidence that an attack was expected on the twin towers of the World Trade Center, as well as on the Pentagon, using hijacked U.S. commercial airplanes as missiles. Daddy Bush, as former head of the secret political police, on behalf of his son, George W. Bush, caused

O'Neill to be ordered to cease and desist from investigating Osama bin Laden. According to O'Neill, implicit in this order was that O'Neill's investigation of Osama was intersecting, if not actually running afoul of, the Bush family business dealings with the Carlyle Group and the financially powerful bin Laden family, at the time headquartered, among other places, on the U.S. East Coast. Daddy Bush has been a heavily paid Carlyle Group consultant to the bin Laden family. Contrary to prior false reports in the monopoly press, the bin Laden family was *not* on the outs with Osama. In fact, they reportedly were secretly funding him through Saudi banks, including their correspondent accounts in major U.S. banks which Bush Junior refused to freeze. Included were accounts in Citigroup and Algemene Bank Nederland, ABN-AMRO, and their American flagship, La Salle National Bank of Chicago, a reputed center for bribing public officials such as judges.

Through foundations and other financial devices, the bin Laden family reportedly contributed heavily to Harvard University in joint espionage propaganda book publishing, as well as Harvard University business received through U.S. national security contracts. Right after September 11, 2001, when commercial airplanes were grounded, the Bush White House ordered the FBI to arrange an airplane to whisk some 24 bin Laden family members out of the U.S.

In August, 2001, disgruntled at being hand-cuffed in his investigations of Osama, O'Neill resigned as FBI deputy director. He was appointed as the new security chief of the World Trade Center. His first day of work? September 11, 2001. He was somehow lured into going to the WTC offices of the FBI where he perished in what some firemen contend were explosions of demolition devices in the FBI offices, separate and apart from the plane crashing into that tower. Was it a coincidence that few if any FBI personnel reportedly were in the twin towers that day?

Several weeks before he died, O'Neill shared documents and details with seven French highly-skilled journalists. Having interviewed him at length, two of them wrote a book (so far only available in French. The English language edition is pending.) referring to O'Neill.⁵

According to some of the foreign journalists and their documents, the O'Neill Affair and all that is involved could put Daddy Bush in jail as an accomplice to the murder of every American who died on Black Tuesday, and of course, to the treason involved. According to this data, George W. Bush most likely would be named as a federal criminal defendant or as a criminal co-conspirator along with Daddy Bush.

According to network news personnel, the Bush White House has reportedly been threatening one TV network with serious sanctions if they go too far with any of the French CIA details and those of the various European journalists to do with the O’Neill tapes and documents. Among the sanctions is the Bush White House threat to have the U.S. Secret Service credentials removed from certain Washington and White House reporters, thus forbidding them entry to federal government and White House press conferences, and denying such reporters entry into the White House.

According to network news sources, the Bush White House is threatening to order the CIA to cut off the clandestine subsidies given for decades to certain news networks to subsidize their overseas bureaus, not to gather news but to suck up intelligence information to convey to the American espionage community.

Some well-informed sources contend that, for some time now, and without even legal formality of the secret court housed in the Justice Department (the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act court), the FBI has been trying to retrieve O’Neill’s documents and tapes in the U.S., France and elsewhere, by ‘black bag’ jobs, i.e., breaking and entering—an FBI specialty going back all the way to the Bureau’s infamous origins early in the 20th century.

Hey, what is the reason that none dare call this treason?

Endnotes

- ¹ See our website story, “Liars and Whores of the Press,” that actually names names.
- ² See our website series, “Enron Black Magic.”
- ³ In the 1980s, Saddam Hussein was a private business partner of Daddy Bush. See our website story, “The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh.” And Osama bin Laden has been a business partner of George W. Bush as we have pointed out.
- ⁴ For details, see the book, *In God’s Name*, by David Yallop.
- ⁵ *Bin Laden: The Forbidden Truth* by Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie.

ANTHRAX FRAME-UP?

August 11, 2002

When the mass media all start hollering about the same thing at the same time, *watch out!* They would have you believe that one medical doctor/biomedical scientist is somehow the ‘lone assassin’ in the anthrax deaths and illnesses following Black Tuesday. Despite his direct denials, carried by the American monopoly press and not just through his lawyer mouthpieces, Dr. Steven J. Hatfill is considered in the supposed ‘FBI investigation’ as ‘a person of interest.’

Background and Details

Starting just before Black Tuesday, top officials in the Bush White House, including apparently George W. Bush himself, were already taking Cipro, the antibiotic useful against anthrax. This was several weeks *before* the news-fakers began to headline stories of death and illness from anthrax arriving in the mail. The maker of Cipro is Bayer, A.G., a left-over of Nazi big business, and still financially interwoven with elders of the Bush family. (This one detail, by itself, tends to show

prior Bush White House complicity and knowledge of what the anthrax terrorism is all about.)

Further, to understand all this:

[1] Right after 9-11 began a series of five or more mysterious murders, deaths, foul play, and strange disappearances worldwide, of microbiologists—world-acclaimed researchers specializing in the field of infectious diseases and biological agents such as anthrax, and the field of DNA sequencing. Foremost in mentioning these suspicious situations were those mostly in the alternative media, such as the popular website by Jeff Rense, *www.rense.com*. According to some very savvy sources, these happenings were to cover up the role of the CIA and the Bush family in anthrax terrorism.

[2] Daddy Bush and his cronies run Carlyle Group, a secretive zillion dollar enterprise that has quietly gobbled up struggling and healthy firms in defense contracting, telecommunications, and aerospace work. As we have pointed out in our website series on Greenspan and Bush, the Bush family launders illicit funds in the hundreds of billions of dollars through a joint account with the Queen of England, whose bank manager, Andrew Fisher, left to join the Carlyle Group, a US private equity firm, as reported in *The Financial Times* of London on December 19, 2001.

As we reported in Part 3, the Carlyle Group reportedly has a financial interest in BioPort Corp., the sole Department of Defense contractor for supplying anthrax vaccine, and is financially interwoven with the bin Laden family and other members of the Saudi royal family.

Among those who are, or have been, on Carlyle's board are:

- Colin Powell, once senior advisor at Carlyle, former head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and, as of this date, Secretary of State.
- Frank Carlucci, implicated in the overthrow of the Portuguese government in Lisbon, 1974, and once a top official of the CIA.
- James Baker III, former U.S. Secretary of State in the Daddy Bush White House; Baker reportedly was implicated in the apparent massive bribery in the fall of 2000, of top Democratic Party officials in Southern Florida, to sabotage the recount of the presidential ballots to favor Bush.¹

Just after the anthrax terrorism stories first appeared in the monopoly press, the Bush White House ordered National Guard sentries to guard the BioPort plant in Lansing, Michigan. (*New York Times* (10/6/01), which, of course, omitted mentioning the Carlyle Group.) The purpose, as we pointed out in Part 3, was to stop the key people of this privately held firm from revealing to journalists the true ownership of BioPort.

[3] The first death victim of anthrax by mail was Bob Stevens, 63, the layout/photo-editor of American Media, Inc., which has its headquarters building in Boca Raton, Florida. They publish supermarket tabloids, including *National Enquirer*, *The Sun*, *The Globe*, and *The Star*. Their specialty is eye-popping details of celebrities and politicians, their sex-mates, and the clothes they wear ... or do not wear.

Their strategist and general counsel has been David Kendall, the arm-twisting Washington, D.C. attorney and close crony of Hillary Clinton. For example, in 1996, in the U.S. District Court in Chicago, we as television journalists sued Hillary Clinton, at the time 'First Lady,' for unlawfully putting us on an 'enemies' list and ordering the secret political police to hound us. Why? Because of a 1992 documentary we cablecast, proving Hillary's business partner: (1) was in violation of export and other laws, and (2) was unlawfully supplying known worldwide terrorists with missile parts. We had their secret notebooks, telexes, and such put up on the TV screen. The result? Right before the 1992 presidential election, Hillary's business partner, whom we fingered, was arrested.

As attorney for Hillary Rodham Clinton, David Kendall apparently blackmailed the U.S. District Judge, George Marovich. As shown by us in the undisputed court records, the judge was the owner of a suburban shopping mall, and his secret, silent business partners are/were mafioso and top corrupt Chicago-based IRS officials.

Failing to recuse himself, Judge Marovich took the unprecedented step of dismissing our suit because he did not have the time or inclination to hear and consider all the highly specific dates, details, and circumstances involved in proving our claims. On appeal, as further reprisal, the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago refused to consider our mandatory appeal and ordered that we be barred from all the federal courts in three states. The U.S. Supreme Court refused to remedy this unlawful cancellation of our First Amendment rights.

The supermarket tabloids mentioned were about to publish certain undisputed photos of George W. Bush. From the photos, witnesses, and circumstances, he is apparently highly drunk and/or stoned on some dope, and dancing totally nude on the top of a tavern bar or table.

The layout/photo-editor of the tabloids, Bob Stevens, received an envelope in the mail and, being nearsighted, put the envelope addressed to him up close to his face. It contained deadly, weapons-grade anthrax spores, which went directly into his nose.

Days later, spores were detected in the nasal cavity of Ernesto Blanco, a 73-year-old mail supervisor at *The Sun*. "Health authorities also found anthrax on Mr.

Stevens' computer keyboard, prompting them to evacuate the offices on Monday and conduct tests on all employees and others who had been in the building over the last several weeks." (From "Signs of Fear, but Not More Anthrax, in Florida," *New York Times*, 10/10/2001.)

The hundreds of workers in the building had to work elsewhere for several weeks while the building was cleaned. Did American Media, Inc., publisher of the supermarket tabloids, get the message? Will they ever now publish the apparent photos and details scandalizing George W. Bush, White House resident and occupant? Probably not.

[4] In this series, we have mentioned that the British particularly relish attacking the U.S. central government with specific, truthful details about the prior knowledge by Bush as to Black Tuesday, and such. Obviously, sooner or later, this type of situation would lead, as we state, to: 'The Overthrow of the American Republic.' It is the truth. Unfortunately, the Brits are publicizing these details, not for the good of common Americans, but to further the British agenda of restoring us to subjects of the British monarchy, and returning this continent to being British colonies.

The British government owns and controls the British Broadcasting Company (BBC), and in their hard-hitting on-line and audio/video program series, *Newsnight*, they reported in their March 14, 2002 episode: "Last year's anthrax attacks which killed five US citizens could have been the climax of a secret, CIA-funded project which went disastrously wrong. This is the astonishing suggestion raised in an investigation by tonight's *Newsnight*."²

Their documentary had numerous interviews with experts on the subject, one of whom said that the CIA had conducted paper studies, which could have gotten out-of-hand.

Knowledgeable European sources contend, however, that the BBC, as ordered by British Counter-Intelligence, apparently completely omitted from the BBC documentary any reference to the role Daddy Bush and his cohorts in the CIA played regarding anthrax complicity and prior knowledge. Now, the American press-fakers seek to blame the whole anthrax matter on one 'lone assassin' medical doctor/biomedical scientist, Steven J. Hatfill, who apparently did do some hush-hush covert work for the CIA, but is the patsy in the anthrax matter.

Also, note that the British have a way of stopping the printing, airing, or telecasting of certain subjects in advance. Called in their lingo a 'D-Notice,' it lists topics that are 'off limits,' and puts the media under notice that if anyone goes on the air or in print with a subject on the forbidden list (such as tying the Bush fam-

ily directly to anthrax/CIA/via mail), the media outlet is subject to immediate seizure by the British government of all its facilities, presses, studios, transmission towers, and such, and no court can or will reverse that seizure.

Endnotes

- ¹ See more details in Part 3 and our series on the alleged 2000 'Election.' Also, see the *Red Herring Magazine* article, "Carlyle's Way," #108, 12/01.
- ² www.bbc.co.uk/pressoffice/pressreleases/stories/2002/03_march/14/newsnightanthrax.shtml

*DO ORDINARY AMERICANS UNDERSTAND
ESPIONAGE?*

September 2, 2002

Do ordinary Americans understand espionage? Probably not. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press are not about to explain such things. Spies pretty much keep such matters in their own circle. Often, to understand current events, you need a good handle on the techniques of Empire.

It is no longer disputed. The United States of America has become the only remaining world power. Our enemies, once headquartered in Berlin, Rome, and Tokyo, are now trading partners with Washington, D.C. If they once tried to penetrate our secrets, to crush us, they now use their central banks to try to level off big movements against the so-called U.S. Dollar. And the Moscow government, once the center of our U.S.-created enemy, is now a U.S. trading partner, ready to greatly supply our oil needs.¹

To the American aristocracy, the true enemy has always been, and still is, the American common people. Unlike those overseas, we ordinary folk have never had a real revolution yet we tend to be rebellious. Any great American populist prairie

fire that would tend to engulf the central government has to be turned around. So aristocracy-selected and government-paid *agents provocateur* have always been put in place to blunt the effects, for example, of the black/white equal rights demands of the Civil Rights Movement, and the anti-Viet Nam War movement.

Such gathering firestorms had to be and have to be controlled so as to never point the flaming finger at the 'Powers That Be'—the establishment, the ruling class or whatever else *they* are called.

In the years of those and related commotions, those of us who really understood were heckled and kept from being widely heard. The doors of the monopoly press were closed to us. Or we were marginalized as 'conspiracy theorists,' paranoid nuts, or worse. And, if you had not been heard *there* then, to many fellow Americans, you have not truly arrived. What happened to those who the ultra-rich could no longer ignore? People such as Malcolm X, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and many others had to be assassinated and the bloody deeds falsely blamed on patsies and lone gunmen. And the scapegoats blamed for the crimes did not know they were operating on parallel tracks from the true aristocracy-arranged assassins. A device of high-level deception is the use of the parallel tracks, carefully insulated from one another, like wires in a heavy-duty two-wire cable.

In time, the events known as 9/11 may be considered as the most treasonous and outrageous examples of this type of the craft of intelligence. On one track are the Arabs. Is it difficult to unearth an example of history, and somehow mobilize the Christian world against the Moslem world? Was it made clear to us in studying history in the more ordinary schools, that the Moslems were the winners in the Crusades? And which group really were the infidels?

Notice the spy tricks. Right after the political assassination of President John F. Kennedy, the CIA handed the mass media the whole alleged background of the aristocracy-designated 'lone assassin,' Lee Harvey Oswald. Similarly, right after Black Tuesday, a portion of America's secret political police, the FBI, released supposed pictures and details of the alleged Moslem hijackers. In round-the-clock coverage following the events, the press whores carefully ignored the myriad undisputed details. Namely, that at least seven of the so-called FBI-fingered plane-grabbers were alive, according to them and their next of kin, and that such persons never left their overseas locations. And, that someone apparently duplicated or stole their identities.

Also suppressed have been details that some of the purported hijackers were stationed on, if not actually trained on, U.S. military air force bases, where they also resided.

After all, censorship often is simply failure to mention known facts when and where it would enlighten readers, viewers, and listeners. The four commercial airplanes involved in Black Tuesday were Boeing aircraft of a type and model that are equipped with computer hardware and software installed for emergency ground control. On the one hand, the cockpit crew can send a silent signal to the ground controllers of an attempted hijacking in progress. The ground crew can then override the airplane's on-board computer and remotely control the plane to land at the nearest possible airport capable of handling such a plane.

On the other hand, on behalf of a group within the American aristocracy, some treasonous U.S. military and other officers and operatives in and out of the government used the built-in system, *unknown to the cockpit crew* and commotion-makers onboard, to render the airplane's onboard controls inoperative, so the planes were secretly controlled from the ground. Smashed up was the U.S. Constitution to make way for a new Hitler for America.

The airplanes' indestructible black-boxes either have not been publicly revealed or have been tampered with to conceal that neither the so-called 'hijackers' nor the cockpit crew knew the planes were being remotely controlled. The cockpit voice recorders, as well as the flight recorders, were tampered with so as to conceal the parallel track deception. The 'black boxes,' if ever publicly disclosed, would show how the cockpit crews struggled in vain to regain control of the planes, the onboard controls of which had been secretly over-ridden from the ground.²

There are substantial questions whether *any* of the Arabs as would-be hijackers were even on those planes. If they were, they were told it would be a standard hijacking, whereby the plane and passengers would be held hostage while the plane was forced to land and publicized demands were made by the hijackers.

Not detailed in the monopoly press was that some fire-fighters who survived Black Tuesday contend there were explosions in a portion of the twin World Trade Center towers, separate and apart from the impact of the planes hitting the buildings. Was it a mere coincidence that a company specializing in the demolition of old, no longer needed tall buildings was in charge of clearing away the debris after the WTC disasters? Were within-the-building explosives remotely detonated to implode the towers as is done with old buildings? There are good reasons to believe that within-the-building explosives caused the mysterious collapse late in the evening of Black Tuesday of World Trade Center Building 7.

To explain away growing questions about a U.S. military stand-down on the morning of Black Tuesday, the press whores are circulating stories a year later, that

only four unarmed military aircraft were available to guard the whole domestic northeast sector of the U.S. And that some of those pilots understood, or so they now say, that if necessary, they were to ram the airplanes in-flight, thus sacrificing their own lives.

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told about the small group of flag officers, U.S. admirals and generals, who, invoking the Uniform Military Code, vowed to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treasonous dealings with Red China and others. Surviving flag officers, aware of the specific treason of 9/11, have made some details known to more independent-minded journalists. As they vowed to do with Bush crime family crony, Bill Clinton, they would like to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, and Daddy Bush for the most infamous bloody crime against the American common people.

Who in the monopoly press dares ask pointed questions? Why was the steel of the collapsed towers not kept for analysis? Why was it hauled away, with the aid of reputed underworld truckers, and then sold overseas for scrap to those nations pledging absolute secrecy of the contents? Certain flag officers contend their treasonous Commander-in-Chief, supervised by Daddy, ordered this to be done

Time will tell, whether we have a Congressional election in the usual manner. If confronted by a new, rebellious Congress, would Bushfraud (that is what we call the usurper), close down the U.S. legislature? He apparently has that power, conferred on him by a little known term, namely, 'to prorogue,' that is, to order the discontinuance of a session of parliament.

Endnotes

¹ As to the Moscow government, see our prior website details on the US/USSR-related books by Antony Sutton.

² As to tampering with airplane black boxes after a sabotaged plane crash, visit our website series, "The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage."

IS THE U.S. PRESIDENCY CURSED?

September 5, 2002

Is the U.S. presidency cursed? Or, are the American people cursed? Which is it? Judge for yourself.

Early in the 19th century, as a result of White House-ordered, violent mistreatment of American Indians and White House violations of solemn treaties with the Indian tribal leaders, the Indians put a curse on the U.S. presidency. Starting with 1840, so the curse goes, every president elected in a year ending in zero will either die in office, be assassinated or be removed.

Ronald Reagan, elected in 1980, survived a 1981 attempted political assassination, falsely blamed on a lone nut gunman whose family was in business with then vice-president George Herbert Walker Bush. Take your pick. It was either a scheme to blackmail Daddy Bush or to shove him by murder into the Oval Office.

Seldom mentioned is the fact that in the U.S., reporters must get press credentials from the U.S. Secret Service, which checks out their background. Outspoken types do not get credentials, but without them, they cannot attend important

press conferences. To avoid becoming unemployable, no paid press correspondent would dare criticize those who guard the president.

We are not regular, paid journalists. In fact, I head a court reform group founded by me in 1963. I would rather not use the whole story to tell all of our travails with the Secret Service, but this part lists a few examples.

Prior to Internet and public access cable TV, and more widespread talk radio, our only way to 'broadcast' our findings was through a bank of 30 telephones hooked together, playing a 5-minute recorded message of our work. In 1975, we began 'broadcasting' exclusive details of the suppressed story of three or more genuine plots to assassinate President Gerald Ford, installed but not elected, following the Watergate downfall of President Richard M. Nixon. Itching to be president by such political murder was Vice-President Nelson A. Rockefeller, who was not elected but installed by operation of the 25th Amendment, added to the U.S. Constitution eight years prior through a stealthy campaign by the Rockefeller Family.

In 1975, for a period of time, all of our phones were blocked, without court order or legal process, by the Secret Service, which did not like our candid details about their duplicitous cover-up on behalf of the American aristocracy of the plots against Ford.

In 1985, two Secret Service agents tried to directly scare us. Without a court order or search warrant, they tried to force their way into my private residence. This was ten days before the second Inauguration of Ronald Reagan. They did not like our outspoken, exclusive stories about the criminality of Ronnie and his sidekick, George Herbert Walker Bush.

Standing defiantly at my door on my braces and crutches as a paraplegic, I told them I did not accept the validity of their 'Commission Books' (how they describe their credentials) and that false ones were used as part of the trick in 1963 in Dealey Plaza, Dallas. Further, I said, "The only way you are getting in is to knock me down and break in the door, or use a 'black bag job.' "

As an alternative to the stand-off, they finally agreed to sit in the back of a car while I and a pal sat in the front. Using a small flashlight, they pointed to an alleged letter they received threatening harm against me. "Look, I am not a candidate for president. Hence, you have no jurisdiction in supposedly guarding me."

They asked, "Who do you think sent this letter to us threatening you?"

Sarcastically, I replied, "Oh stop this. You sent it to yourself as an excuse to come here to harass me."

While I had their attention, I pointed out how agents of their service violated all kinds of their own regulations, failing to inspect and guard while President

John F. Kennedy's motorcade slowed down to a crawl while navigating a tight hairpin turn in Dallas.

Then, I dared tell them, "Look, throughout history, to kill the king, you need the aid of the palace guard. It is *you* and your agency that have been complicit in every political murder of a president in U.S. history."

So, bet on it. This story is not going to sit well with the U.S. Secret Service.

Since he went to university, George W. Bush has reportedly had sexual liaisons with a homosexual pal. This ostensibly went on all during the years Dubya was supposedly in the Reserves; and when he was a business partner with Osama bin Laden's older brother in the enterprise named Arbusto Energy; through the time when Dubya was Texas governor, and continues as Dubya is the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

Bush's reputed male sex-mate is the local government head in a sizeable venue. Some reporters who travel with Bush and report on his sayings and doings, contend the person in question has often traveled with Bush and has repeatedly stayed at Bush's ranch in Crawford, Texas. The reporters do not find any of this unusual. George W. Bush's father has long been accused of being part of a Washington, D.C. pedophile ring, also operating in Chicago. Some details emerged from the accusations in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up* by John DeCamp. In the beginning of the book, the author, a Lincoln, Neb. lawyer, praises his mentor, William Colby, once director of the CIA.

DeCamp asserts he was an assistant to Colby when Colby headed the CIA's Phoenix Assassination Program in Viet Nam, that supported the U.S. military in murdering men, women, and children who were supposedly part of the Viet Cong infrastructure.

I was on a radio talk-show with DeCamp, who in answer to my question, "Was Colby murdered?" said that he and other close friends of Colby knew Colby was murdered, yet it was made to look like a canoe accident. As we have pointed out in our website stories, Colby was the general counsel of the Nugan Hand Bank, the CIA's worldwide money laundry for covert operations, including political murders.¹ Up to the time he was snuffed out, Colby was the unlisted general counsel of Household International and Household Bank, successors and *alter ego* of Nugan Hand Bank. Household is headquartered in the Chicago suburb of Prospect Heights.

At the time of his death, Colby's wife held a top position in an enterprise similar to the World Bank. As former director of the CIA, prior to his demise, Colby

joined with the former head of the Soviet Secret Political Police (KGB) in a business venture to market an espionage board game.

Also, as we have pointed out, since about 1993, Colby was assisting 24 highly patriotic flag officers who felt authorized and justified, under the Uniform Military Code, in seeking to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, Clinton.

The Secret Service is puzzled by George W. Bush's reputed male sex-mate. Several times when he was talking to Bush, he would start crying hysterically like a woman, apparently beset by some deep, dark, medical secret threatening his very existence. As the Secret Service and some White House reporters are fully aware, Bush's reputed sex-mate has AIDS. And Bush reportedly has the onset of AIDS in a terminal form, though not yet fully evident on his face and skin.

Foreign journalists stationed in the U.S., working on their own on this story, contend the AIDS story is quite true. Some of their news editors, however, out of an over-abundance of caution, if not chicken-heartedness, demand documents, proof and witnesses that at this point are obviously not public record. Disregarding the known undisputed circumstances, they try to dismiss this all by waving their hands and proclaiming, as if they were know-nothings, "How do we know this is not a black ops tactic?" The news bosses are not persuaded when someone mentions that criminal defendants have been sentenced to the electric chair on undisputed circumstantial proof, with no actual witnesses.

Notice this Washington byline item: "We've got to do whatever it takes, even if it means sending SWAT teams into journalists' homes to stop these leaks,' admonished James B. Bruce, vice-chairman of the CIA's Foreign Denial and Deception Committee." (*NewsMax.com*, July 28, 2002.)

And notice this opening paragraph in *The New American*, an alternative magazine:

"He wasn't the first choice to rule, and he seemed ill-suited to his political position. His awkwardness in public speaking often gave the impression that he was slow and poorly educated. From early in his reign, he seemed determined to repeat and magnify the mistakes of his father, who had governed before him. With his nation facing threats from foreign powers, he insisted on expanding his executive powers, and created special tribunals to try and punish enemies, both foreign and domestic. By doing so, he precipitated a conflict—and ultimately civil war—with his government's legislative branch, eventually leading to his trial and execution as a traitor" (*New American Magazine*, 9/9/02, page 25).

Who are they talking about? Why British King Charles I, hundreds of years ago. Right next to this paragraph, they have a picture of the king alongside one

of George W. Bush. The king set up the infamous Star Chamber Court where the accused had no rights and were dealt with in secret.

King Charles I, unhappy with the legislative branch, dissolved Parliament. Does George W. Bush, if faced with a rebellious Congress, have the power to shut them down? The answer seems to be yes, using a little-known power called ‘to prorogue,’ that is, to discontinue or suspend a session of a legislative body.

Some months ago, I made the highly controversial statement that Bush, faced with the truth of prior knowledge of Black Tuesday and other matters, would seek to compromise the situation by having Al Gore made an interim emergency administrator of the U.S. central government. True, there is no provision in the U.S. Constitution for the emergency that some suspect is soon upon us.

And what exactly may be coming?

1. Three electors (members of Tennessee’s Electoral College, those who on behalf of the voters cast the vote as to who gets that state’s presidential electoral vote) have been reportedly fingered for accepting bribes, knowing that Gore won his home-state presidential vote, but casting the state’s electoral vote for Bush. With those electoral votes, it would make no difference what the outcome was of the Florida electoral vote mess. Gore would have more than enough electoral votes, which would include those of his home state, to be declared the winner, Gore having already won the nationwide popular vote by a 600,000-vote margin.
2. George W. Bush’s reputed male sex-mate is reportedly implicated, if not directly knowledgeable, in how the GOP reputed bagmen, James A. Baker III (former Daddy Bush’s Secretary of State), and Marc Racicot (once Montana governor, now head of the Republican National Committee and once Enron lobbyist/attorney) ostensibly heavily bribed Democratic officials in Southern Florida to stop, at a crucial point, the recount of the Florida vote, thus fraudulently staging a Bush/Gore stand-off.
3. Bush’s male sex-mate reportedly has IRS tax problems arranged to be ‘disappeared’ by Bush.
4. The TV networks in New York have an almost-secret huge computer for voting results. Get this. *They* supply the vote totals to the local and state boards of Election Commissioners, rather than the local officials supplying the figures to New York. Thus, the way is opened up for the networks to falsify presidential voting totals. In Tennessee, ‘corrupt’ means that some 300,000 presidential election votes were falsely switched from Gore to Bush, making Bush appear the winner in Gore’s home-state, where Gore most always won.

Time will tell, whether George W. Bush will proceed further down the road like apparent misfit, British King Charles I.

Supplement and Update September 9, 2002

Following publication in website article form of the first part of this chapter, some network and foreign correspondents apparently confronted the reputed male sex-mate of George W. Bush, who did not ostensibly deny its contents, but simply referred to our story as a 'smear job.' This reputed arrangement with George W. Bush and his male sex-mate is *not* a private matter, as it has great national security ramifications.

Reportedly financially failing MSNBC ran on-line a review of a new book about the super-secret Skull & Bones Society.² Mentioned in these books is that students at Yale have been selected to be pushed to the top by the American aristocracy, including members of the Bush family. To be initiated, they are forced to divulge their entire sex life and other deep personal details. These satanic rituals are carried out in a windowless building at Yale, known as *The Tomb*. Also, new members engage in homosexual acts while they lie in a coffin. (A recent scheduled documentary by Connie Chung of CNN on the Bush family and Skull & Bones was cancelled after CNN heavily promoted the same. Was it just a warning to George W. Bush, or blackmail, typical of the press-fakers?)

Following up on chapter 13, two important reputedly incriminating photographs of George W. Bush were in the custody of American Media, Inc. One was an authenticated photograph of George W. Bush lying in the satanic ritual coffin while engaging in homosexual acts with his male sex-mate, Victor Ashe, mayor of Knoxville, Tennessee since 1988. Ashe would later become Bush's frequent companion, staying on occasion at his Texas ranch. To obstruct the use of these two reputedly authentic pictures, the American Media picture editor, Bob Stevens, was snuffed out by way of anthrax-by-mail.

In October, 2001, after the murder death of Bob Stevens, the FBI ordered the entire American Media building to be closed and sealed. Some months later, the FBI reportedly refused to permit officials of the publisher to retrieve important pictures on a computer hard disk inside the building. Some familiar with the situation contend that they were the two mentioned pictures.

If you understand how the American monopoly press is the best propaganda machine in the world, you would smile to yourself at the fact that White House

press correspondents, as well as foreign journalists, are well aware of the antics of Bush and Ashe, his male sex-mate.

The CIA-funded ABC Network News seems to be engaging in a stealthy type of counter-attack and diversion. As of this date, ABC is planning to air a segment of its *Prime Time* program that contends that they have interviewed the purported mistress of Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. His reputed mistress, says ABC, reveals that in their sexual encounters, Saddam uses Viagra.

Of course, ABC is not prepared to discuss that the Bush family wants to assassinate Saddam Hussein. Why? Because Saddam has direct testimony and proof that Daddy Bush engaged in a treasonous deal. First, the elder Bush encouraged Saddam to go to war against neighboring Iran. Little known is that religious objects deeply important to Iran are actually located in Iraq, and Saddam was to prevent Iranians from visiting these religious sites in Iraq. Daddy Bush then stirred up the Iranians over this. The result? In September, 1980, began the Iraq-Iran war, which went on until 1988.

Saddam Hussein is, so far, a living, direct witness who, in addition, has documents supporting his testimony of treason committed against the American people by Daddy Bush.

Endnotes

¹ See the book, *The Crimes of Patriots* by Jonathan Kwitny.

² See *Secrets of the Tomb: Skull and Bones, the Ivy League, and the Hidden Paths of Power*, by Alexandra Robbins (MSNBC, 9/4/2). An earlier book, *Skull and Bones*, by Antony Sutton has more detail.

16

COUP AND COUNTER-COUP?

September 10, 2002

If the American monopoly press told the truth, which they cannot do, what might the headlines be?

“SOME TOP MILITARY OPPOSE WHITE HOUSE”

“FOREIGN PRESS CONFIRM BUSH SKULL & BONES SEX STORY”

“U.S. ARISTOCRACY TO STAGE MORE TERRORIST EVENTS”?

“9/11 PRIOR KNOWLEDGE CONFIRMED”

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told of a group of highly patriotic admirals and generals who opposed Commander-in-Chief Clinton. Under the Uniform Military Code, they felt authorized to arrest their Commander-in-Chief.

The U.S. Constitution, Article 3, Section 3, provides:

“Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying *war* against them, or in adhering to their *enemies*, giving them *aid* and *comfort*” (emphasis added).

As we have shown in our website series, “Red Chinese Secret Police in the United States,” they are sworn enemies of the U.S. and have committed unpub-

licized murder and mayhem on U.S. soil and dominated the markets in Chicago, while laundering the illicit proceeds of harvesting human organs from political dissidents for U.S. shipment and dope shipments through Chicago.

Of the original group of 24 such flag officers, ten have been assassinated, including some in a sabotaged military aircraft, near Alexander City, Alabama, April 17, 1995 (two days before the Clinton White House prior-knowledge, multiple-bombings of a federal office building in Oklahoma City). And likewise murdered have been the Chief of Naval Operations, Adm. Jeremy Boorda, highest naval officer in uniform, and Gen. David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. Also snuffed out was former director of the CIA, William Colby, assisting this group in their planned arrest of Commander-in-Chief Clinton.

The group, subsequently enlarged, vows to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush. If Bush has them arrested for mutiny, they intend, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with their several documented charges of his treason. Included are:

[1] Bush's acts of treachery against the American people, in secret deals he made with the Red Chinese, giving them U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets.

[2] George W. Bush and Daddy Bush profiting from secret and treasonous business deals with the Saudi royal family and the bin Laden family, in the U.S. and overseas, including Osama, he and his CIA-trained out-of-uniform army being at war against the United States and being a sworn enemy of the United States; within the meaning of the U.S. Constitution, Article 3, Section 3.

[3] Acts by C-in-C George W. Bush, as supervised by his father, with prior knowledge of 9/11 incidents.

[4] Acts by C-in-C George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush, ordering and authorizing a military stand-down on the morning of September 11, 2001, thus aiding and abetting the murder of some 3,000 persons, most of them U.S. citizens, within the United States of America.

[5] C-in-C George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush, formerly head of the secret political police (the CIA), authorizing and ordering the CIA, in combination with other Americans and others, to allow, permit, and condone, and procure the escape of Osama bin Laden, and failure to capture him and bring him to the U.S. for criminal trial, both prior to Black Tuesday and thereafter, including but not limited to the summer of 2001, when Osama was in custody at a CIA hospital in the Persian Gulf, and also in December, 2001, when the CIA in combination with the CIA-created and subsidized Pakistan Secret Political Police

permitted Osama to escape to refuge in a zone between Afghanistan and Pakistan and for a while into a Moslem province of Red China.

The escape of Osama bin Laden was thus permitted and condoned, as documented by the top U.S. military flag officers, to preclude the testimony of Osama in an American tribunal investigating secret private business deals between him and his family, and the Bush family.

Some top U.S. military flag officers are aware of the correctness and validity of our exclusive stories of George W. Bush and Victor Ashe, his male sex-mate since his Skull & Bones initiation. Two major foreign news organizations, on their own, using their own investigative journalists, have verified to their satisfaction the validity and correctness of our stories about the Skull & Bones initiation pictures. For the moment, the news groups have not yet publicized this information. The White House has offered the respective governments of the countries where the news organizations are located certain financial and other geopolitical benefits to have those governments invoke Official Secrets Act-type laws to deter going public with the details. The news organizations include, but are not limited to, the Canadian Broadcasting Company and the British Broadcasting Company.

The French CIA, on occasion jointly with the Mossad (Israeli intelligence), is using its verification of the above for geopolitical advantage and other purposes. For example, for some time, the French have been interested in deterring the U.S. Justice Department in seeking to criminally prosecute 14 French nationals reportedly involved in the theft, on U.S. soil, of U.S. industrial and financial secrets.

Israel, on the other hand, uses this data to blackmail funds out of the Bush White House. Surviving as a small nation perceived as being surrounded by religious enemies, Israel, in a real world, does what other nations do; they use blackmail to finance their survival and existence.

To counter the possibility of a flag officers' coup against the Bush White House, a faction in the aristocracy that supports and installed George W. Bush as a usurper of the presidency, has certain plans to divert attention from the items mentioned herein. Their options include allowing, condoning, and procuring the bombing of U.S. embassies and other overseas U.S. facilities, to be falsely blamed on the 'Arabs.'

Another violent option is the setting off of already wired-with-explosives oil wells and oil pumping machinery, to cause a U.S. oil crisis as a diversion from George W. Bush's national security violations and treasonous acts and doings as documented by the dissident flag officers. Vying to be again a major oil producer, the Moscow government hopes to take advantage of such a situation. As a former

official of their secret political police, Putin has an ‘understanding’ with former secret political police head, Daddy Bush, and his son George W., the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

So, which will it be? Coup or counter-coup?

FBI SOUGHT CLAMP ON BUSH STORIES

September 11, 2002

As we saw in the previous chapter, White House and network reporters as well as U.S.-based foreign journalists are using national security leaks to pursue proposed stories about George W. Bush's reputed relationship with Victor Ashe, a male sex-mate since his college days, up until the present. So contends the FBI in a Justice Department request to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act secret court that met in sound-proof facilities in the Justice Department Building, Washington, D.C.

The reputed details have enabled Red China, perceived by some as a sworn enemy of the U.S., and others reportedly to blackmail or otherwise unlawfully compromise the current occupant and resident of the White House, causing the disclosure of U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets. Various reporters, including those of British Broadcasting Company (BBC) and Canadian Broadcasting Company (CBC), have, on their own, verified and corroborated the exclusive stories by this reporter as to the Bush relationship causing a breach by Bush of national security.

The FBI/DoJ requests to the secret court acting as a type of U.S. District Court under FISA, included:

[1] that the FBI/DoJ be empowered and authorized to use all means necessary to surveil the reporters, foreign and domestic, working on the story;

[2] that the FBI/DoJ be authorized and empowered as to the War Powers, or similar provisions, to forcibly or otherwise stop the publishing and electronic transmission of any stories or pictures relating to George W. Bush in a Skull & Bones Society satanic ritual coffin engaging in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate. The controller of satellites, the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), to be ordered to block and obstruct all satellite transmissions of related news and pictures and graphics.

[3] That the FBI/ DoJ be authorized and empowered to block by forcible and other means any print or electronic news dissemination mentioning Robert Stevens, the photo editor of American Media, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, and of Stevens having been murdered by anthrax-by-mail, on or about September, 2001, through the aid, complicity, and connivance of U.S. government civil/military covert operatives. And any mention or dissemination by news and other outlets, that by closing down the American Media, Inc. headquarters up to date, the FBI was thus blocking retrieval of reported pictures and supporting authentication as to George W. Bush in a coffin engaging as a proposed new member of the Skull & Bones Society, in a satanic ritual, in homosexual acts with his reputed male sex-mate, who has on numerous occasions visited Bush since that time.

[4] That the FBI/ DoJ be authorized and empowered to block phone, wire and wireless data, and other transmissions including microwave, between U.S.-based foreign journalists and their out-of-U.S. offices. And to block and obstruct, by means not disclosed to persons involved, of phone calls, data transmissions, and such, from such out-of-U.S. offices into the U.S. And to block phone calls, data transmission, and such, from outside the U.S. to U.S. phones and instruments used by reputed sources of data pertaining to the Bush male sex-mate stories and pictures and authentications, and their national security implications.

[5] That the FBI/ DoJ, without such authorizations to be disclosed, to be authorized and empowered to shut down websites and other computer-linked and computer-generated means, used to disseminate such stories and exchanges of data, pictures, and graphics.

The secret court, as a form of U.S. District Court, under the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), granted such requests by the FBI/ DoJ. The orders of

the secret court went into effect on September 9 and 10, 2002. Thereafter, however, their court orders were in part affirmed and in part reversed and/or vacated, by the secret Appeals Court provided for under FISA. The secret Appeals Court meets in sound-proof facilities in Baltimore, Maryland and their appeals decision was not publicly disclosed.

Who says there is no secret political police, no Gestapo, in the United States?

SECRET TRANSCRIPTS EXPOSE BUSH

October 8, 2002

According to a major British newspaper, the Irish Republican Army (IRA) has penetrated the American/British high government secrets.

In their Internet website version, the *London Telegraph*, under a headline: “Bush-Blair transcript ‘seized by IRA spies,’ ” by Thomas Harding, Ireland correspondent, filed October 8, 2002, stated: “Secret documents obtained by an IRA spy network included transcripts of telephone conversations between Tony Blair and President Bush, security sources confirmed yesterday. . . . The disclosure that terrorists gained access to confidential information is likely to provoke *furios reaction in America*. David Trimble, Northern Ireland’s First Minister and leader of the Ulster Unionists, compared the republican espionage as ‘*10 times worse than Watergate, which led to the resignation of President Nixon.*’ (emphasis added.)

The details between the lines and left out of the story read like an edge-of-the-cliff spy novel. Various foreign journalists working on the story are aware their editors deleted revealing details reportedly contained in the secret transcripts and other documents purloined by the IRA.

Some background is necessary to understand the nature of the happening.

The IRA is reportedly in a position, among other things, to blackmail certain concessions out of the London government, in respect to the long-standing Irish Catholic grievances against the British domination/occupation forces in Northern Ireland. The British contend, however, they need to be in Northern Ireland to prevent violence between the Unionists/Loyalists (the Orangemen, or Irish Protestants) and the Irish Catholics.

Scholars of British/Irish history contend that the true rulers of Great Britain were the Royal House of Stuart, Catholics, of which Princess Diana was a direct descendent. Members of the House of Windsor, the purported current monarchy, are of German descent and are perceived by some as usurpers and pretenders, not a genuine British monarchy. This helps explain why some continue to firmly believe Diana was murdered by British Intelligence on the orders of the House of Windsor.

On several of our television shows, experts have demonstrated documented studies showing that in about 1840, the British military conducted genocide against the Irish Catholics, falsely ascribed by pro-British historians to 'The Potato Famine.'¹ Such matters are rarely, if ever, discussed by the American monopoly press which is heavily pro-British and anti-Irish.

The secret transcripts and other high-level documents grabbed by the IRA reportedly prove the following, according to those familiar with them:

[1] In discussions with British Prime Minister Tony Blair, George W. Bush admits he is greatly troubled by suppressed CIA documents proving that Saddam Hussein poses no danger to the U.S. and that there is no basis for a pre-emptive military attack on Iraq by the U.S., aided by the British. Blair and Bush discuss the oil question and the fact that in several years, Saudi oil reserves will have passed their peak. On the other hand, Iraq has huge, untapped oil reserves.

In the past, Texaco got much of its crude oil from Iraq. As a result of a bankruptcy caused by a monstrous court judgment against Texaco by Pennzoil, Pennzoil has a great financial interest in Texaco. The Bush family historically has been financially interwoven with the founders of Pennzoil. Texas state high court judges, beholden to the Bush family, were reportedly corrupted to award an \$11 billion judgment (the largest in U.S. history) to Pennzoil against Texaco, causing Texaco to petition the bankruptcy court for protection. The U.S. Supreme Court, beholden to the Reagan/Bush administrations, refused to grant remedy to Texaco.

[2] As apparently shown by the secret transcripts and other stolen documents, George W. Bush expressed his concern to Blair who agreed that, if left in power

and alive, Saddam Hussein is in a position to blackmail the Bush family and the Queen of England.

The Bush/Blair discussions and related documents referred to Daddy Bush, former head of the CIA, arranging political murders to put Saddam Hussein in power as Iraqi strongman in the late 1970s.

According to the secret transcripts and related documents, both George W. Bush and Tony Blair are concerned that Saddam Hussein, as a living witness, can give direct personal testimony as to the treason by Daddy Bush in setting up the conflict between Iraq and Iran, resulting in the huge bloodshed in the 1980 – 1988 Iran-Iraq War. Iraq used poison gas against Iran, made from ingredients reportedly supplied by a division of a French firm, American LaFarge, of which Daddy Bush was a substantial owner and Hillary Rodham Clinton was a director.² The reasons Daddy Bush instigated the eight-year conflict were: (1) to aid his pals, American/British financial interests, (2) continue to control Persian Gulf oil reserves and, (3) by bombings and fires, interfere with oil production in the Gulf, thus keeping up the price of oil.

[3] By their discussions, Bush/Blair showed they understand that a full inquiry into the Iraq matter will be detrimental, in that it would show that the Daddy Bush administration, aided by the London government, supplied Saddam Hussein with chemical/biological weapons and elements.

[4] As shown by the secret transcripts and stolen records, George W. Bush shared with Tony Blair Bush's complaint that the Mossad (Israeli intelligence agency) was blackmailing Bush by letting it be known that the Mossad gave the White House, the CIA, and the Justice Department specific advance warning of the events of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. Blair tells Bush that Blair was likewise put in a position of prior knowledge but was forbidden to take action by certain business interests. Both Bush and Blair, according to the secret transcripts, cursed 'The Jews' for interfering with the Bush/Blair agenda.

The secret transcripts and documents and the reference to the same in the *London Telegraph* opens up several strange turns in the situation. On the one hand, the *London Telegraph* has been known for years as the Queen of England's newspaper. For many years, their investigative reporter, Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, was stationed in the U.S. In his book, he routinely refers to the newspaper as being tight with the Queen of England.³

Off the record, such journalists believe that, on behalf of the Queen and her banking links to the Bush family, Prime Minister Tony Blair himself leaked the story about the IRA seizure of the secret transcripts of the Bush/Blair discus-

sions, with the actual details not to be released. Blair is under extreme pressure from certain Members of Parliament, labor union bosses, and business tycoons, demanding that he oppose the Bush plan to make a pre-emptive military attack on Iraq. A vote of no confidence in the British Parliament can trigger a quick election and the possible early departure of Blair from Ten Downing Street.

Also reportedly on behalf of the Queen and the London government, Blair instigated a 'D-Notice' to stop UK newspapers, radio, television, and websites from circulating the actual details contained in the transcripts. Also, the British monarchy has been repeatedly threatened with cuts in the government's financial subsidy to Buckingham Palace.

Although there is no Official Secrets Act in the U.S., the Bush White House nevertheless has threatened various reprisals against the monopoly press if they publish or otherwise circulate the details of the secret transcripts. Off the record, American lap-dog reporters fall into two camps. Some challenge the validity of the *London Telegraph* story about the IRA spy group having seized the secret transcripts and documents. Others more or less confirm that they know the details but are not going to risk their jobs by even working on the story.

Endnotes

- ¹ On our website home page, click the red-marked portion for TV segments.
- ² See the website www.gulfwarvets.com.
- ³ See *The Secret Life of Bill Clinton: The Unreported Stories*, Regnery Publishing, Inc., 1997.

DEMOCRATS AND GOP IN SECRET IRAQ DEAL

October 12, 2002

Is there an American Gestapo? And does it forbid some subjects from being discussed in print and on the air in the U.S.? Judge for yourself from the following facts and circumstances:

[1] Widely known and confirmed independently from us are the details of the sordid personal life of George W. Bush, current resident and occupant of the White House. Read Parts 14 through 17 inclusive of this book to understand how George W. Bush is being blackmailed by the Red Chinese to hand over U.S. military secrets to China. And read how the secret court and secret appeals court obstructed some websites from carrying the story.

[2] Some weeks prior to the original posting of this article on the Internet, I discussed on a major Canadian radio talk show the following topics. Thereafter, the secret court ordered that voice and data transmission between U.S. and Canadian media outlets be blocked and obstructed.¹

That the Bush White House was negotiating with Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein, offering him a bribe of \$200 billion to find an acceptable excuse to leave his position in Baghdad and go into exile in Portugal. To understand the Portuguese link, here's some background.

First we have the concerns of the Reagan/Bush ticket in 1980 that incumbent Jimmy Carter would secure the release of the 52 U.S. hostages held in Iran. So in late October, 1980, Daddy Bush arranged a \$40 million bribe to top officials of the Teheran government using money Bush had siphoned off the GOP National Committee. He also gave them guarantees of weapons to help win the war with Iraq. (The French CIA secretly taped the treasonous dealings and ever since has been blackmailing certain advantages out of the Bush crime family.) In return, the Teheran government agreed to keep the 52 U.S. hostages until the Reagan/Bush team was successfully inaugurated. This arrangement by Daddy Bush constituted treason pursuant to the U.S. Constitution, Article 3, Section 3, 'in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort.'

The promised weapons shipments began in November, 1980 and involved U.S.-arranged ships with false shipping documents carrying the weapons, stopping first in Portugal to pick up more. From there, they went to Israel, which had agreed to trans-ship the weapons to Iran. From time-to-time, thereafter, whenever Israel needed to blackmail funds out of the White House, whether occupied by Daddy Bush or Bush pal Bill Clinton, Israel referred to their direct knowledge of the Daddy Bush treason.

The prime minister of Portugal and other top Portuguese officials knew about this arrangement, and very reluctantly went along. With all his links to the CIA, Daddy Bush later reportedly arranged to have the prime minister and another official snuffed out, by way of a sabotaged airplane crash.²

In spring 2002, details of the assassination of Portugal's prime minister and related matters came up in their Legislature in Lisbon. To their credit, news media in Portugal carried the details of how Daddy Bush assassinated the top officials. Naturally, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press and their lap-dogs were silent.

[3] Some weeks ago, I mentioned the \$200 billion Saddam Hussein exile deal on a major Canadian radio talk-show and thereafter came the action of the secret court and secret appeals court mentioned in Part 17.

[4] As a result of his secret private business partnership with Daddy Bush, Saddam Hussein became one of the richest men on the planet. Saddam owns, among other things, a sizeable portion of MATRA, the Paris-based firm that, through a satellite hook-up, operates the People Mover system at Chicago's O'Hare airport. (That system is a light railway that moves people and baggage from the terminals to the airplanes.) On tape, I interviewed the woman city official in the City of Chicago agency that supervises O'Hare Airport. Here is a summary of the dialogue:

Skolnick: “I understand your agency is greatly concerned about possible terrorism at O’Hare Airport.”

Official: “Yes, we certainly are.”

S: “And because of your title and position, you are authorized to comment on this?”

O: “Yes.”

S: “Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, is a major owner of MATRA that runs the People Mover system. Washington describes Saddam as a ‘terrorist,’ or ‘assisting terrorists.’ Then how come you do not inquire into the People Mover system being owned and operated by Saddam Hussein?”

O: “The subject does not interest us. We are not concerned.”

S: “So you and your city government agency do not intend to do anything about this.”

O: “We are not concerned.”

Saddam Hussein owns a whole host of other companies operating in the United States. For example, he reportedly has been a major owner of Hachette, the firm that owns and ran the magazine *GEORGE*, of which John F. Kennedy, Jr., was the publisher. For some time prior to July, 1999, Hachette was planning to shut down the magazine, but JFK, Jr., vigorously opposed the shut-down, claiming it violated his contractual understanding with Hachette. Was this an additional reason for sabotaging his airplane, thus killing JFK, Jr.?³

Saddam Hussein also owns a substantial financial interest in an American missile production firm, Fairchild, through their Italian subsidiary. Saddam’s personal testimony, if ever presented in a proper tribunal, could put Daddy Bush and other members of the Bush crime family in federal prison for treason and other high crimes.⁴

[5] Two-faced cowardly hotshots of the Democratic Party, and their financial kingpins, have reportedly agreed to go along with George W. Bush, in a deal offering the \$200 billion to Saddam Hussein to find an acceptable excuse for him to go into exile in Portugal. Likewise reportedly spineless are Hollywood money bags of the Democratic Party, such as David Geffen and others.

[6] For some years now, one of Saddam Hussein’s half-brothers in Switzerland has threatened to scandalize the Bush family if any physical harm befell Saddam at the hands of Daddy Bush and the CIA. To show he is serious, he has already released the first batch of some 300 secret authenticated Federal Reserve wire transfer records. They have been examined and scrutinized by wire transfer experts, who say the records are genuine. The records prove that the Bush crime family, through their secret

25 worldwide accounts, launder the illicit proceeds of various treasons and crimes, such as the secret business partnership between Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein.⁵

These clandestine transactions involve *hundreds of billions of dollars*. For example, one of the documents shows the joint account of Daddy Bush and his sons, with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. As authorized by Greenspan, one of the transfers through Martwell (a front for the Bush family) shows they moved \$100 billion through the joint account with the Queen of England.

Other documents show the wire transfer of bribes to public officials to turn free Bush's son Neil, who faced federal, civil and criminal charges for reportedly stealing and misapplying hundreds of millions of dollars when he was director of Denver-based Silverado Savings, a federally-insured Savings & Loan enterprise. About the time that a Denver U.S. District Court judge, Richard Matsch, turned Neil loose from the various charges after the judge's daughter was mysteriously murdered. Did the judge get the message? Was the same judge reminded about his daughter when he presided over the Timothy McVeigh case?⁶

If Saddam rejects the exile deal, will his Swiss-based relative release another batch of secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the money laundering and treason of the Bush crime family? Or, have some of those other records been already released and are in the process of being authenticated by some independent-minded journalist?

As I started to discuss the Saddam Hussein exile deal on a radio talk-show, a mysterious power surge blacked out the radio station and all their phone lines. Later, the radio station engineer told me that mysterious power surges seem to occur whenever they have a popular and controversial radio broadcast.

So, is there a nameless, faceless Gestapo in the United States?

Endnotes

¹ See Part 17.

² See our website series, "The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage."

³ See our website series, "What Happened to America's Golden Boy?" Part 4 of that series has the details of a secret FBI report of the bombing of JFK Jr.'s airplane; details that were not supposed to have been made public for 30 years.

⁴ Details of Saddam Hussein's ownership of various U.S. enterprises are contained, in part, in articles in the *Wall Street Journal*, 1991, and were compiled by a New York investigation firm, Jules Kroll & Associates, commissioned by the ruling Al Sabah Family of Kuwait.

⁵ Some of these records are attached to our website series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush."

⁶ See our website story, "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh," as well as earlier items about fraud upon the court and McVeigh.

THE ELECTION GAME

September 23, 2002

For many months prior to the year 2000 presidential election, I mentioned on various radio-talk shows that we may not have an election in the usual manner. Those who called in to the programs, asked, “What do you mean? Emergency proclamations? What?” I simply answered, “You may be surprised.”

George W. Bush was installed as the resident and occupant of the Oval Office by the strangest means. A military style junta of five U.S. Supreme Court justices installed him. In the process, they said that their ruling on the 14th Amendment’s guarantee of ‘equal protection of the law’ is *not* to be used as a precedent in any other case, which was a great oddity.

This is being written and posted two weeks before the year 2002 congressional elections. As for the 2000 presidential election, I have stated on various radio talk-shows that we may not have an election in 2002 in the way we ordinary Americans have become accustomed to.

Some strange events to consider:

[1] About the time U.S. Senator Robert Byrd (R-W.Va.) made statements opposing a land invasion of Iraq, the 'Beltway Assassinations' began.

[2] The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press would have us believe that maybe the Beltway murders are by some misguided crackpot. Notes have supposedly shown up on a Tarot card that the purported assassin states, "I am God." Another supposed note contains a demand for a huge amount of money, and states that, 'no children will be safe.' Someone claiming to be the 'assassin,' says in a muffled voice, not easily understood, certain things on the phone purportedly in some ways hooked into the police and/or other local authorities in the Beltway.

[3] Some in the White House and other Washington, D.C., press corps know of certain past 'programs' of the CIA. One such person is John Roberts, the senior CBS supervising correspondent in the White House Press Corps. He reportedly has an extensive background apparently with the spy agency, and may know about two programs of what some consider a series of bloody and covert doings. For example, Operation White Star was a little known program apparently in Laos and elsewhere in Southeast Asia in the 1960s, intended to spread terror by conducting a certain agenda of American imperialism. And the CIA's Phoenix Assassination Program under William Colby purportedly slaughtered upwards of 60,000 men, women and children because they were believed part of the Viet Cong or other opposition infrastructure.

The purposes of both Operation White Star and the Phoenix Assassination Program were to spread terror by murders. White Star, however, was a broader, lesser known series of bloody events. Off-the-record interviews with those involved in White Star profile the Beltway Assassin *not* as a crackpot, serial killer, or deranged person, but rather a highly-skilled, cold-blooded killer who will be rewarded with offshore money. Such a killer is, no doubt, supervised by a retired military or CIA covert operations agent. But knowledgeable persons assert that a retired FBI profiler would *not* be in a position to figure out much about the Beltway Assassin. Further, despite their expertise in localized crimes and criminality, local police and other local authorities in the areas around the nation's capital would not ordinarily be able to comprehend the mindset of a White Star or Phoenix Assassination-type covert operator.

Savvy retired operatives contend that such a highly-skilled assassin would do some of the following. He would not leave any written paper or card for authorities. He would not call the local authorities. He would know better than to suggest a large sum of money be wired, for his use, to a certain financial intermediary. He would, former covert agents contend, use a different deception and procedure for

each 'hit.' He might, for example, take apart his especially made weapon, put it in his overcoat or a harmless-looking attaché case, and walk right into the gas station, fast-food joint, or other popular public place, and pretend to be a customer, blending in with the surroundings. This, right after he had slaughtered someone right in front of said establishment. He would not have a 'white van' to be identified as his means of escape. As to the plans of such an assassin, see the book *The Day of the Jackal*, a supposedly fictional account, although actually following known events, of the attempts to assassinate French strongman Charles DeGaulle.

One method of deception would be to use a cell phone and, pretending to be the dispatcher of a delivery or repair service that used white vans, tell the driver of a white van to make a stop at some business address. When the assassin sees the white van arrive, he shoots someone right in front of that well-attended business, and then quickly calls the driver again, telling him, "You went to the wrong address. They need you *right now* at this address." By this deception, any would-be witnesses would report to the police that they thought the assassin escaped in a white van.

A workable understanding of what all is involved in the terror created by the Beltway Sniper is that it was done so that an emergency mindset was created in the general public.

One of the purposes for the war in Afghanistan is to promote the plan by Union Oil of California, known as UNOCAL, to build an oil pipeline across Afghanistan to Pakistan, India, eventually Red China for easy transport to Japan. This was based on estimates of oil and natural gas reserves that now appear either erroneous or fraudulent to misguide other investors in the proposed pipeline deal. The pipeline is now, by some, deemed unworkable, in that the newer estimates of the energy reserves are only 40 percent of the original publicly announced figures.

On the other hand, in the planning stages for some time, has been the Siberia pipeline, through Red China, to North Korea, and by easy transport to energy-hungry Japan, which would make Japan again a low-cost industrial giant, using easily available oil/natural gas. The Russians apparently have far more actual reserves to justify their pipeline. The project is headed by GAZPROM, a major world energy company, headquartered in Moscow and elsewhere. The head of it is an apparent former Israeli who has been described in some press accounts as being thick with the Russian underworld, known there as the 'mafiya.' And who is the principal partner in the GAZPROM pipeline project? Why none other than

Richard Cheney, formerly CEO of Halliburton, oil field equipment suppliers in which Cheney has a large investment.

Apparently related to this are the details of the 'Pretzel Affair,' told off the record by former U.S. Secret Service agents knowledgeable about the White House. (For some mysterious, not adequately explained reasons, quite a number of Secret Service Agents have in recent times resigned.) According to these sources, as repeated to Washington, D.C. journalists, there was much more to the so-called 'Pretzel Affair' in which George W. Bush announced he was watching the TV while chomping on a pretzel, choked, and fell off his chair, resulting in bruises on his face. The former White House guards tell a different version, namely that Cheney and Bush had a heated argument over how Cheney's Siberia pipeline deal unfairly competes with the Afghanistan pipeline plans of Daddy Bush and Bush, Jr. Cheney purportedly landed some blows on Bush's face, and Bush, acting woman-like, scratched Cheney's face.

TRAPPING THE GRAND OLD PUBLIC ENEMY

November 10, 2002

Sometimes the explanations of historical events are simple but diabolical. Behind the scenes, those who ‘know’ believe the following to be quite true.

On East Coast time, it was just before midnight, December 12, 2000. A five-person junta of the nation’s highest court were deciding who was to be installed as the new resident and occupant of the Oval Office. At least four of the ignoble five had terrible conflicts of interest, yet they were not about to remove themselves from deciding the case. They were:

- Chief Justice William Rehnquist, who was overheard by close confidants to say that if Albert Gore, Jr., were to be president, Rehnquist could not retire as he had planned despite being of advanced age.
- Sandra Day O’Connor, having survived a bout with serious illness, likewise had been overheard by those close at hand as saying that if Al Gore became president, it would be terrible for the country, and would greatly interfere with her personal plans for retirement.

- Clarence Thomas—he of the few words, installed years earlier after a bitter U.S. Senate commotion, with some outspoken persons of his race angrily calling him an ‘Uncle Tom,’ bad for the black people—said his wife was with a group tightly tied to the Republican Party.
- Antonin Scalia’s son was one of those presenting the ticking bomb of *Bush v. Gore* to the U.S. Supreme Court. The court was in a rush because supposedly it would interfere with the process of the Electoral College. Scalia’s position was that Americans had no constitutional right to vote for president, but only the right to vote for electors, and they, not the American voters, decide who is to be president. The fact that the electoral process had come to be an historical appendix—not needed or useful for the survival of the body politic—was of no interest to Scalia and the other members of the junta.

No lawyer member of the U.S. Supreme Court bar would dare confront Scalia, in writing, regarding his serious conflicts of interest. He and two federal appeals judges in Chicago had previously been fellow law professors at Rockefeller’s University of Chicago Law School, namely Chicago’s 7th Circuit Judges Richard Posner and Frank Easterbrook.¹

While on the bench, this *troika*, two in Chicago and one in Washington, represent the multi-billion dollar stock and bond portfolio of the university, founded, maintained, and controlled by the Rockefellers and their role in the oil cabal. Each of the three has reportedly violated federal law requiring that they file, under oath, each year, their annual mandatory financial disclosure report. They have never in their required annual reports disclosed what they are a part of and who they represent on the bench. If forced to tell the truth, how could they have continued to rule on many controversies involving corporations whose stocks and bonds they represent, without having to disqualify themselves? Like some of their purported written decisions, their annual financial disclosure reports are just another monstrous judicial perjury.²

In their late-night disclosed ‘ruling,’ the High Court Five made the strange statement that this decision was *not* to be used as a binding precedent, such as on lower courts, in any other voting or other case involving the Equal Protection of the Laws, a provision guaranteed to each American under the 14th Amendment. To his credit, Justice John Paul Stevens, in a blistering dissent, stated the ruling of the five undermines public confidence in the courts.

We were apparently the only ones, on a timely basis, who pointed out that the situation seemed in many ways to mirror the strange election of 1876. Like Gore, Samuel Tilden handily won the nationwide popular vote, but Rutherford B. Hayes and his gang stole the Electoral College vote by corrupting the Election Board Commission in the state of Florida, whose electoral votes were among the keys to the Electoral College. As in 2000, the 1876 election supposedly turned on who got Florida's electoral vote. Also, bribed or otherwise corrupted was an important judge on a congressional commission set up to resolve the 1876 mess.

Strangely reprinted in spring, 2000 was Gore Vidal's book, simply titled *1876*. His opus seemed to be a blueprint for what would be done in the 2000 presidential election. Some of Albert Gore, Jr.'s family had been overheard to grumble that their cousin, Gore Vidal (related to first lady Jacqueline Kennedy of the Kennedy, Auchincloss, and Bovier families which Vidal apparently bad-mouthed) seemed to be against supporting cousin Albert.

On Inauguration Day, 1877, apparently rightfully considering himself the duly elected president, Tilden approached the ceremonial stand where the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office was to be sworn in. But Tilden was blocked from going any closer, apparently by troops. Thereafter, because of the stink left from the 1876 debacle, Hayes was referred to widely as Rutherfraud. (The Hayes gang had made an unholy cover-up deal to block and reverse progress of post-Civil War blacks, when for a brief period some blacks held positions in some southern state legislatures.)

By December 12, 2000, Gore had reportedly been already advised by his economic wizards that the U.S. was heading into a terrible financial meltdown, similar to, if not worse than, the Great Depression of the 1930s. That is, Gore was persuaded not to further challenge what was happening and to let the U.S. Supreme Court junta, the unholy five, arbitrarily and with serious conflicting interests, install George W. Bush as the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

(Some months thereafter, Russian judges, visiting with the U.S. Supreme Court Judges, hit the target directly with their remark, "Whatever you think of us Russian judges in Moscow, we do *not* install our president by our court maneuvers the way you did recently.")

So Gore let Bush, Jr., as supervised by puppet-master Daddy Bush, slide into the White House to become another Herbert Hoover—that is at some point to be condemned and despised by a virtual army of hungry, unemployed, suffering Americans. Due to his background as an engineer, Hoover was clever; Bushfraud

is not. But like Hoover, Bush is not inclined to be benevolent towards his fellow Americans in an economic disaster.

After December 12, 2000, when the Electoral College vote tally was presented to Gore in his capacity as president of the U.S. Senate, Gore showed by his body language, particularly how he held his hands palms up, that he was not going to back any challenge to reverse the situation.

The difference between the Great Depression and the first decade of the 21st century is evident to sharp-eyed types. Franklin Delano Roosevelt was swept into office as a Democrat to remedy the economic suffering. He came to be, however, the greatest *counter-revolutionary* in Western history. He snuffed out a gathering revolt against the ruling class, of which he and his family were long a part. With a new alphabet soup of federal agencies and regulations, okayed by a rubber stamp Congress, Roosevelt opened the food warehouses and fed the needy. He also set up a federal agency to slow down the massive foreclosures on private residences caused by a real estate bubble bust. He tried to pack the U.S. Supreme Court with a greater number of judges than had previously sat on that tribunal, to outvote the hard-hearted, backward-thinking judges who were infesting the place.

But, at that time, America was not ready for a long overdue revolution, there having been no genuine revolution in U.S. history, unlike Europe. We had, at the time, a great number of Europeans who had come to America early in the 20th century. If times got bad, they would not try to overthrow the American Republic. Even if cold and hungry, they were nevertheless quite satisfied to sleep under bridges when it rained as long as it was in America, not Europe. (Some are finding out the hard way that any overthrowing of the American Republic is being done because of a terrible split in the aristocracy, and not by common folk, as set forth in this book.)

One faction of the American aristocracy believes fascism is the only answer to a growing U.S. population. Simply put, they believe we now have too many people to be guaranteeing to each of them rights, privileges, and immunities as provided under the Bill of Rights. With terrible bribery and election and judicial fraud, they have installed George W. Bush as their would-be dictator, whom savvy Europeans dismiss as “someone who pisses on his own shoes”—a misfit, an incompetent, a mere puppet for Daddy Bush and his sinister gang in the secret political police, the CIA.

One explanation of Black Tuesday circulating in the monopoly press is that Bush did not react that morning because the super-secret National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) had already scheduled for the same morning a test of how the government should handle a situation, wherein terrorists would slam hijacked

airliners into major landmark buildings such as the World Trade Center. Some apologists offer that explanation for why there was, on that morning, a military stand-down, and why Bush continued to talk to school kids about goats after having been informed that a plane had crashed into the World Trade Center. That is, Bush thought it was only a 'test' by the NRO. Contradicting that story is the fact that months earlier, in summer 2001, Bush had told foreign diplomats that the U.S. would go to war against Afghanistan in October, 2001. It was the oil, stupid!

Apparently opposing a fascist-like solution to any American problems has been the Jacob Schiff family. For the benefit of the Czarist regime in Russia, they arranged, financed, and built the trans-Siberian railroad, a great wonder in its day. By giving great quantities of gold to Leon Trotsky while he was visiting the U.S., the Schiff family financed the changing of the possibly backward Czarina (who was heavily pro-German) and Czar Nicholas 2nd.

Albert Gore, Jr.'s daughter Karennia is married to Andrew Schiff, great-grandson of Jacob Schiff. Some narrow-minded sorts like to think only in terms of conspiracy theories, as if they could point to one racial, religious, or ethnic group and blame all the troubles of the planet on them. For example, one book blames all the world's problems on the Jesuits and the Vatican.³

For religious and other reasons, the ultra-right wing wants to blame all the troubles of planet Earth on a 'Jewish conspiracy.' They point to the great number of mass media types with Jewish surnames. Not pointed out is that these are historically *managers* not *owners*, and the non-Jewish owners use Jews as a front to take the heat.

Others in the ultra-right point to 'Jewish bankers,' meaning the Rothschilds, who are not followers of Judaism and are the official bankers and transactors of the Vatican. Also, the term means to some 'the investment and bond houses of Wall Street.' Those with the German-Jewish names still running the same have not been actual practicing Jews for several generations, having converted to other religions three generations ago and more.⁴

An authority on bank ownership, Martin Mayer, has a lot of details in his book *The Bankers*.⁵ He says he found only one bank in the whole United States that had as much as one Jewish vice-president. By 'bank,' he meant a bank-bank, or a major financial house in downtown Chicago that makes a practice of hiring blacks and Latinos, but generally only permits them to be vault guards or tellers. Someone who by name is plainly a Jew is generally totally unacceptable.

The ultra-right dismisses Jacob Schiff as merely a 'communist Jew,' without realizing that a faction in the aristocracy used the Hegelian method of financing

and creating supposed opponents—antithesis to later form a synthesis. During the years when the Moscow government was considered ‘the enemy,’ war-mongers among the ultra-rich used this to tax common Americans to further enrich the war-creators and their war production facilities. The late Antony Sutton, in several well-documented books, points out how American big business financed the Soviets and supplied them with American high technology.⁶

The supposed top-level of the Democratic Party was *ordered* not to make a major issue of the growing unemployment and the poor economy. Why? So the GOP could appear to put an arm lock on all the levers of power in the United States. As a consequence, the Grand Old Public-Enemy won control of both houses of Congress and has a supposed hammer-lock on the central government and some state governors. (Did they hedge their bets by the apparent airplane sabotage murder of U.S. Sen. Paul Wellstone (D-Minn.)? Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) was to have been on the same plane but somehow changed his mind.)

Off the record, financial experts predict a real estate bubble bust soon that will hurt ordinary Americans even more than their private pension funds being bust because of stock market reverses. Some political strategists think along the lines of military planners. Now steered into taking over total control of the central government, the GOP has been led into a trap. They face being blamed, despised, and ridiculed for the increasing anguish of ordinary Americans trying to deal with an impending financial meltdown. In its simplest terms, Black Tuesday was a bloody dirty trick to sidestep having to deal with the expected crash.

In plain terms, Bushfraud, perceived to be a latter day Herbert Hoover, will be widely blamed for either being unable and/or unwilling to propose or institute any effective remedy to the economic disaster. He may push a tax cut, yet because of declining tax collections in a recession, there is no money for it. And issuing a flood of U.S. Treasury securities to make a tax cut possible will cause the price of gold to skyrocket, leading to temporary inflation, followed by a devastating decline in value of homes and properties—the dreaded *deflation*.

Some insiders contend that this trap sprung on Bush and the GOP cannot be corrected. Some close-at-hand sources go so far as to contend that the trap was ordered by the Schiff family, part of the faction in the aristocracy that opposes scrapping the Bill of Rights and is against the fascist-like plans of the Bush crime family to rule this continent with an iron fist, i.e., to overthrow the American Republic.

Can Bush and his gang get out of the trap?

Endnotes

- ¹ To learn how these two Chicago judges, one step below the high court in the District of Columbia, commit blatant judicial perjuries and perpetrate frauds upon their own court , see our website story, “Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case.”
- ² To understand judicial perjury, study our several-part series, “Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts” on our website.
- ³ See *Vatican Assassins*, by Eric Jon Phelps.
- ⁴ See the documented study, *The New Crowd: The Changing of the Jewish Guard on Wall Street* by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, 1989, Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
- ⁵ Mass Market Paperback, December, 1975.
- ⁶ See a long list of Sutton’s books at www.Amazon.com.

TREASURY BOSS SACKED

December 6, 2002

Some often have it on their mind, if not expressed as a question: Does the alternative press—often heckling the establishment, ‘the powers that be,’ the ruling class, whatever *they* are called—get results? And if so, how can we be sure? How can it be known, measured, or proved?

Yardsticks and Other Measurements

[1] Helpful in measuring whether an ‘outside-the-box’ scandal can cause commotions ‘inside-the-box’ are historical records. The monopoly calls them ‘the morgue,’ the place where they save old news clips, sometimes so old they are on microfilm, microfiche, and similar retention devices.

Do non-monopoly presses keep track that way? If not, why not? Internet search engines are helpful but limited. Did *their* computers save the real stuff, the real possible negatives, revealing little-known happenings?

The press-fakers keep separate, not to be publicly examined, files as part of ‘*the blackmail business.*’¹ Notice that big newspapers are almost beyond being

sued or cannot be successfully sued in court. Why? A case in point is the *Chicago Tribune*. It is virtually impossible to bring a successful suit or claim against them, even for accidents at their facilities caused by their negligence. Why? Because they keep secret files on every judge, state and federal. And the judges know full well of the existence of such files, from anecdotal data gathered from others on the bench and in the bar.

So the *Chicago Tribune*, and their parent, the media monster, Tribune Company, are virtually immune from being fingered successfully in court. As we stated in our website story about the Tribune and the mob, the newspaper empire has traditionally had as head of its parent firm, the head of the Chicago District of the Federal Reserve Bank.

Helpful in this regard, for the public benefit rather than private enrichment, are huge files kept by non-mass media research and investigation groups. Since 1963, I have been the founder/chairman of such a group, Citizen's Committee to Clean up the Court. As part of our work, we have amassed, amongst us, some one million records, audio and video tapes, secret notebooks, little-known court files, notes of witnesses and sources (whose identity we have an absolute policy *not* to divulge, so as to preserve their identity and employment, if not their actual lives). We have the notes of, for example, the most endangered species in the United States—forthright, honest judges. Over the years, some of them have met with us on the sly to tell us their woes and seek our off-the-record suggestions.

Not one of our sources, but having been considered one of the most outspoken brave judges in America, is the judge who dared issue and cause to be published in the law books, the following: "More than once, judges of a court have been indirectly reminded that they are personally taxpayers. No sophisticated person is unaware that even in this Commonwealth the Internal Revenue Service has been in possession of facts with respect to public officials which it has *presented* or *shelved* in order to serve what can only be called political ends, be they high or low. *And a judge who knows the score* is aware that every time his decisions *offend the Internal Revenue Service*, he is inviting a close inspection of his own returns."² (emphasis added.)

It was apparently the same federal judge in Boston who dared declare the Viet Nam War unconstitutional, but whose decision was overturned by the war-mongering banker-judges on the U.S. Supreme Court.

For similar reasons, most every organ of the mass media dares *not* offend the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. Secret Service, and the Internal Revenue Service.

[2] A long-festering mess, for years kept out of the popular press in the U.S., has been the huge amount of superior quality counterfeit U.S. currency (actually, Federal Reserve hot-air notes, backed by nothing, masquerading before the public as the 'U.S. Dollar').

In a prior exclusive story, we dealt with this subject, and shortly after our story was posted, what happened? Why, the U.S. Treasury boss, Paul O'Neill was sacked. Of course, cynical sorts have a way of explaining it. They say, Josef Stalin would have given him two choices, if at all – exile to Siberia or the firing squad. As far as the current occupant and resident of the White House is concerned, O'Neill, the money boss, has a number of failures to his record:

===Failure to successfully investigate the sizeable number of U.S. Secret Service agents who have lately and mysteriously resigned. O'Neill failed to adequately find out and failed to shut them up. Some ex-agents confirm to media sources in confidence that they are fed up with the sexual perversions of George W. Bush, including traveling around with his long-time male sex-mate, Victor Ashe, mayor of Knoxville, Tenn. Bush and Ashe rendezvous at a certain lounge, purportedly owned by a major financier of Osama bin Laden.

===Failure, by O'Neill, to stop all mention of the huge problem of superior counterfeit U.S. currency, actually Federal Reserve Notes. It is causing tremendous friction between Washington and Moscow. Moscow czar Putin is beginning to find out that he and his predecessor, Yeltsin, have been propped up with huge amounts of U.S. currency, part of it the superior quality bogus U.S. currency. Short of ringing the neck of George W. Bush, how is Putin, supposedly now a U.S. ally but formerly big with the Secret Police, supposed to react?

===Failure by the U.S. Secret Service, part of the U.S. Treasury, to keep secret a previously not publicized film, together with documents, tending to show that Daddy Bush was instrumental in the plot to assassinate President John F. Kennedy. (An FBI document, dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and a few others, tends to show the elder Bush was part of the JFK plot cover-up.)

===Failure by the U.S. Secret Service to keep out of U.S. bookstores (as they have in the past) the forbidden book, *Farewell America*, written by the French CIA under the pen-name 'James Hepburn.' Since October, 2002, it has been available in U.S. bookstores since being first published in 1968. Amazon.com has been offering it in paperback (previous bootleg hardback copies fetched as much as \$100). The book details the plot against JFK.

===Failure of the U.S. Treasury, under boss O'Neill, to adequately co-operate with the Federal Reserve czar Alan Greenspan, to successfully pump up the

U.S. stock market, at least temporarily, jointly using part of the long-secret superior quality phony baloney U.S. currency. In such failures, the Treasury and the Fed are opening the way for a possible 'change of regime,' not in Baghdad, *but in Washington*. In our prior exclusive details, we told about the dissident U.S. admirals and generals, vowing to arrest C-in-C Clinton for treason.

===Failure by O'Neill, as Treasury poobah, jointly with the conspiratorial Federal Reserve Bank, to turn up the U.S. economy, thus paving the way for George W. Bush to be another Herbert Hoover, ala 1931. Did Albert Gore, Jr. sidestep being in charge of the White House, allegedly muttering under his breath, "Let George be Hooverized, not me," in anticipation of a serious meltdown of the U.S. financial system. In dismissing Treasury straw boss O'Neill, George W. Bush is blaming one of the stooges for the acts and doings of chief pro-British stooge George himself.

===Failure of the U.S. Treasury, through their Internal Revenue Service unit, to increase tax collections, to finance a proposed war to capture and dominate one of the world's largest oil reserves not fully developed, namely Iraq. And remember, in the 1980s, Daddy Bush had been a private business partner with Saddam Hussein.

Thus, the Treasury, as supposedly supervised by O'Neill, failed to crackdown on tax cheats. *But*, who were those tax cheats if not those tied to the Bush crime family? WorldCom, Enron, and even Microsoft, which reportedly pays no taxes using book-cooking yet doing a zillion dollar business. And General Electric. Greenspan's wife, NBC's Washington correspondent, Andrea Mitchell, has ostensibly covered up GE's financial finagling, and Mrs. Greenspan's boss has been the NBC network, a division of GE.

Some old-time cynics in Chicago perhaps remember my first appearance on a live, not-taped, TV talk show in 1967. The host blundered in asking me a question to which he did not know the answer in advance. "Mr. Skolnick, you contend Chicago and elsewhere around the nation are riddled with bribe-taking judges. What do you suggest be done with them?" He turned visibly pale when I answered, "Selling justice, they are not entitled to Due Process of Law. They should be dealt with by a National Firing Squad, to teach the bench and the bar a lesson."

One form of proof is circumstantial. With such evidence, some in the past have even been sentenced to the electric chair or execution by lethal injection. A useful research tool, if not an actual yardstick, is propinquity, or events that can be shown to be related in a sort of event kinship.

Various mass media reporters are becoming aware of the details of the massive amount of fake superior quality U.S. currency, much of it coming back from overseas and also, how George W. Bush's cavorting with his male sex-mate is enabling Red China to defeat U.S. national security by way of blackmail.

Is the Federal Reserve dictator the next to hurry-up his retirement? We call the Oval Office resident and occupant, Bushfraud, for reasons we have previously mentioned. He has cut back the wages of federal employees and his political party fails to extend unemployment benefits to a suffering nation. Does *he* remember what happened to the last monarch who scornfully said of the anguished populace, "Let them eat cake"?

Endnotes

¹ Visit our website story on that subject.

² *Lord v. Kelley*, 240 F.Supp 167, at 169 (United States District Court, District of Massachusetts, 1965). Available in most law libraries as Volume 240, Federal Supplement, starting at page 167.

THE FAKE MONEY BUSINESS

December 20, 2002

When private business partners have a falling out, it seems to be like a divorce.

1. From inside information, they rant against one another. Each hollers that the other was never any good.
2. One partner accuses the other of cheating on friendship, on money, on business, on assets.
3. Each accuses the other of hiding or stealing the family jewels.

If you understand this, you comprehend how George Herbert Walker Bush and Saddam Hussein react to each other nowadays. Daddy Bush was actually important to the CIA since the formation of Zapata Petroleum Company, later called Zapata Offshore. They had hundreds of overseas affiliates, leading some to contend the firm assisted foreign and domestic spy agencies as a cover operation for covert activities and sucking up intelligence data worldwide. Others assert Zapata's offshore drilling platforms, such as those in the sea beyond U.S. jurisdiction, are transit points for clandestine shipments such as dope.

Was/is this a way for helicopters, servicing the oil drilling, to pick up narcotics shipments and get them into the U.S.? Some think so. Some years ago, Reuters,

the international wire service studied the matter and so alleged. (The exact dates of their stories are hard to track down but are known to exist, so why was the story dropped into a black media hole?) For many years, Daddy Bush, therefore, apparently has been part of the dope-trafficking.

One heavily detailed book mentions that Daddy Bush was started in the oil business by British royals.¹ An FBI document dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and others, shows 'George Bush of the CIA' played a key role in the covering up of certain data as to the murder of President John F. Kennedy.

So George Bush the Elder was already active in the American spy community long before he was, for eleven and a half months in 1976, director of the CIA. And ever after, as well. In the late 1970s, through political assassinations in Iraq, he was instrumental in installing Saddam Hussein as the Iraqi strongman.

In the 1980s, Daddy Bush was Saddam's *private* business partner. It was the subject of a little-mentioned federal court case in Chicago, where this freelance journalist was the only reporter covering the court hearing. My exclusive story appeared in a populist weekly newspaper, *Spotlight*, August 19, 1991.²

Bush the Elder and Saddam Hussein, just like a mafia gang, shook down 'protection money' from the weak oil sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. Also, Bush's criminal business confederates in the 1980s inside and outside the White House, supplied Saddam with the beginnings of nuclear and bio-chemical materials and research, for the possible development of so-called Weapons of Mass Destruction.³

Recently, the present Bush White House obtained the original of Saddam's response to the United Nations inspection team, a many thousand page document. Bush, in turn, had copies supposedly made of this and turned it over to other members of the U.N. Security Council. Some assert that the Bush White House eliminated or redacted some of the pages showing the role of the Bush crime family in supplying such items to Baghdad.⁴

The Persian Gulf conflict of 1990-1991 was, in its simplest form, just as we have shown, a falling out of disgruntled private business partners, Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. In 1991, Daddy Bush stole untold billions of dollars and assets belonging to his former partner and transferred them to 25 secret worldwide accounts of the Bush crime family.⁵

Here is what happened in the 1990s and thereafter, after Daddy Bush stole hundreds of billions of dollars belonging to his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein. Using the CIA, Bush set out to topple the Baghdad regime the classical way—using fake money. Historically, it has overthrown governments faster than dropping bombs on them.

A team of highly-skilled counterfeiters, headed by a master ‘cutter’ (the trade lingo for an expert steel engraver), produced the plates for counterfeit U.S. paper money. (Of course, actually this paper money of a private central bank, the so-called *Federal Reserve Bank*, has long masqueraded, throughout the world, as the so-called ‘U.S. Dollar.’)

Daddy Bush, in various deals (some of them through oil machinery suppliers headed or connected to Richard Cheney), saw to it that Iraq was flooded with superior fake U.S. \$100 bills. They were so expertly made that they actually passed through the Federal Reserve’s counting machines as if they were genuine. This type of trick worked well when the same counterfeit team, headed by the same master cutter, then working for a secret unit of the U.S. Treasury and CIA, flooded the Soviet Union with superior quality fake Russian rubles, causing the collapse of the Moscow government. In the 1990s, Daddy Bush and his gang of criminals purported to be supporting Yeltsin and then Putin with U.S. paper money—actually some \$800 billion of superior quality fake U.S. paper money. Putin finally caught onto this trick and is shoveling them *back* to the U.S. by the Moscow government’s huge buying of gold in the run-up in December, 2002, as described in chapter 22.

The Bush crime family members are known to be terrible cheapskates. They reserve the right *not* to pay for goods and services supplied to them. So the crack counterfeit team was, and is, disgruntled, whispering details into the ears of more independent-minded journalists, outside the monopoly press. The team, as typically handled by the Bushies, has *not* been compensated or paid off, as promised by the CIA and the U.S. Treasury, at the behest of Daddy Bush. By the way, some of these counterfeiters, absolute experts at their work, previously worked on the other side, producing expertly made plates for mafia-style gangs. Some cynics, however, prefer to point to the U.S. Treasury and the CIA as two agencies themselves constituting an underworld.

Whatever opinion you have of Saddam Hussein, he is *not* some dummy. The superior quality \$100 bills that flooded Iraq and the Mid-East by Daddy Bush—well, Saddam, in turn, dumped them on Europe, from where they are coming back to haunt and trouble the United States.

To cover up this treason and criminality done by Daddy Bush against the American people and their organic law (the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights), his son, George W. Bush, feels obligated to protect Bush the Elder by violently seeking to topple the Baghdad regime. Saddam’s details, documents, and testimony can send Daddy Bush and members of his crime cabal to prison for treason and other high crimes.

Does anyone in the lap-dog monopoly press ever mention anything positive of the distinguished background of Iraq?

The Greeks called it Mesopotamia, or the Land Between Two Rivers (the Euphrates and the Tigris). The word *IRAQ* is an Arabic noun meaning ‘the shore and grazing area of a river.’ Iraq was invented by the British – experts on divide and conquer.⁶

After WWI, the British (with French help) wanted to turn the defeated Ottoman Empire into historical trash, so they carved it up. Out of it came, among other things, Iraq—in the beginning just a puppet colony and part of the League of Nations Mandates. But we should remember that the country of Mesopotamia, now called Iraq, is the original ‘cradle of civilization,’ where the first city-states were created around 4000 B.C.

To try to protect his father from treason conviction and prison, George W. Bush is determined to silence his father’s now disgruntled former business partner, Saddam Hussein. Do we all understand that Baghdad is a cosmopolitan city of some five million inhabitants. For the private purposes of the current resident and occupant of the White House as supervised by Daddy Bush, is the U.S. going to demolish Baghdad by bloody violent force? And take over Iraq’s oilfields, which may in time supplant Saudi Arabia as a sizeable supplier of oil to the U.S.? (Recently, the head of British Petroleum, a competitor of U.S. oil firms, made a rare statement. He warned the U.S. that in taking over Iraq, the U.S. better *not* keep Britain out of the oil deal.)

Some contend that the U.S. – under a supposed leader trying to protect his father, while causing tremendous bloodshed in Iraq and among poorly informed U.S. troops – may undergo a perhaps violent regime change *in Washington!*

Endnotes

- ¹ See *The Unauthorized Biography of George Bush*, by Webster Tarpley et al., 1992.
- ² See our website story, “The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh” for more details.
- ³ See the heavily detailed book, *The Spider’s Web--The Secret History of How the White House Illegally Armed Iraq*, by Alan Friedman, Bantam Books, 1993. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press never adequately publicized it.
- ⁴ “Annan [U.N. Secretary General] Criticizes Handling of Iraqi Files,” *New York Times*, December 11, 2002.
- ⁵ See our extensive website series, “Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush,” where the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the secret codes of Alan Greenspan and others, are attached and can be brought up on the screen.
- ⁶ As stated in an earlier chapter in this book, the Brits have been trying, since the War of 1812 when they burned down the U.S. Capitol, to overthrow the American government, returning us to being mere subjects of the British Crown and returning this continent to being just puppet colonies of the Crown.

*THE PEDOPHILE / HOMOSEXUAL
UNDERGROUND*

December 27, 2002

Fair-minded commentators avoid mere purely private bashing of pedophiles and homosexuals because of entirely private arrangements. Why? Because it is not news, but just some folks and their private lives.

When do the matters cross the line of considerations of privacy and become something the public should know about? When do national security and related issues make the crossing of the privacy line important?

Many states nowadays have laws forbidding discrimination against persons because of race, religion, gender, and sexual orientation in terms of accommodations, restaurants, hotels, jobs, and other everyday concerns. Some states authorize so-called 'same sex marriages' and 'life-time partner arrangements' when it comes to healthcare and other benefits, probate, and similar issues.

Since our weekly public access cable TV show started in February, 1991, we have approached the line dividing privacy from national security, with great caution, crossing it only about twice in all those years.

A fellow alternative journalist once offered me a book of sordid photos with supporting documentation. The explicit pictures showed the chief judge of one of the courts in the Chicago area sexually molesting young boys.

The fellow journalist said, "Sherman, you ought to finger this guy. He is a sickie. Put these pictures on your cable TV show."

I responded, "I already know about him and we have a thick file on that crook. He is a bum. In an additional government capacity, he whitewashed a government report on how the underworld blackmailed some federal judges in Chicago. How? By throwing W. Lynn Parkinson, a federal appeals judge, into Lake Michigan in 1959. I had part of the secret government report and I brought a suit to have the whole report publicly disclosed."

"Get this," I added, "the crooked, blackmailed judges who sat on the bench with the then murdered judge ruled on my case, claiming I could not get the balance of the government report because the government warehouse in Suitland, Maryland supposedly burned down, but neither the government nor the judges offered any proof of this."

"Look," I said, "as a freelance journalist, head of a court reform group and courtroom spectator, I several times saw the chief judge coming into the courtroom very late, keeping everybody waiting. He was often so drunk that he could not mount the step up to his chair at the bench. He favored the reputed mafia-controlled projectionists' union one time. As an apparent pay-off, they rewarded his apparently misfit son with a high-paying movie theater projectionist job."

Finally I said, "Yes, I know the chief judge is a crook, but I prefer pictures and documents relating to his corruption and bribery. We in our organization know the chief judge is a child molester and a drunk, but I do not run a commercial TV show and am not trying to amuse idle-minded viewers with the stuff in these pictures. We already have a big audience. So get these dirty pictures out of my house."

On another occasion, several sources each came to us with details and pictures about Congressman Henry Hyde, a Republican from the Chicago area. He purports to be a spiritual, family-oriented man but is apparently actually a low-life. In an unincorporated area adjoining Chicago (that is, not actually designated a village or municipality), he reportedly runs an all-nude strip joint using Russian dancers. They were apparently lured into the U.S. with promises of jobs as 'office employees.' We also understand that Hyde's strip club does not apparently report any proceeds to the state or federal tax collectors. Also, according to court records and other sources, we firmly believe Hyde has been a secret, silent partner in a gun store and profited from selling illegal gun silencers.

Hyde as then head of the House Judiciary Committee favored Clinton with impeachment resolution charges watered down to include mostly items of a sexual nature relating to Monica Lewinsky. As we have pointed out, Hyde was subject to blackmail because he had charges pending against him for massive misapplication of federally insured funds at a time he was a director of a Chicago-area Savings & Loan Association that went bust. And Hyde was in a position to blackmail the judge to set Hyde free of the federal charges.¹

So, I rejected the idea of fingering Henry Hyde on my cable TV show with sordid pictures.

In 1992, after careful considerations of what is public and what is private, I arranged a cablecast of a very controversial one hour TV show. Direct witnesses had informed us that while husband Bill was running for president, Hillary Clinton, originally from the Chicago suburb of Park Ridge, was part of a circle of four lesbian business women involved in monstrous violations of national security. Hillary's business partner, Diane Lewis, was supposedly running a firm refurbishing sizeable airplanes for use by Mid-East sheiks.

Delivered to our TV show was an entire file cabinet of records, travel documents, secret meeting places with known terrorists, part of the Abu Nidal worldwide terrorist group. Diane Lewis and her partners were secretly shipping missile parts to the known terrorists, and we had the whole works—secret notebooks, handwritten notes, secret address books, secret telexes and faxes. On our TV show, we put up key items on the screen, and said that corrupt elements in the FBI and the CIA were covering this all up.

Since they were of college age, and before their 'marriage of convenience,' Bill and Hillary each had separate roles in covert operations of the CIA. Hillary and her women business partners and the lesbian angle were important to the mess we showed.

Because of our TV show, Diane Lewis lost her protection with the spy agencies. As shown by an article in the *New York Times* in September, 1992, Ms. Lewis was arrested. The federal judge hearing her criminal case did *not* hear it in open court but behind closed doors. The judge was informed that the criminal defendant, Diane Lewis, charged with violating U.S. export laws, was a business partner of the new first lady and that Ms. Lewis had arranged to become a CIA snitch to supposedly help them finger more terrorists. The result? Ms. Lewis was quietly turned loose.

As the new first lady, Hillary, as a reprisal, arranged to inflict unlawful harassment and surveillance upon me and my TV associates by putting us illegally on her 'enemies list' for the secret political police to do dirty tricks on us.

We brought a damage suit against her and her associates, pointing out that ‘first lady’ is not an official government authorized position, but just a title, and that what she was doing to us was illegal. Our 65-page complaint, with attached documents, spelled out highly detailed facts, dates, and occurrences. The U.S. District Court judge, George M. Marovich (the same one Henry Hyde blackmailed to set Hyde loose) dismissed our case without allowing us a single moment actually in his courtroom. He said we had too many specific dates and details for him to consider. The judge did not disqualify himself even though we showed in our court papers that he owned a suburban shopping center with secret, silent partners (known gangsters) jointly with corrupt top Chicago IRS officials, all of them using the shopping mall as a giant money laundry in a monstrous tax evasion.

Guess what happened when we appealed to the corrupt banker-judges in Chicago’s Federal Appeals Court. They refused to hear our appeal and unlawfully barred us from all the federal courts in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. The U.S. Supreme Court refused us a remedy. Do not waste my time mentioning our First Amendment Freedom of the Press guarantees that were thus cancelled.

Several years ago, some devout Catholic activists contacted me. They urged that I have some of them as guests on a one-hour program. They wanted to publicize a problem worrying them. There were priests, they told me, that as pedophiles, sexually molest choir boys and such.

I said I had heard that such things had been going on for many centuries, and that I was hesitant to put such things on the air with me being of another religion. I suggested they find a Catholic program, magazine or such to air their charges before the public. “After all,” I added, “Chicago is the largest Catholic archdiocese in the nation and I do not want to appear to be an anti-Catholic, which I am not.”

Many months later, the American monopoly press began hollering about this centuries-old problem of Catholic priests reputedly sexually molesting children. I find it more than strange that many months later, the mostly pro-British U.S. press-fakers are fingering Catholic priests in areas heavily dominated by Irish Catholics, such as Boston and Chicago. And that such Catholics tend to vote for the Democrat Party, whereas most of the people in the news media are pro-GOP. (An earlier chapter mentioned our TV series entitled, *The Irish Question*, where we talked about the British dominating the American press, print, radio, and commercial TV.)

The priest problem has been known about for centuries, so why bring it up now? To cause great discomfort for Irish Catholics, who tend to vote Democrat.

Daddy Bush is apparently a known pedophile, and was entangled in a terrible scandal that started with the downfall of a financial institution in November, 1988,

just at the time he was elected president. On November 4, 1988, in Omaha, Nebraska, the Franklin Community Credit Union was closed by the FBI and the IRS. A kingpin in the operation had been siphoning off many millions of dollars, reportedly to finance a pedophile ring operating between Omaha, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. Caught up in the mess of pedophiles, child porno and such was Daddy Bush.²

A Committee of the Nebraska State Senate was formed to investigate the pedophile charges. Their investigator was Gary Caradori. He took his son to a sports game in Chicago and while in Chicago, apparently Gary was able to pin down witnesses to Elder Bush's role in the pedophile ring. Before leaving Chicago, on July 11, 1990, Gary called Loran Schmit, a member of the Nebraska State Senate investigating committee and said, "I got it, Loran. We've got 'em by the balls."

Caradori and his son were killed that same day while returning from the All Star game in Chicago. Their plane came apart in the air and crashed and burned on impact. The NTSB (National Transportation Safety Board) has not issued a formal statement on the cause of the crash. In addition, "Gary's briefcase and papers were inexplicably missing from the crash site, along with the two rear seats of the plane."³

Since the early 1960s, I have been more or less on the periphery of the press. Through many circumstances, I have become a sort of father confessor to various reporters in print, radio, and TV. From our background, they know that we never, never, never divulge the names of witnesses and sources. Yes, it puts a burden on us but we do this to protect them. We do not want to find that one of our key witnesses or sources mysteriously fell off a building to his death, or that his body was found floating in the canal, or that his plane somehow blew up.

We share useful information with our sources, all the way from local reporters, to White House reporters, to key journalists on several continents and in other countries. As a volunteer unpaid consultant, I share ideas about how to get their contract renewed when the editor, news director, or whoever somehow takes a dislike to them. Giving a paid reporter 'dirt' on his troublesome boss is often helpful in getting the reporter's contract renewed. In return, the reporters know where to communicate the details of censored stories.

To preserve our contacts and their covers, I instruct them to avoid acknowledging that they know us. If somehow pressed to comment on us, they should say something negative. Then they call me from their unlisted home phone and we have a little laugh about preserving their job and their 'cover,' so that they stay at their post and help us with an important story that would otherwise remain censored and secret.

From time-to-time, reporters confide to me that they were not promoted, not given choice assignments, or met other career obstructions because there is a 'pedophile/homosexual underground' at ABC News and elsewhere, up and down the important media outlets and networks.

I have paid attention to these complaints but have cautioned our contacts that such finger-pointing might be perceived as just private gay-bashing *unless* there is some angle, such as that the news bosses and others are blackmailed into running or not running some corporate scandal . . . or as with George W. Bush, the private life details are used by sworn enemies of the U.S. to blackmail the White House, such as has occurred with both Bush Senior and Junior.

For example, two well-known radio commentators, whose programs are heard in most every important radio market in all 50 states, have homosexual situations that are apparently used to force them to slant things *for* the GOP and *against* Democrats. Although their private lives raise many questions, so far, the public generally does not know. At some point, the line of privacy will need to be crossed because of how it affects what goes on in major radio talk shows throughout the nation. (A tip-off is that they have few if any good advertisers. Is the GOP paying for them to be on the air?) A key criterion is, do their private life arrangements help violate national security and aid those who would want to have America's very own Hitler? Or otherwise overthrow the American Republic and cancel its organic law—the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights?

Remember, some outspoken folk refer to homosexual rituals, even satanic ceremonies, held in forests and elsewhere by the German Nazi military and the Gestapo (Nazi secret political police). This was done in furtherance of the German aristocracy's plan to use Adolph Hitler for *their* purposes.⁴

Endnotes

- ¹ As to Hyde, see our website article "Corrupt IRS Officials Face Exposure, Part One" and "Marc Rich Swindles the Pope's Soybean Company."
- ² Details are in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up*, by John DeCamp, a Lincoln, Nebraska attorney and once a Nebraska State Senator. A companion book is called *The Mystery of the Carefully Crafted Hoax*, with a forward by Ted Gunderson, the former head of the Los Angeles FBI office who after 1979, specializes in investigations of child molesting ring satanic rituals and such.
- ³ Taken from *The Mystery of the Carefully Crafted Hoax*, pages 77-78. The book goes into great detail of how the state and federal authorities, through a hoax, tried to cover up the pedophile ring operating at the highest levels in the nation's capital.
- ⁴ As to the Nazis, the occult and its symbols, see the book *The Spear of Destiny* by Trevor Ravenscroft, G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1973.

KINGDOM OF JORDAN LINK

February 1, 2003

Far too many Americans do not have a good handle on what is really happening in the world. Is it because they are addicted, as to dope, on the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press? A hopeful sign, however, lately is that a growing number of ordinary Americans are seeking additional data from certain Internet websites that they have come, more and more, to respect.

Still in all, far too many click on *www.nytimes.com*, *www.washingtonpost.com*, and *www.chicagotribune.com*, for supposed ‘news’—what we prefer to call ‘The Liars and Whores of the Press’ (both men and women press prostitutes). Left out by what we call the ‘news-fakers’ are historical as well as other related items to help explain current events.

Background

[1] In the 16th century, Jordan was ruled by the Turkish Ottoman Empire. Following WWI and the crumbling of the Ottoman Empire (a loser in that war), the British grabbed land and power. Formerly known as Trans-Jordan, the ter-

ritory was separated from the Palestine mandate in 1920 and, in 1921, placed under the rule of Abdullah ibn Hussein. Britain carved out the territory, ignoring natural boundaries, as if the Middle East were just a giant checkerboard game.

In WWII, Trans-Jordan was loyal to Great Britain. So, in 1946, Britain recognized it as a sovereign nation—the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan—and Amir Abdullah assumed the title of king. In 1951, King Abdullah was assassinated, and his son Talal, heir to the throne, was removed, or ‘deposed,’ because he was mentally ill. Talal’s son, Hussein, born in 1935, became the new king.

King Hussein had to walk a tightrope between Israel to the west and surrounding Arab dictators pushing nationalism.

Starting with King Abdullah and continuing for the 46 years of the reign of King Hussein, the CIA heavily subsidized the monarchy. In effect, the various directors of the CIA were in charge of Jordan, with King Hussein an obedient puppet. On February 7, 1999, after 46 years on the throne, King Hussein died of cancer. Weeks prior, he unexpectedly removed his brother Prince Hassan, who had been heir apparent to the throne for some 34 years. King Hussein named his eldest son, Abdullah, age 37, as the new crown prince. Without any political experience to speak of, but a military leader, King Abdullah II, was crowned on February 7, 1999.

[2] Two important events, related to this commentary, occurred in the summer of 1992. First, as reported in Part 23, a file cabinet was delivered to our public access cable TV show containing the travel documents, secret terrorist meeting codes, secret names and addresses and methods of contact between smugglers of weapons as provided to known worldwide terrorist groups such as the deadly Abu Nidal terrorist gang. Included in the treasure trove of records were handwritten notations of some of the weapons providers, related notations, secret notebooks, copies of related telexes, and other communications between four lesbian business partners that included Hillary Rodham Clinton.

Prior to taping our one-hour TV program, we became privy to the direct eyewitness testimony and interviews, further corroborating the self-explanatory secret documents. Our long reliable sources within and outside the government confirmed that the CIA and FBI permitted and condoned this situation. (More about this later.)

[3] The second event of the summer of 1992 revolved around a purported ‘Christian’ television station, at 38 So. Peoria Street, Chicago, a few blocks from our cable TV studio. Called Channel 38, it had previously been owned and operated in cramped quarters elsewhere by the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago.

The head of Channel 38 at the time was linked to the Assembly of God, and a close confidante of his was Diane Lewis. We found out that when Channel 38 bought the choice block-square property, an American affiliate of Israeli intelligence put up \$2 million to build Channel 38's lavish headquarters. Unknown to the Channel 38 bosses, the contractors had mounted various listening devices in the walls. The Channel 38 boss, according to other sources, reportedly received large private profits from dealing with a rogue international spy operation acting for the CIA and foreign intelligence agencies, namely Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, which continued to operate under alter-egos and other names after BCCI supposedly went defunct in 1991.

In the summer of 1992, a group calling itself 'Real Christians' descended on Channel 38's headquarters. They marched with signs and placards, most stating, "Channel 38 bombs instead of Bibles." They were referring to the details shown in the file cabinet of secret records proving that Diane Lewis, the confidante of Channel 38's boss, was supplying missile parts to known worldwide terrorist groups. The testimony and interviews showed that she used certain Channel 38 talk shows, taped and supplied to Mid-East outlets, to send secret signals of upcoming meetings with terrorists. (Certain props on the talk show set were placed or moved as signals.)

As a TV journalist, I was sitting right outside the glass door entrance to Channel 38, with a video camera operated from behind me by someone else. The glass doors opened slightly from inside. Two officials of the TV station, second and third in command as they identified themselves, said to me, "Mr. Skolnick, you're not a Christian. We object to you being here. Why are you here?"

First, I explained how the boss of Channel 38 reportedly received large profits from dealings with BCCI. They said, "Well, that's a private matter that does not affect us. Why are you here? You are not a Christian."

I answered, "Where is there a law or regulation requiring a TV journalist like me, gathering news, to be a member of some specific religion? I am here for humanitarian reasons. I found out from Israeli sources that they are grumbling about Channel 38. The Israelis keep invoking the biblical issue of an eye-for-an-eye. They contend that Diane Lewis, a close confidante of the head of Channel 38, supplied weaponry used to murder 42 Israelis at a facility in Buenos Aires, Argentina. They say in sinister tones that there are approximately 42 people working inside this building, and the Bible says, 'An eye-for-an-eye.' I am here to stop further possible bloodshed."

The two TV bosses simply dismissed me and my explanations, further stating, "You are not a Christian. We should not be talking to you. Get away from our building."

[4] By way of the secret records and direct eyewitness testimony and interviews, we became aware that Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, had huge financial links to the Royal Bank of Jordan, as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines (ALIA), and certain related entities and enterprises linked to each. For example, at her Chicago area residence, Diane Lewis had living with her an immediate direct relative of the top official running Royal Jordanian Airlines.

During the 1992 presidential primary in New York, a large newspaper there ran a story, ignored by others in the press, claiming that Bill Clinton's wife, Hillary Rodham Clinton and Vincent W. Foster Jr., her law partner in the Rose Law Firm of Little Rock, Arkansas, were accused by federal bank regulators, including the Federal Reserve Board, of being implicated in massive overseas money laundering. Implicit in the story were serious violations of U.S. national security. We became privy to the reporter's original story, censored in part by the newspaper's editor, which left out details such as purported shipments of contraband, including weaponry, purportedly to worldwide terrorists through Royal Jordanian Airlines.

(By the way, we were heckled for our exclusive stories, ahead of other commentators, that Bill and Hillary were a 'CIA couple.' From an early age when still in university, each conducted separate covert activities for the CIA.)

Theirs was a 'marriage of convenience,' often imposed on CIA couples even if they are not entirely socially or sexually compatible. During the surfacing of the Juanita Broadrick rape matter, she was quoting as stating that, after Bill Clinton forced sex on her, he said, "Honey, there is nothing to worry about. I've been sterile since I had mumps as a teenager." If this is so, then *who* fathered daughter Chelsea? Some point to her mouth as being much like that of Webster Hubbell, the federal jailbird who at one time had been Chief Justice of the Arkansas Supreme Court, mayor of Little Rock, and a law partner of Hillary and Foster. He had been sent to federal jail on charges that he embezzled large sums from the Rose Law Firm.

[5] In the summer of 1992, we taped and cablecast a one-hour program of our public access cable TV program, *Broadsides*, about Diane Lewis and Channel 38 TV. As reported in an earlier chapter, we screened samples of the numerous secret records, telexes, secret notebooks and such. In September, 1992, the *New York Times* reported that Diane Lewis had been arrested on federal criminal charges that she caused shipments of missile parts in violation of U.S. export provisions. Her address, however, was not shown as Chicago but rather as Lancaster, Pennsylvania. She apparently had links to CIA firms in Lancaster that made secret technology.

“A self-made millionaire and defense contractor, (James) Guerin, founded International Signal Controls in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, which manufactured exotic fusing devices and other highly secret technology. He had business associates such as onetime (Reagan administration) Secretary of State Alexander Haig, and when ISC merged with Ferranti, the British arms and electronics firm, Adm. Bobby Inman, the former deputy director of the CIA (and top National Security Agency (NSA) official), joined the Ferranti-ISC board of directors, presumably to keep an eye on American secrets.”¹ (Guerin was later tried for massive fraud in the U.S.)

Most all the details contained in this chapter appeared in a highly detailed petition, prepared by me and submitted to the Federal Communications Commission shortly after 1992. We asked that Channel 38 TV have its broadcast license revoked for having assisted in the cover-up of Hillary Rodham Clinton and her business partners, including Diane Lewis, who was arrested in September, 1992 for sending missile parts to known worldwide terrorists. And that the higher-ups at Channel 38 aided and abetted these offenses in violation of federal criminal provisions as pertaining to exports. The highly political FCC (under the Clinton Administration, and long known as corrupt) refused us a hearing on our petition asking for Channel 38 TV to be appropriately punished as a licensed TV broadcaster.

Hillary Rodham Clinton’s apparent links to the Royal Bank of Jordan and related enterprises and entities, as well as Royal Jordanian Airlines, continue to this date. Hillary privately profited from supplying nuclear components to North Korea, where that airline reportedly shipped forbidden materiel to North Korea. Further, Hillary has apparently used that bank and related enterprises and entities to launder massive amounts of paper currencies that she and others had reason to believe were superior quality counterfeit versions of U.S. and other currencies. (See prior chapters of this book.)

Knowledgeable sources contend that the January, 2003 Associated Press story was fraudulent and misleading in dealing with the burglary of the residence of Alan Greenspan, Commissar of the Federal Reserve. The wire service asserted that the target of the burglary was the jewelry of Greenspan’s wife, Andrea Mitchell, Washington whitewasher for NBC, owned by General Electric. Our sources contend the break-in was carefully planned and executed, to get at the secret notebooks of Greenspan pertaining to:

===How much gold the Federal Reserve will have to somehow procure from Canadian and South African mines, to respond to an expected financial meltdown by way of a gold standard and exchange policy that Greenspan has been promoting of late. Prior to becoming Fed boss, he promoted gold but, upon becoming head of the sinister *private* central bank, upon orders, he downplayed gold and promoted paper money instead. The monopoly press ignores what was shown in the 1970s, namely there is no actual bullion grade gold at Fort Knox. In 1968, the bulk of the gold depository was quietly shipped to stem a run on the gold of the Bank of England. (Hard-hitting independent journalist Tom Valentine and his then publication, *National Tattler*, now defunct, documented the absence of real gold at Fort Knox. At the time, his publication ran a campaign demanding the Fort Knox vaults be opened for auditing.)

===Details in secret Greenspan notebooks as to the North Korea dealings in forbidden nuclear components supplied by Hillary Rodham Clinton. Release of the notebooks would give an additional motive as to why, in July, 1993, shortly after becoming Clinton White House deputy counsel, Vince Foster's murder was covered up by Bill and Hillary Clinton as a supposed 'suicide.'

Endnotes

- ¹ Quote taken from *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride into the Secret Heart of BCCI*, by Jonathan Beaty and S.C. Gwynne, 1993, Random House, New York, page 360.

DISASTERS OF CONVENIENCE

February 22, 2003

[1] On January 16, 2003, the space shuttle *Columbia* lifted off into space. On that same day, the residence of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan was burglarized. As described in the Associated Press story (January 22, 2003), the maid had gone shopping. The residence had apparently been ‘cased’ by the burglars for some time. According to AP, the thieves were looking for the jewelry of Greenspan’s wife, Andrea Mitchell. (What they were *really* looking for is described in Part 25.)

[2] On February 1, 2003, space shuttle *Columbia* exploded. Early reports, however, denied that it had exploded. On that afternoon, on network television, a person described as Andrea Mitchell told how the explosion of space shuttle *Challenger* on January 28, 1986, was a ‘convenient disaster’ for the then President Ronald Reagan. At the time, Reagan was being heckled with charges that he was implicated in the Iran-Contra situation, wherein funds secretly given to the Iranians were skimmed off to finance the counter-revolutionaries in Nicaragua, in contravention of the Boland Amendment that prohibited the U.S. from financing the Contras, as they were called.

At the time, Daddy Bush, as vice-president, denied he knew anything about this. He said he was 'out of the loop' and thus not told what was going on. Later facts brought out by the independent counsel showed otherwise. In later years, some congressmen and other insiders admitted that they considered impeaching President Reagan but thought it would be a bad thing for the nation. Working on a report on the Iran-Contra mess was a commission headed by Sen. John Tower (R-Tex.), for short, called the Tower Commission. In 1991, when he was unfairly defamed in being rejected by the Daddy Bush administration for the post of Secretary of Defense, Tower began whispering that he was going to bring out some dirty secrets of the elder Bush, by then president. Conveniently, Tower perished with his daughter in an apparent sabotaged plane crash in April, 1991. About the same time, Sen. John Heinz (R-Penn.), heir to the Heinz ketchup fortune, was himself snuffed out when his airplane was hit from below by a helicopter. Although some believed it was foul play, others contended the helicopter pilot, examining whether the Heinz plane could lower the landing wheels, slammed into the plane. Others raised the sinister version that the whirlybird pilot wanted somehow to commit 'suicide.' Heinz' widow married Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.), long connected to the CIA. Sen. Kerry, in investigating the dope traffic through his subcommittee, conveniently covered up the role of the CIA's money laundry, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, that also financed the campaigns of a group of senators including Kerry.

[3] Those close to Greenspan were in a position to know that he was getting tired of being ordered to do certain unlawful acts in violation of anti-trust laws and force down the price of gold, among other things that he was compelled to do by the aristocracy after being installed by them as head of their *private* central bank. The 'black bag' break-in job on Greenspan's residence was the last straw. Despite negative acts that Andrea Mitchell may have done prior to February 1, 2003, she did a brave and patriotic thing, good for common Americans, of implying by analogy that the space shuttle *Columbia* explosion was a 'disaster of convenience,' just like that of *Challenger*. For a period, it served to divert attention from the growing anti-war sentiment toward George W. Bush's plan to invade Iraq to remove his father's 1980s private business partner, Saddam Hussein.

[4] On September 11, 2001, for some time after being informed that one and then another plane had slammed into the WTC towers, George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House, continued to joke with school children about a goat story. He did not by phone, radio, or otherwise, immediately com-

municate with any of his generals and admirals. Also, there was a strange stand-down of the military presence in U.S. airspace, described by some as part of a deliberate plan.

On the other hand, when *Columbia* broke up on February 1, 2003, White House occupant Bush was immediately brought from Camp David to the White House where he began giving orders about what was to be done.

[5] Astute commentators and investigators such as Michael Ruppert have raised the question that there was prior knowledge of 9/11 at the highest level. The purpose, as described by Ruppert and others, was to use the Black Tuesday disaster to sidestep and head off the expected and impending financial meltdown of the United States.

[6] A flood of misleading and contradictory reports by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press covered up any possible foul play in the *Challenger* disaster in 1986. No official U.S. investigation was ever made of the high-tech Soviet ship located right near where *Challenger* lifted off and then very shortly thereafter exploded. The explosion was conveniently explained away as failure of a retaining O-ring in the space shuttle's booster rocket. Naturally, the public was beaten on the brain repeatedly with that explanation, and more or less accepted it. That was before widespread talk radio and the Internet.

[7] As to the explosion of *Columbia*, Americans will no doubt be misled by the press-fakers into believing that some tiles came loose, causing the disaster.

As to a split in the aristocracy that would explain several strange events, the 'liars and whores of the press' will not point to various happenings as possibly part of the same scenario, such as the resignation of counter-terror expert and top FBI official John P. O'Neill. Why did he resign just prior to 9/11? Because the Bush White House ordered him to stop investigating Osama bin Laden. Why? Because he was getting too close to the Bush crime family's partnership with the bin Laden family. O'Neill became the new security chief of the World Trade Center, and although originally safe outside the buildings, was somehow lured inside to his death. His death covered up:

- That top officials of the current Bush administration are criminally implicated in the downfall of Enron, WorldCom, and Arthur Andersen, as are top officials of both the Republican and the Democratic National Committees.
- That George W. Bush is being blackmailed by the Red Chinese Secret Police to get U.S. military secrets. Why? Because they and others may otherwise publicize the no longer secret cavorting of Bush with his male

sex-mate. It is not, as we carefully have described, a private matter, but a matter of national security. (See prior parts of this book.)

[8] Lawyers know how to split hairs to fudge on the truth. Bill Clinton's understanding of sex is when the male penetrates the female. Hence, Monica Lewinsky performing oral sex on him was not, according to him, 'sex with that woman.'

In the *Columbia* disaster, NASA said it was too early to know what happened. Despite that, a spokesman for the newly created Homeland Security boldly stated that no ground-to-air missile brought down the space shuttle from 207,000 feet above Earth. What about a water-to-air missile? Conveniently left unsaid was any discussion of Star Wars and its satellite-based laser and particle beam weapons. Some reports contend a satellite mysteriously changed course just before *Columbia* exploded.

And what about HAARP, the super-beam technology that is particularly good at putting megawatts of energy into the upper atmosphere? The U.S. military brags that it is always ten years ahead in technology from where ordinary people think it is. Savvy sorts contend that particle beam technology is old hat, and that there is a so far publicly unnamed technology that can, through electromagnetic or other pulsing, bring down airplanes (such as that of Sen. Wellstone, where a witness said there was a strange flash near the plane's tail just as it went into an unrecoverable crash).

[9] When there is a political assassination, the monopoly press *never* raises the obvious question: *who benefits?* If there is a disaster, and possible foul play is not ruled out, *who benefits?*

U.S. CIVIL / MILITARY INSURRECTION?

February 26, 2003

Because of a confluence of events, domestic and overseas, there is a growing possibility that the *United States of America* will come apart. For one thing, the British have long had an interest in dividing up this continent into weak, quarreling sections, and in part fomented the American Civil War (also called the War Between the States) in an attempt to stem the growing industrial and financial power of the U.S. The London government has vowed to restore this continent to being mere puppet colonies of the British monarchy, and we as subjects of the crown, not citizens of a Republic.

Details that tend to point in this direction are:

[1] Through highly concealed, super secret sources within the Bush White House, CBS News has learned that the current occupant and resident, George W. Bush, is being pressured, if not actually ordered, to possibly postpone the planned pre-emptive attack on Iraq. Some background is necessary to understand this.

We have already seen that in 1988 – 89, the CIA switched its covert media subsidy from CBS News to ABC News. As a result, CBS had to close some overseas bureaus that were used primarily not for news-gathering but as intelligence

and spy-centers. More recently, the CIA media subsidy has been restored to CBS News.

Furthermore, seldom is it mentioned that CBS has a division for creating and testing military games strategies, such as how to control domestic or foreign insurgencies through terror and death squads. Sharpened into a workable arrangement by CBS' late William Paley, the counter-insurgent teams were active in controlling the Civil Rights and Anti-Vietnam War Movements through paid CIA / FBI *agents provocateur* whose purpose was to discredit such possible grassroots uprisings. (In 1972, when I butted into a live TV program in Chicago to identify CIA-funded *agent provocateur* Rennie Davis, I was arrested on false charges. I beat the attempt to keep me in jail by subpoenaing the station chief of the CIA's Chicago office, a person and title not supposed to exist domestically under the CIA charter. I could fill an entire book with our run-ins, over three decades, by way of identifying CIA provocateurs and CIA-controlled media types.)

[2] *Troika* is a Russian term for a wagon pulled by three horses. Some time ago, I posted a story about a possible *troika* that may run the U.S. government. Certainly it is no great secret that we common Americans are going to be faced with tremendous possible upheavals resulting from an oncoming financial meltdown, as well as the plans for Iraq.

Many ordinary Americans may be forced to concede that in order to deal with a growing financial emergency, we must temporarily set aside the bedrock of our Republic—the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights (which restrain the central government, as forced upon the founding fathers of this Republic).

We may suddenly find out that the faction of the aristocracy that opposes George W. Bush and Daddy Bush, has decided to run this country through a *troika*, a panel of three Emergency Administrators, not provided for by statute or organic law. Some savvy sorts understand that Albert Gore, Jr. may *not* have completely departed the stage of politics, and may re-emerge as one of those Emergency Administrators.

[3] As hard as it may be for poorly informed and naive sorts to understand, there are parts of the United States that reserve the right to secede from the Union, as happened in the 1860s. California is such an example, beset with a huge, unmanageable deficit, having sent to Washington their federal tax money, in return getting insufficient aid in dealing with the open-borders flood of non-citizens burdening the hospitals, schools, and facilities of California.

Who openly discusses that when Texas entered the Union, it reserved to itself the right of its State Legislature to divide up the huge state into five separate

states, thus entitling them to *ten* U.S. senators? From time to time, the Texas State Assembly has rolled over that provision.

[4] If the Bush White House plan to topple Daddy Bush's former *private* business partner, Saddam Hussein,¹ and seize the Iraq oil fields does not work well, will George W. Bush be able to withstand the reversal? Will he go to pieces psychologically? Answers to that may be found in earlier parts of this book.

[5] Other problems face George W. Bush. As we have already seen, there is the matter of superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper currency (actually hot-air Federal Reserve notes). This bogey is capable of toppling the U.S. central government, and is returning to the U.S. Also, as we have already seen, there is a secret lawsuit criminally and civilly implicating Daddy Bush, George W. Bush, the U.S. Treasury, and others for having failed to pay the team of master counterfeiters, who are suing for payment. A federal judge in Virginia is seeking to consider the blockbuster case in secret.

Somehow, a group consisting of Albert Gore, Jr. and others, has come up with a complete list of where the counterfeit U.S. paper money is, and who all is seeking to dump it back into the U.S. via transit points in Canada. The dumpers include Moscow strongman Putin and Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein.

Furthermore, George W. Bush, Daddy Bush, and their apologists and cohorts in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, are seeking to dirty up France, calling the French traitors and cowards. Have we common Americans forgotten the role the French played in the formation of this nation, especially at the decisive Battle of Yorktown? If they wish, the French can scandalize Daddy Bush and Bush Jr. into oblivion with such material as:

- The cover-up, started with Bush crony Bill Clinton, of the missiles that blew up TWA Flight 800 in 1996. (Counter-terrorism experts who appeared on our TV show told us off-camera how the central government is well aware that a submarine, bought by Iran from the former Soviets, and operated by a Russian mercenary crew, most likely fired the missiles that took down Flight 800.)
- The French have proof, beyond question, of Daddy Bush's role in the political assassination of President Kennedy.
- They have a secret video showing Daddy Bush in a Paris suburb in October 1980 bribing top Iranian officials to keep the 52 U.S. Teheran Embassy hostages captive until the Reagan/Bush inauguration in January, 1981. Plainly, the French have the "smoking gun" of multiple instances of treason and high crimes by the Bush crime family.

So, will the U.S. end up in a mess wherein a panel of emergency administrators runs the country because George W. Bush is either unable to govern, or is actually but secretly under ‘house arrest,’ or similar extraordinary situation?

[6] To deal with a possible U.S. civil/military revolt or insurrection, some 75,000 foreign troops trained in urban counter-insurgency are housed and resident within the United States. These include German troops in New Mexico, Russian troops in Louisiana, and, reportedly, a large contingent of Red Chinese troops below the Rio Grande border. They have been trained, for example, in how to kick in doors and seize Americans in their homes—ordinary folks who believe in the 2nd Amendment right to bear arms. The monopoly press heavily promotes gun control but tells us nothing about these foreign troops who have no great love or understanding of the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Most of them do *not* speak English and would not understand the protests of their domestic American victims. (Cynics have suggested this book be re-titled, *America’s Hitler.*)

Endnotes

- ¹ As to Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein as private business partners, visit our website article, “The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh.”

THE BUSH / BLAIR BRIBERY AFFAIR

March 21, 2003

What turned out to be a messy situation all started to unravel on January 16, 2003, at least in part. On that day, one of two events would later be widely reported, the other seldom mentioned. The space shuttle *Columbia* took off on that day, later to disintegrate on February 1, 2003. On the same day in January, what some call the CIA/Bush crime family conducted a ‘black bag’ break-in at the residence of Alan Greenspan, Commissar of the Federal Reserve. What were they looking for? Among other things, they sought to retrieve and bury a series of Federal Reserve wire transfer records showing certain transactions made under the secret authorization code of Greenspan.

The dealings of several months earlier show that George Herbert Walker Bush used the Carlyle Group to forward via a circuitous route some \$16 billion to the British prime minister, Tony Blair. Daddy Bush has been a senior paid consultant with Carlyle to, among others, the Bin Laden Group, the Saudi family business dominating several industries in Saudi Arabia and the Middle East, including construction.

[1] The existence of the transactions, by themselves, sufficiently proves the prior planning by the White House occupant and resident George W. Bush to financially ‘bend’ Tony Blair. The purpose? To bribe Blair to join with Dubya to seize the Iraqi oilfields, for two reasons:

1. To use the oil reserves as collateral to underwrite the huge, soon to be out-of-control, U.S. deficit, thus paving the way for Dubya to push through a huge tax cut for the one or two percent of Americans, the wealthiest in the U.S.
2. To prop up the Bank of England, caught on the wrong side of speculations in the Kuwaiti *dinar*, a currency pegged to the so-called ‘U.S. Dollar’ but actually hot-air Federal Reserve Notes. And further, to bail out the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and LIFFE, the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange.

To understand the route of the bribe to Blair, some background is necessary.

[2] Starting in the late 1980s and up to 1991, the highly mysterious espionage money laundry, the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), was later implicated in a scheme to bribe more than 25 percent of both houses of Congress—more than 28 U.S. senators and more than 108 congressmen.

The purpose of the scheme was to corruptly influence, by bribes or phantom transactions used as blackmail, members of Congress who were chosen to help promote the interests of BCCI in opening numerous branches in the U.S. The lawmakers were invited to give speeches in Chicago, seldom reported in the press. While in the Windy City, they were paid their honorarium (lecture fees) and told they were getting, as a bonus, an account with the exchanges there (the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange). Later, some congressmen were told their Chicago accounts had a loss, but through straddles (a technical device using losses on one side of the fence, and gains on the other), they had a huge gain in London. Some congressmen, directly or through trusted aides, picked up the ‘bonus’ in London while being secretly videotaped. Other congressmen did not do so, but through phantom records, were shown, nevertheless, to have ‘picked up’ the pay-offs, in other words, blackmail.

LIFFE was instrumental in all this. Why? Because they operate electronically only, and retain no paper records, making it difficult for regulatory authorities and tax collectors to sniff out transactions. Upon the apparent downfall of BCCI in 1991 (they continue under a new name), the Bank of England, supervising the

smash up for 30 days *only*, made the ‘bribery list’ of Congress a matter of public record. A major news group refused to go public with the story so it ended up with us. My exclusive details appeared in October, 1991, in the populist publication *Spotlight*, years later made defunct through a dirty court trick.

[3] Instrumental in the Bush/Blair affair was the Carlyle Group, having on its Board of Directors a previous prime minister of the United Kingdom. The funds for Blair went through the Chicago markets, which have been heavily on the wrong side of Kuwaiti *dinar* gambling, called derivatives—a sort of book-keeping hocus-pocus. They, together with the Bank of England, are leaning over the edge of the cliff in *trillions* of dollars, enough to panic currency markets if completely divulged. Why was the Kuwaiti *dinar* selected as part of the route to Blair? Because the currency, pegged to the dollar, is considered more independent. In technical terms, that means it has almost no limits up or down, i.e., ‘the sky is the limit.’

The \$16 billion in Kuwaiti *dinars* was to benefit Tony Blair through, among other things, accounts for him in financial entities in the United Arab Emirates, a favorite money laundry site.

[4] What happened with the incriminating records when Greenspan’s residence was broken into on January 16, 2003? Well, the ‘black bag’ team did not get them. Why? His wife, Andrea Mitchell, senior Washington correspondent for NBC, had previously moved the records to another location. They are now in the possession of certain more independent-minded U.S. freelance journalists. A preliminary story about this, with just a few details, appeared exclusively in Canada on a popular website (www.cloakanddagger.ca) linked to a Toronto radio program, *Mojo Radio*, described as a ‘talk-show for spies.’ A few hours after the preliminary details were posted, the shadow government hacked the website.

In a conference call, a leading website technician told us he had a terrible time getting the website operating again. The Cloak and Dagger website is also where show host Lenny Bloom posts items on their news forum, together with advance listings of upcoming guests. (I participated in putting the preliminary story together for Cloak and Dagger.)

[5] The Russians, with the help of Commissar Putin, formerly of the KGB, have details of a phone conversation recently between Bush and Blair, about the preliminary story. Blair told Bush, “You have to take down those websites that have the documents.” Bush replied, “We have a Constitution,” a statement that Bush could make without really believing the same. “Never mind that, take down those websites! If they post the first of the fourteen wire transfer records, you may not find me in 10 Downing Street anymore.”

The inside joke is that an Israeli firm, reportedly fronting for Israeli intelligence and somehow beholden to Moscow, got the U.S. contract to rewire the communications systems of the White House, the FBI, and the CIA. The firm apparently, through satellites, is able to, clandestinely and in real-time, tap into the content of supposedly secure, secret communications of U.S. top officials.

[6] And what is the possible fall-out from the full disclosure of the Bush-to-Blair bribery? For openers, the possible wreckage of the Chicago markets, together with LIFFE. And a successful attack on the British pound because of disclosures that the Bank of England, having gambled away its assets on Kuwaiti *dinar* derivatives, is insolvent and can no longer support the pound in world currency markets.

Further, Blair would be open to criminal bribery prosecution together with charges against Daddy Bush and Dubya, of treason, international bribery, racketeering, and sundry other federal criminal offenses.

Please note that starting three years ago, we posted on our website (www.skolnicksreport.com) a series titled "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush." Shown there are the 25 worldwide secret money laundry accounts of the Bush crime family, holding the proceeds of hundreds of billions of dollars of extortion loot and joint business deals with Saddam Hussein in the 1980s. Also, shown is the Bush crime family's *joint account* with the Queen of England at her *private* bank, Coutts Bank of London. So, will the latest secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records be posted? Wait and see.

[7] Furthermore, the Bush/Blair documents show that Tony Blair privately greatly profited from arranging shipments to North Korea to enhance their nuclear capability. In that regard, he privately benefited, as did (mentioned in a previous chapter) Hillary Rodham Clinton, also implicated in privately profiting from shipments of nuclear items to North Korea.

In both cases, the shipments were reportedly made through Royal Jordanian Airlines. In Hillary's case, we showed the document in 2002 on our Chicago public access cable TV program, *Broadsides*.

So, will the latest documents be posted?

*FRANCE'S PLAN
TO STOP AMERICA'S HITLER*

April 1, 2003

Some in Europe are determined to stop any further Bush White House plan to attack in the Mid-East and elsewhere, as happened during the long-planned bombardment and invasion of Iraq.

How many Americans realize the attitudes of France in current events? The monopoly U.S. press, dealing with us like eight-year-olds, would have us forget how France was instrumental in helping America against the British dictators in the American colonial period.

Short of targeting the Brits with French missiles – and some believe the Paris government already harbors that thought – how would the French stop the British/American aristocracy and their war-mongering in the Mid-East and elsewhere?

If the U.S., under the Bush Administration, starts another war in the Mid-East, here is what France plans:

[1] Freeze all U.S. assets in any way within their custody, control, or jurisdiction.

[2] Freeze Canadian assets and funds, since the U.S.' northern neighbor has mostly just a few large banks with numerous U.S. dollar accounts transacting, among other places, through French financial intermediaries, entities, agents, brokerages, and similar.

Well-informed Americans, not sharing their knowledge with mainstream journalists, have been quietly repatriating their assets and funds parked, pledged, held, brokered, or otherwise with the custody, control, and jurisdiction of France, and within the control and custody of French financial intermediaries as branches in the U.S. and elsewhere.

Yes, such activities not shared with naive, know-nothing Americans addicted to the U.S. monopoly press as if it were a narcotic, tend to make the U.S. isolationist, a bad word to New World Order types but possibly acceptable to common Americans. But, it is a forced reality check that the U.S. is a *former* world superpower, now in the throes of financial collapse. Our attention has been diverted from this fact by a pre-arranged series of events called 9/11, and then later, by demonizing Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein as the two chief villains on the planet.

Doubters should study the documents of Operation Northwoods, in James Bamford's opus, *Body of Secrets*, published just before Black Tuesday. It tells how in 1962, madmen in the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff wanted to gain popular support for an invasion of Cuba by orchestrating bloody killings of Americans, disguised as acts done by *Cuba* instead of actually by covert U.S. teams. Those persisting in falsely blaming Black Tuesday on 'the Arabs' should study that book carefully.

Step-by-step, the U.S./British aristocracies (Establishment, powers-that-be, ruling classes, whatever) are overthrowing the American Republic and making *us* the *dis*-United States of America. Our well-paying jobs are being exported to low-wage overseas countries, and our porous borders are mere non-enforced jokes.

Here is some background to understand this; we need a regime change in *Washington*, not Baghdad, and some in France and elsewhere believe this is necessary.

Old-time Frenchmen recall, with great regrets, that in the mid-1930s, France had an opportunity to stop Hitler. How? By moving French military forces into a key region of Germany, as the French were authorized to do under various treaties and provisions that were enacted in the wake of WWI.

However, in the midst of the worldwide Great Depression, this move was tabled, some say, by French leader Leon Blum. He was blamed, some say falsely,

because he was a peace-seeking socialist. At the time, France had a virulent, fascist element—the French word describing this, *gagliards*, translates as ‘the hooded ones,’ like the Ku Klux Klan. Some later blamed this ultra right-wing element for the perceived weak opposition in France to the invasion by fascist Germany in 1940, leading to the occupation of Paris. It also led to the division of France into the occupied north and what was called the Vichy Government—pro-Hitler collaborators in the south.

The pro-British American monopoly press overlooks the now known treason, before and during WWII, of the British monarchy. After all, the royal family changed its name from Hanover to Windsor to disguise their German origin. A sizeable portion of the British royals plotted to surrender to the Nazis. King Edward VIII abdicated, not because he wanted to marry Mrs. Simpson, a divorced commoner, but because he was pro-Hitler, a fact that needed to be concealed.

As the Duke and Duchess, the couple ruled the British colony of Bahamas during WWII, and treasonously allowed Nazi submarines to refuel right offshore of the U.S. The news-fakers are not inclined, nor capable, to present a more balanced understanding of recent history.

===To control Mid-East oil, American/British big business interests favored backward, non-progressive regimes of the oil-drenched sheikdoms. Whatever one may say in retrospect about the Shah of Iran, the Pahlavi royal family was determined to make Persia a modern, 20th century nation. The Shah restrained and restricted the narrow-minded clerics of Iran (sarcastically, they could be described as the best minds of the 14th century).

The American and British spy agencies jointly installed one of *their* agents as the ayatollah, the head cleric in Teheran, as part of the overthrow of the Shah in 1979. Thereafter, as a front for the British royals, Daddy Bush instigated the Iraq-Iran War of 1980 – 1988 in great part to prop up the price of oil. The price of oil drastically declined upon the end of the conflict.

As we’ve seen, the U.S. hostages in Iran were released because of Daddy Bush’s treason at the very moment in January, 1981 of the Reagan/Bush inauguration. To remind Reagan to ‘follow orders,’ there was an attempt to assassinate him a few months later by John Hinckley Jr., whose father was in the oil business with Daddy Bush. And shortly after the attempt on Reagan, to stop any Vatican efforts to promote peace came the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul 2, falsely blamed on a Turkish nut, but actually arranged by the CIA.

The Bush family were the key players in making Kuwait, a British colony up to 1961, into a world oil power. This was done through the Bush family business,

Dresser Industries, which later was merged into Richard Cheney's Halliburton, a worldwide provider of oilfield equipment. By the late 1980s, Kuwait was financially damaging Iraq, which had been impoverished by the Iraq-Iran war into which Bush had suckered Saddam Hussein. Kuwait had driven down the price of oil by massive oil pumping. Further, Saddam claimed that the area near the Iraq/Kuwait border was actually Iraq's 19th Province. Saddam also claimed that Kuwait was stealing oil from Iraq by slant-drilling under the border and also pumping oil out of the contested region.

How did Daddy Bush mislead Saddam into attacking Kuwait? In 1990, Daddy Bush's U.S. ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, informed Saddam that the U.S. had no interest in interfering in Saddam's little border quarrel with Kuwait over the 19th Province and slant-drilling.

Is it not strange that Saddam has not been the victim of a CIA assassination plot? Created by the CIA, Saddam, like Osama bin Laden, has been used by Daddy Bush as a convenient 'enemy,' to be demonized while the Bush crime family—as stooges of a section of the British/American aristocracy—destroys the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

How many Americans truly understand Iraq? Numerous households in Iraq have large numbers of books, follow opera and promote intellect. Baghdad is a cosmopolitan metropolis, but because of media brainwashing, Americans find it difficult to understand that Iran, under the Shah, and Iraq under Saddam, were modern-seeking nations, not run by backward clerics opposed to women being educated or driving cars, and so on. Modern nations are a detriment to Big Oil, which needs narrow-minded reactionaries and fascists.

The media fakers have pounded Americans into simple-minded thinking, believing that there are no high-level plots and that only 'lone assassins' murder our leaders. How often are we reminded that among industrial nations (or declining industrial nations), America has the highest percentage of functional illiterates?

Will France's plan of freezing American funds and assets be needed, and if so, will it work to stop America's Hitler?

Update April 17, 2003

[1] In a press conference on 4/1/03, Rumsfeld *twice* denied reports of a ceasefire being arranged for the U.S. through a third party. He chose his words carefully, however, allowing him, through semantics, to wiggle out of that.

[2] He said he did not know if Saddam is still alive but said that Saddam's relatives have been observed leaving Iraq. Rumsfeld and the general standing next to him had no explanation for why U.S. troops were purportedly being *flown in* rather than using the highway. (Russia has hinted at supply route troubles. See www.iraqwar.ru)

[3] Through threatening to blackmail Bush with proof of treason, France is to be part of interim 'post-war' Iraq government and get a piece of Iraqi oil treasure. Further, France has, purportedly with Russia, worked out a ceasefire for the U.S., to avoid a looming U.S. military disaster. White House and other network reporters, having ceasefire details, were warned by their bosses in New York that if they openly reveal the ceasefire details, they will never work in the media again.

[4] Reliable French sources contend that reports of a U.S. attempt, through bunker-buster munitions, to assassinate Saddam Hussein, are *fictitious*, as is the story that Saddam is in Switzerland having his face re-made. Like Osama, the Bush/CIA creation has been playing dirty tricks with the CIA for some time.

[5] In a press session on 4/1/03, Ari Fleischer was asked:

(a) About the role of France in a post-war government. He dodged it.

(b) About whether Bush was mediating disputes between various generals and Rumsfeld. He denied that there were any disputes.

[6] Big Oil is worried that the price of oil may now fall to *below* \$18 per barrel and that payments to oil countries would be required in euros, and *not* U.S. Dollars.

*MOST FORBIDDEN SUBJECT:
THE U.S. MILITARY*

April 14, 2003

It was December, 1990. Since August of that year, the American mass media kept telling us that Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman, was the leading devil on the planet. That, as an aggressor, he had invaded Kuwait, the former British colony bordering Iraq. There was plenty, however, that the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press did *not* tell us, such as:

[1] That in the 1980s, George Herbert Walker Bush had secretly been Saddam's business partner and that, together, they had extorted tens of billions of dollars in 'protection money' from the weak oil sheikdoms—they had to pay the Bush/Saddam partnership upwards of \$5/barrel of crude shipped to the West. For the decade of the 1980s, this partnership profited by upwards of \$25 billion per year, for a total of upwards of \$250 billion for the decade, making the Bush/Saddam pair two of the wealthiest people on the planet.

These funds were quietly laundered through the Bush crime family's 25 secret worldwide bank accounts. This is reminiscent of the traditional Italian/Sicil-

ian mafia or the latter day Russian *mafija*. (As we have seen, one of the ‘washing machines’ to disguise the funds was the joint account of the Bush family with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank, London. One of the many transactions was a secret Federal Reserve wire transfer for the sum of \$100 billion.)

By 1991, the secret Federal Reserve records were in the hands of Saddam’s half-brother in Switzerland, who let it be known that he vowed to release them if the CIA engaged in any plot to assassinate Saddam, which they did in 1993. The Saddam relative also let it be known in Europe that the records, depending how they were publicized, could result in criminal prosecution of Daddy Bush for treason. Among the records were the handwritten notes belonging to the key official of the U.S. Treasury’s Internal Affairs investigation unit, detailing the Bush crime family’s treasonous accounts used to launder the partnership loot of Bush/Saddam.¹

[2] As we saw in the previous part, not mentioned in the popular press was that the U.S. ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, had, on behalf of Daddy Bush, then president, told Saddam that the U.S. would *not* interfere if Saddam pursued Iraq’s quarrel with Kuwait, as to unlawful slant drilling into Iraqi oilfields and as to Kuwait poaching on oil land that was actually Iraq’s Province 19.

[3] Iraq was once one of the wealthiest Mid-East nations and became impoverished in the 1980s because, among other reasons, of the war with Iran, and of Kuwait driving down the price of oil and stealing Iraqi oil.

[4] Daddy Bush bribed various other nations with billions of dollars to join with the U.S. to extract Saddam’s troops from Kuwait. The American press-fakers peddled a knowingly false satellite photo showing Saddam’s troops supposedly gathering on the Saudi/Kuwait border for an invasion of Saudi Arabia. It was a blatant fraud, calculated to garner the world’s support for what Daddy Bush was doing.

In December, 1990, an anti-war group rented one of the largest auditoriums in Rosemont, Illinois, a Chicago suburb near O’Hare International Airport, and advertised an anti-war rally. A number of speakers were invited to speak and told to limit themselves to 15 minutes. None of the speakers were members of the group that hired the meeting hall.

The hall was packed with about 750 people. In my talk, I discussed, point-by-point, the findings of a unit of the United Nations that had documented a terrible truth—that late in the 20th century, both Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, according to

undisputed details of the U.N. unit, had huge numbers of *black chattel slaves*. According to the findings, Saudi Arabia had about 100,000 such slaves and Kuwait about 50,000. I emphasized that this was done by the Saudi royal family and by the Emir of Kuwait, both unelected dictators.

Looking into the faces of the vast audience, I could see a sprinkling of Afro-Americans sitting there. Their expressions and body language told me I had touched a real nerve. Several of the other speakers on the stage with me were well-known black activist celebrities. One had apparently come in a limousine with his bodyguards. None of the other speakers dared comment on or touch upon my subject. (I wondered whether the one with the limo was going to comment elsewhere? Why do I say that? Because shortly after his next speech, he was murdered.)

I thought to myself that these supposed black civil rights promoters must be on some big, secret corporate/espionage payroll, and were afraid to touch the black slavery issue. I knew from my long-time sources that one of the other speakers was installed by the CIA as the head of an important black activist group to steer matters away from such topics.

I went on to point out that the 13th and 14th Amendments to the U.S. Constitution outlawed slavery in the United States. (The 13th Amendment was ratified December 6, 1865, after the close of the British-promoted War Between the States and British-instigated murder of President Lincoln, and the 14th Amendment was ratified July 9, 1868.)

Thus, it was unconstitutional for Daddy Bush, as then president, to have ordered black U.S. military personnel to aid and protect the owners of black slaves. A sizeable percentage of our troops in the Persian Gulf at that time were blacks. Furthermore, of those, a sizeable number were black Muslims. Why and how were black Muslims in the U.S. military ordered to protect black slave owners, and would soon be ordered to slaughter a great number of fellow Muslims in Iraq?

I found out later that a woman in the audience was the sister of a black, junior naval officer en route with his ship to the Persian Gulf. She wrote him about my speech and he wrote down the substance of my speech and tacked it to his CO's door. That black naval officer was arrested, court martialed for insubordination, and thrown in the brig. The sister wrote to me of this terrible injustice. (It troubles me to realize that my telling the truth caused this to happen.)

To no avail, I contacted various media outlets, but the liars and whores of the press pretended that it was not news. They were not interested, including lapdog black reporters at various print, radio, and TV media. Later, only on my public access cable TV program, *Broadsides*, was this subject raised again publicly.

~ ~ ~

At the close of the Persian Gulf War in 1991, upwards of 150,000 Iraqi conscript troops were returning to Iraq, in effect under a white flag of surrender. On the 'Highway of Death' occurred the most ghastly war crime in the history of the world. President Daddy Bush ordered U.S. military aircraft and ground units to kill those surrendered troops by shooting them in the back, from the air and on the ground. (Was this done by all-white units? There is reason to believe so.) Bush also ordered U.S. military bulldozers to bury the slaughtered Iraqi troops, some of them still alive, in mass, unmarked graves in the desert. Years later, one of those so ordered to commit what amounted to war crimes, told me, off the record and with tears in his eyes, of his great regret in retrospect having carried out such an order. Somewhere between 50,000 to 150,000 surrendering Iraqis were thus butchered. The American monopoly press, under 'war-time' censorship, was ordered to not publish photographs showing dead Iraqi bodies and to show only blown up tanks, military trucks and other equipment on the 'Highway of Death.'

In the 1990s, my public access cable TV program was one of the only places in the U.S. that mentioned this dreadful violation of the Geneva Convention, to which the U.S. is a signatory. After the war ended, the three American leaders of the Persian Gulf War of 1991 were quietly and secretly rewarded by the Al-Sabah Family and the Emir of Kuwait:

- President George Herbert Walker Bush received \$15 million in gold.
- Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf received \$15 million in diamonds.
- Gen. Colin Powell received \$10 million in gold.

(Hey! did the Emir of Kuwait, owner of black chattel slaves, discriminate against General Powell, an Afro-American, by giving *him* a lesser amount?) The benefits given to these U.S. officials were unconstitutional rewards, as shown by the U.S. Constitution, Article I, Section 9, last clause, that provides:

“No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any Present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, FROM ANY KING, PRINCE, OR FOREIGN STATE.” (emphasis added)

Does this also apply to Daddy Bush, who when president, had a joint account with the Queen of England?

Other than us, *who* dares raise these same issues? Are not Kuwait and Saudi Arabia, black slave owners, being protected in Gulf War Two by black GIs?

Endnotes

- ¹ By the year 2000, the records having fallen into our possession, we posted the same on our popular website series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush," showing the secret authorization codes of the Federal Reserve Commissar together with the secret bank codes and instructions of routing and the Treasury records. Those familiar with such records have pronounced them authentic. The records are attached to our website series, and one by one, can be pulled up on the screen. In 1990-1991, the Daddy Bush/Saddam partnership became the subject of a little-known federal case in Chicago. Details are in my website story, "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh."

*GREAT STORMS AND
BIG LIES OF HISTORY*

April 21, 2003

Throughout the events of the world, there are happenings that, on occasion, change the course of history. Later generations often fail to remember or note the same or see an evil omen of these past occurrences. Some later call them acts of Mother Nature, while others preferring to be spiritual, call them ‘divine intervention.’ And then there are the Big Lies of foreign invaders.

From about the 15th century on, Spain amassed enormous wealth by plundering countries in the New World. For example, early in the 16th century, Spain conquered Peru and Mexico. Perhaps at the time, Spain denied invading those lands to steal their gold and silver but, for a time, the Spanish Hapsburg royalty became the most powerful royal family in the world. In 1588, Philip II of Spain ordered his huge Armada, considered invincible, to set sail and conquer England. The 60-ship Armada was outmatched by the much smaller English Navy and the remnants fled into the North Sea, planning to sail around Scotland and return to Spain. Call it Mother Nature or a Judgment from Heaven, but a terrible storm blew them off

course, and most ships ended up shipwrecked on the rocky shores of Ireland. The surviving sailors later intermarried with the inhabitants, thus resulting in the so-called 'Dark Irish.'

Following the French Revolution late in the 18th century, members of the French aristocracy who had not met their fate at the guillotine—a machine invented for beheading condemned prisoners—in a form of counter-revolution, installed a brilliant military conniver, Napoleon Bonaparte of Corsica, as the dictator of France. He was acceptable to the monied class and sought to restore their 'former glory,' hurling many of the best of the French youth to their deaths in his attempts to conquer Germany, Austria, and other countries with his clever strategies.

Eventually Napoleon entered Russia and briefly set up his headquarters in Moscow, but in the winter of 1813, retreating from Moscow, his armed forces were hit with the worst winter ever and temperatures of 80 degrees below zero. Most of his army of 600,000 was lost. Some were frozen deep in ice and their corpses did not thaw out until many months later.

After his defeat at Waterloo, he was sent into exile on St. Helena, an island in the mid-South Atlantic Ocean. Some now contend that there is proof from surviving strands of his hair that he was slowly murdered by arsenic poisoning.

After Adolf Hitler's armies invaded Russia in 1941, the two winters that followed were, as with Napoleon's army in 1813, some of the coldest ever recorded. In fact, many German soldiers considered that being sent to the Russian front was a death warrant.

Was it a dark omen of what was to be the great Nazi military disaster at Stalingrad? If Hitler had read a little history, he would have known about Napoleon's brush with the Russian winter.

Perhaps over the last two centuries, foreign invaders and would-be foreign invaders of the Mid-East did not learn from previous events. *Failure to understand the region*, rather than Mother Nature or Divine Intervention, brought them eventually to ruin.

Each such foreign invader started by bombarding the targeted nation with the Big Lie that the invaders were coming, not to steal their land and treasures, but for the good of the populace.

As one publication quoted George W. Bush, comparing him to Napoleon, “Bush is invading Iraq for spreading God’s gift of liberty to each and every person, and Iraqi lives and freedom matter greatly to us.” (*Wall Street Journal*, 3/19/03, “Past Mid-east Invasions Faced Unexpected Perils.”)

What follows are excerpts from the same newspaper article:

“Napoleon proclaimed a similar era of equality and respect for ‘true Muslims’ as he marched into Cairo in 1798, killing a thousand members of Egypt’s ruling caste. ‘Peoples of Egypt, you will be told that I have come to destroy your religion,’ said Napoleon as he entered Cairo. ‘Do not believe it! Reply that I have come to restore your rights.’ Napoleon’s real goals involved France’s colonial rivalry with Britain.”

More excerpts from the *Wall Street Journal*:

“British troops landed in what’s now Iraq in 1914 as part of Britain’s campaign against the Ottoman Turks, allies of Germany in World War I. ‘Britain was bursting with confidence in an easy and early victory,’ wrote British officer T.E. Lawrence, better known as Lawrence of Arabia. Capturing Baghdad after the first three years, they offered almost the same salutation as Napoleon had in Cairo: ‘Our armies do not come into your cities and lands as conquerors or enemies, but as liberators,’ trumpeted Gen. F.S. Maude, commander of the British forces in Iraq. ‘Your wealth has been stripped of you by unjust men. The people of Baghdad shall flourish under institutions which are in consonance with their sacred laws.’ But Britain retained the Ottomans’ long reliance on Sunni Muslims as the governing class in Iraq, an arrangement that exacerbated conflicts with Iraq’s larger Kurdish and Shia Muslim populations.”

The story in the *Wall Street Journal*, apparently as the faction of the Ruling Class that opposed the arbitrary installation of George W. Bush, has a great deal of detail regarding the disasters of foreign invaders into the Mid-East and the Big Lies proclaimed by each.

So, in 2003, a huge American army, contrary to good military tactics, came up to the outskirts of Baghdad through desert from the south, traveling principally on a highway designed by the Germans similar to their autobahn. The purported military masterminds had an excuse. Turkey would not permit the U.S. army to enter from the north—the easy way across Turkey. Retired generals and other clever sorts grumbled that it could lead to a possible military disaster.

Some saw an evil omen of what might follow, as the U.S. army camped on the outskirts of Baghdad. Like Napoleon, purported Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush claimed, that he was there not to steal their oil to use as collateral for the

out-of-control U.S. debt and tax cuts for the wealthy, but to do wonderful things for the people of Iraq, just as Napoleon had promised to those in Egypt.

Just as the U.S. Army came up to Baghdad, a tremendous desert sandstorm befell them, one of the worst anyone could recall. The fine sand clogged up the mechanisms of military vehicles, helicopters, and jet planes on which a modern army relies. Was it just a quirk of Mother Nature or Divine Intervention? To the spiritual, praying for peace, it was a sign from Heaven, passing judgment on the foreign invaders, without an avenue of appeal. Were the peace demands of the bulk of those on planet Earth ratified by this? Was it a sign that the wrath of Heaven, long biblically patiently withheld, will fall belatedly on those who violate the Ten Commandments?

*U.S. / IRAQ PLOTS
AND SECRET WEAPONS*

April 21, 2003

Both the U.S. and Iraq have the same secret weapon and they share in joint plots. Without publicity, the U.S. used the weapon in the first Gulf War. Iraq, recipient of the same technology from Daddy Bush and others when Saddam Hussein was his private business partner in the 1980s, may use it in Gulf War Two.

Some background known to us is necessary for those who may not be well-informed and/or, have not been much interested in knowing about the matters that we put into our reports. A summary of some of those details:

[1] Both Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein were created by the CIA with the aid and connivance, among others, of Daddy Bush and, despite appearing to be on the outs with their creators, continue to play sophisticated 'games' with the CIA and others, seldom understood by or explained to common Americans. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press tells us all less than 10 percent of the truth, 90 percent fairy tales, to protect the Establishment.

[2] Our reports right after the multiple bombings of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995 were often misunderstood and widely heckled by poorly informed persons. Despite that, we continue to try not to deal with readers the way the press-fakers keep the public as dumb as possible.

- a. Right after April 19, 1995, we wrote exclusive reports that appeared on one or more websites, years before we had our own website. (We believe they may still be archived by Brian Redman, who has been running a superior website (Conspiracy Nation), although we are not conspiracy theorists.)
- b. We said that multiple weapons were used to take down the building in Oklahoma City. We later interviewed some of those who came from some distance as volunteer rescuers with their sniffer dogs to search for possible survivors. We found out later that some of them were suffering from radioactive fall-out ailments, and that their dogs had died thereafter. Becoming suspicious for various reasons, the volunteers dug up the carcasses of the dead animals and a laboratory determined they had huge amounts of radioactive material in their lungs. The volunteers themselves were suffering from diseases associated with having been heavily exposed to radioactive materials. Government doctors told the volunteers that, if they did not shut up about the subject, they would receive no medical attention and their doctor/hospital bills would not be paid.

Who among the press prostitutes mentioned the independent-minded investigators who came to the bombsite with Geiger counters to measure radioactive fall-out and were astounded by what they found? Nuclear experts who talked to us only on the promise of extreme secrecy informed us that the radioactive substance discovered at the bombsite was tritium, a rare, radioactive isotope of hydrogen with a half-life of 12.5 years, and created artificially for use as a tracer and as a constituent of hydrogen bombs.¹

A nuclear expert told us: “You do not know what you are messing with in discussing tritium, sir.”

The press whores, in a position to know about these things or even to ask questions, were silent and censored all mentioned of anything linked to tritium. If anything, they stirred up know-nothings to privately blast us as ‘liars.’ The press raised no questions when the FBI, to cover up the radioactivity, quickly demolished what was left of the Murrah Building and cemented over the site—a move calculated to keep the radioactive residue from being further detected and measured.

[3] We have mentioned in previous chapters the efforts by dissident flag officers to arrest their C-in-C, President Bill Clinton for treason under Article 3, Section 3 of the Constitution. Right after April 19, 1995, Clinton went on CBS' *60 Minutes* and proclaimed that, "The militia (then much in the news) is dedicated to try to overthrow the U.S. Government." This was blatantly false, as he well knew. He and his cronies, the Bush crime family, clearly had prior knowledge of the Oklahoma City Bombing. Clinton's purpose was to divert attention from the political debacle of the 1994 Congressional Election, wherein the GOP took control of the U.S. Congress, after many years.

[4] In 1992, members of our investigative group spent about four months extensively interviewing Michael Riconosciuto. Described by those who knew him well as a weapons and electronic genius (which we have verified), he ran afoul of the CIA because he divulged to a Congressional Committee the dirty business of Daddy Bush and others in the 'spook' industry. (The federal jails, in various places in this nation, are holding several former CIA pilots who blew the whistle on dope shipments and other CIA covert operators who are on the outs with the spy cartel. They were convicted following frame-ups and put in jail on long sentences. For example, Riconosciuto was framed and given a 28-year rap.)

As we confirmed, Riconosciuto helped invent and develop a sub-atomic weapon he and others called 'blue lightning.' We talked to him in the Windy City at a federal jail known as the 'Federal Triangle,' because it's one of the few three-sided buildings in the U.S. He was brought to Chicago from another jail while awaiting a very, very special federal Grand Jury supposedly investigating corruption of the U.S. Justice Department and the CIA.

In charge of the Grand Jury was retired former Chicago U.S. District Judge Nicholas J. Bua. Was it a mere coincidence that he was a key member of the secret group P-2 (Propaganda Due)², dedicated to overthrowing representative governments in Italy, France, England, and the U.S? P-2 is made up of top-level judges, cabinet members, legislators, media brass, and bosses of the secret political police.

Get this! In 1992, former Judge Bua was the Special Counsel for the U.S. Justice Department. Neat trick! Investigating themselves—a perfect whitewash. Little known or understood is that every person has a fundamental right to find the foreperson of the Grand Jury and submit to that person evidence and testimony that the Grand Jury may wish to investigate. (Of course, no outsider has a right to ask a juror what they are deliberating behind closed doors.) I located the foreperson of Bua's Grand Jury as she was walking on the way to the secret door.

I told her I and associates of mine had testimony and evidence for the Grand Jury. Bua's assistant, ignorant of the law that authorized what I was doing, tried to have me arrested on the spot. When I told Bua, who has known me for several decades, that I would sue him and his assistant for false arrest, Bua called off his vicious dog.

[5] A secret copy of Bua's whitewash report was somehow delivered to us. We found out that Bua had, without evidence he could refer to, condemned Riconosciuto and any mention of the 'blue lightning' weapon. Shortly thereafter, I and an associate of mine and Riconosciuto brought a suit in the Chicago Federal District Court against Bua and others. We claimed they were unlawfully blocking our evidence and testimony before the federal Grand Jury, an offense known as obstruction of justice. A fellow judge of Bua, without allowing us to appear even once in his courtroom, secretly dismissed our case, stating no reason for doing so.

[6] In 1991, during Gulf War One, without publicity, the U.S. military used Riconosciuto's 'blue lightning' weapon to incinerate a large number of Iraqi troops. Riconosciuto and others familiar with the weapon contend that it releases a form of sub-atomic power. A residue left over in or near where it is used is tritium, the same residue left over after the multiple blasts at the Oklahoma City bombings on April 19, 1995.

[7] For many years after the Oklahoma City disaster, I was the only one writing exclusively about how domestic dissidents, whether they were fully aware of it or not, were actually surrogates for Iraq playing a dirty game in the U.S. for the CIA and others. At the close of Gulf War One, as I exclusively described, Daddy Bush, then president, quietly brought into the U.S., 4,000 supposed elite Iraqi military and intelligence division defectors, some of them skilled pilots. Bush and later Clinton were in a position to know that some of them were actually double-agents.

In a heavily censored and watered-down story, CBS *60 Minutes* mentioned that 550 such supposed 'defectors' were housed and became residents, with their families, in Lincoln, Nebraska. Now the real story is that 2,000 Iraqis and their families were set up in Oklahoma City, with federally subsidized housing, food, and living expenses, and that they were involved in using Timothy McVeigh and others as surrogates, whether known by him and others or not.

Many years after my original exclusive stories, a huge and well-detailed book came out, documenting how between 4,000 and 13,000 such Iraqis were brought into the U.S., with vast sums spent on them, while at the same time, the report states, the Veterans Administration was denying benefits to returning U.S. veterans.³

[8] Just prior to the Timothy McVeigh trial, his chief defense counsel, Stephen Jones, filed in the Federal Appeals Court, a special petition against the trial judge, Richard Matsch. Jones sought to compel the trial judge to release records of the CIA and others that showed there was, among other things, an Iraqi connection, and that defendant Timothy McVeigh was a domestic dissident surrogate for Iraqis apparently seeking revenge against the U.S. on its own soil. The government and the trial judge contended that the CIA was a different unit of the U.S. government and that Jones could only seek records from the Justice Department. That's like claiming someone has money in another pocket of his jacket or pants. In his 185-page petition, Jones surprisingly refers to both the public court record and the *secret court record* as to the Iraqi connection.

[9] The press was silent about Jones' petition, which was summarily denied. Recently, a group of those whose loved ones died in the Oklahoma bombings brought a civil suit against the government of Iraq. Evidently they were seeking to get at, by way of damages, Iraqi funds frozen within the U.S. jurisdiction. The monopoly press said little about this.

[10] On April 4, 2003, a spokesman purportedly for the Baghdad government, stated that the Iraqis had what he described as a non-military surprise for the U.S. military forces acting as foreign invaders in its country. The spokesman denied that it was a 'weapon of mass destruction.'

Was he hinting that 'blue lightning' (made available to Iraq by Daddy Bush at a time when Bush was Saddam's business partner) would be used to teach the U.S. a lesson in how a small nation of 24 million could resist a monstrous, well-equipped aggressor of 280 million people?

Some unanswered questions remain:

===Will the sub-atomic weapon known as 'blue lightning' be used, for example, against the huge airport near Baghdad (once called Saddam Hussein International Airport and renamed by the U.S. military as Baghdad International Airport)? And is 'blue lightning' being made in the tunnels and passageways under that airport?

===Will the 'blue lightning' weapon, if used by Iraq, tend to unravel Daddy Bush and his crony, Bill Clinton, and reveal their prior knowledge and complicity as to the Oklahoma City multiple bombings? And maybe, even expose Daddy Bush and the other monsters in the U.S. military brass who carried out the 9/11 disasters and falsely blamed it on 'the Arabs' in a move calculated to destroy the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights?

===If the truth about 'blue lightning' comes out, will ordinary Americans find out that the WTC twin towers and Building 7 on September 11, 2001 were really taken down by controlled demolitions?

===Will common Americans come to understand that 9/11 is part of a long series of events to overthrow the American Republic?

===In the process of finding out about ‘blue lightning’ as a direct or side issue, will common Americans come to wonder about the following:

- Why was one of the first network reporters to show up to cover the Oklahoma City bombings Dan Raviv, CBS News International/National Correspondent? Is it just a mere coincidence that he co-authored the definitive book about the Mossad, (Israeli Intelligence)?⁴
- Did a faction in the Mossad have prior knowledge of the Oklahoma City bombings and in vain, informed Daddy Bush and Bill Clinton, who for geopolitical and other purposes, allowed it to happen?
- And did the Mossad have prior knowledge of 9/11 and, in vain, informed the Bush White House, which allowed it to happen anyway to be falsely blamed onto ‘Arabs’?
- Why was FBI Deputy Director John P. O’Neill, a leading counter-terrorist expert, blocked by the Bush White House from continuing to investigate Osama bin Laden? Was it because it would lead back to the Bush crime family, the Carlyle Group, and others?
- And, why did George W. Bush’s younger brother, Marvin, a director of an insurance company covering the WTC apparently cancel the coverage before the disaster? Further, Marvin Bush was a director of a firm that arranged the security of the twin towers. (Put the name ‘Marvin Bush’ into a good website search engine and see what you pull up.)

My stories are unacceptable to the monopoly press. Do not harass me, demanding that I make stories like this available to the news-fakers as if I am responsible for them censoring stories such as this.

Endnotes

¹ See excerpt of our interviews. Citizen’s Committee to Clean up the Courts titled, “Why Are You Whispering to Me?”

² A history of P-2, from various publications available through web search engines, shows they specialize, for example, in bombings, with the blame put onto innocent dissidents.

³ *Final Report: On the Bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Building April 19, 1995*, by The Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee, 2001, P.O.Box 75697, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73147, pages 476-477.

⁴ *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel’s Intelligence Community*, co-authored with Yossi Melman, 1990. Also, the same two co-authored *Friends in Deed: Inside the U.S.-Israel Alliance*.

SADDAM HUSSEIN AND THE EXIT MONEY

May 6, 2003

The Persian Gulf War Two ended before the actual shooting started. On March 17, 2003, George W. Bush, the occupant and resident of the White House, proclaimed a 48-hour deadline in which the Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, should turn over Weapons of Mass Destruction and leave the country.

As of this date, no WMD have been discovered to exist in Iraq. By the time the shooting started on March 20, 2003, Saddam, according to very knowledgeable sources, had already left the country. The exit was arranged by the Moscow government, with the knowledge if not the aid of the Paris government, and with the full knowledge and connivance of British Prime Minister Tony Blair and George W. Bush, all supervised by Daddy Bush. Just as the deadline passed on Wednesday, March 19, 2003, the CIA with the U.S. military brass covered up these and other events herein described by a much trumpeted effort to supposedly assassinate Saddam in Baghdad, using bunker-busting weapons. It was a treasonous fraud, calculated to distract common Americans addicted, like druggies, to the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, and to cover up the true nature of what was really

happening. According to the best, most well-informed sources, who have in the past been accurate, here is what already had occurred prior to the March 19, 2003 White House deadline:

[1] Tens of millions of dollars had been promised by the CIA and the Bush White House to the top generals of Iraq. The contacts with the Iraqi military brass had been started as long ago as October, 2002, or even before. Part of the pay-offs were already deposited in secret accounts. The plan, agreed upon by all concerned, was to have the major Iraqi military units permit the U.S. military to quickly take Baghdad, supposedly with a minimum of U.S. casualties.¹

The opposition to the overwhelmingly superior U.S. firepower was to be by misled, poorly-informed and poorly-organized local Iraqi bands of 'militia.' These highly nationalistic-minded, would-be 'troops,' most not even in uniform and without good clothes or boots, were mowed down by the heavily-armed Americans, killing them often 20 or more at a time. The Iraqis, some as conscripts, fought as best they could, as any patriotic citizen of a nation would against foreign invaders attacking their homeland without provocation. History may well describe it as 'the great slaughter of the innocents.'

[2] Shortly after the shooting started, the bought-off Iraqi generals and other top military officers and their wives and families, were flown out of Iraq in U.S. military helicopters. They have been quietly and secretly re-located in the U.S., just as happened after Gulf War One. (In the previous part, we talked about the 4,000 or more Iraqi military intelligence and other military officers who were supposed 'defectors' and quietly re-located in the U.S. after Gulf War One.)

The Elder Bush, then president, and perpetuated later by Bush crony Clinton, jointly knew that some of these supposed POWs were double-agents. Some 2,000 of them, and their wives and children, were set up in Oklahoma City. Congressman Clifford Steans (R-Fl.) said, "We're rolling out the welcome wagon to prisoners of war, yet our own veterans who fought there are having trouble getting any help." U.S. Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) said, "I find it unconscionable that an Iraqi combatant soldier would be admitted into this country under refugee status and be given certain privileges and benefits and indeed a job at a time when many, many U.S. veterans cannot or have not been able to get comparable benefits."

[3] The wire service, United Press International, owned wholly or in part by the CIA, suddenly ran a story on April 10, 2003 titled, "Saddam Key in Early CIA Plot," telling how Saddam as a young man became part of a CIA-assassination squad to snuff out Iraqi leaders, paving the way for his rise as dictator. Hey! Why did the CIA suddenly, at this late date, tell us this, through their puppet wire service?

In 1916, with the downfall of the Turkish Ottoman Empire, the victorious British took over Mesopotamia as a protectorate. In so doing, they more or less tried to weld together three warring factions, tribes, religions, and groups into a unified Iraq. By the 1930s, recognizing their mistake, the Brits dumped Iraq. During WWII, oil-rich Iraq and Iran were both pro-Hitler fascist types—inviting targets for the Nazis to try to overrun and seize the Mid-East. After the war, the Communist Party of Iraq was a sizeable political force. Combating them and assassinating pro-Moscow Reds were the purposes of the CIA and the Ba'ath political party, which installed Saddam as dictator. He kept the warring factions within Iraq together as one nation, using savagery and an iron fist against dissidents.

[4] We have already seen that in the 1980s, Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein were private business partners, demanding billions and billions of dollars from the weak, oil-soaked sheikdoms for 'protection.' Prior to the actual shooting in Gulf War Two on March 20, 2003, countless billions of dollars of their extortion loot had been transferred through the Royal Bank of Jordan, and in part to the Central Bank of Iraq. (The CIA has funneled huge sums to the Kingdom of Jordan for more than 40 years, and the Royal Bank of Jordan is a reputed CIA proprietary asset.)²

On May 6, 2003, the *New York Times* ran a heavily-censored, watered-down story about how upwards of \$1 billion of this was withdrawn by Saddam's son just before the shooting started. The *New York Times* did not bother to remind themselves of their earlier story about the possibility that the huge amounts of U.S. paper currency found in Iraq might be counterfeit as mentioned in other chapters.

[5] It should come as no surprise to the well-informed that Saddam has been playing dirty games against his own people for the benefit of the CIA while Saddam was/is supposedly 'an enemy.' Prior to the actual shooting in Gulf War Two, Saddam reportedly ended up in Switzerland for cosmetic surgery. From there, he was reportedly transported to Paris where the French CIA could use him, if they saw fit, to blackmail the Bush White House to get a piece of the post-Iraq War oil reserves and bid on re-construction projects. After all, Saddam is an eyewitness whose direct testimony could put Daddy Bush and Bush, Jr. in prison as war criminals for having invaded another nation without a legal or U.S. Constitution basis. The information leaked out about Bush crime family worldwide secret accounts was, in part, by way of Saddam's half-brother in Switzerland. In transferring just a small part of this loot for the exile of Saddam, the Bush crime family are keeping Saddam from his 'proper' portion that he would be 'entitled to' as Daddy Bush's ex-business partner. Cynical lawyers might point out, how-

ever, that a falling out of thieves cannot be a subject of a court-ordered partnership damage suit, since under American law it would be ‘against public policy,’ as when a bank robber sues the police for brutality.

[6] In summary, some items that must be considered are:

- Supervised by Daddy Bush, George W. Bush has committed treason against the American people, which is becoming more and more known by those overseas.
- There was no basis in international law, United Nations rules, or the U.S. Constitution, for the attack on Iraq, there being, apparently no WMD, and Saddam Hussein had already gone into exile.
- The so-called ‘war,’ was a fraud and a sham. Unfortunately, the American news-fakers are concealing that U.S. casualties in the conflict were much, much higher than the monopoly press announces. Some estimate that upwards of 800 Americans perished—U.S. military, CIA covert operatives, Special Forces, and other ‘special’ operatives—and as many as 5,000 of the same wounded.
- Iraqi oil reserves are the second largest in the world, and are to be used as collateral to support out-of-control U.S. debt, and to allow Bush to give a huge tax cut to the very wealthy. An additional purpose, if not the actual main one, is that the Iraqi oil is to head off (maybe actually impossible to sidestep), the collapse of the U.S. Dollar and the looming possible default of U.S. Treasury securities, 40 per cent of which are currently owned by the Japanese and the Saudi royal family. (Since 1973, both countries have had their U.S. Treasury paper backed by U.S. gold, unlike ordinary Americans.)
- Is some of the currency turned over to Saddam by the Bush crime family (proceeds of their joint extortion loot) actually superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper money as reported in earlier chapters? Is Saddam savvy about this in the process of dumping this phony baloney money back into the U.S., aiding the British in their long-time plans to undermine the U.S. central government?

Endnotes

¹ A heavily-censored, watered down story about the pay-offs titled, “U.S. Bribed Iraqi Military Leaders,” *The Daily Express*, London, UK, 4/18/03.

² See chapter 25, and the Kingdom of Jordan link.

THE SPIRAL STAIRCASE TO REVOLUTION

June 2, 2003

Most ordinary Americans grow up with their viewpoints of their world shaped, from childhood, by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, war-mongering monopoly press.

[1] *Education—High School*. Their school textbooks, whether in public or parochial school, are put together and published on behalf of the Establishment, that is, by the aristocracy, those unseen, mostly unpublicized, mostly faceless people who govern us without the consent of the governed. They violate the Social Compact that underlies our organic law—the U.S. Constitution. Seldom mentioned is that the Bill of Rights was necessary to add to the Constitution to make it acceptable. Minus the Bill of Rights, the U.S. Constitution, in the view of some, is a more ordinary plan for parliamentary government.

Who notices? An earlier chapter pointed out that most every Amendment in the Bill of Rights has the word ‘No’ in it, as a restriction upon central government. The state constitutions, on the other hand, basically support and grant rights, and state privileges and immunities.

So, high school and middle school students' understanding of history, geography, science and mathematics is all molded and dispensed to squeeze the young into mainstream viewpoints.

In school textbooks, every war in the history of the nation is inevitably described as being about the common people and their sons and daughters supposedly 'fighting for freedom,' even if ordinary Americans were sent off to fight a war on the other side of an ocean, at a time in history when the oceans protected us from Europe's quarrels. Forgotten is George Washington's Farewell Address, wisely warning us to, "Avoid foreign entanglements."

Someone in a high school in an upscale suburban neighborhood once invited me to lecture to a group of students gathered from five classrooms. Among other things, I revealed details of the generally unmentioned history of judicial corruption, the venality of the Bench and the Bar, and the news-fakers. And also how we Americans were suckered by the British, through monstrous lies in the captive press, to become involved in their forever-wars in continental Europe, such as WWI.

I told the students about the *Lusitania*, a huge passenger liner that was actually a secret armaments carrier and that the pre-arranged sinking of the ship on May 7, 1915 was intended to embroil America in Europe's WWI.¹

In 1916, President Woodrow Wilson ran for re-election as a supposed 'peace' candidate, but was actually a shill for the war-profiters. In those years, presidents were inaugurated in March, and in April, 1917, just a few weeks after being inaugurated, this supposed peace candidate began to send thousands of young, drafted Americans to be poison-gassed, wounded or slaughtered in Europe. The war had been planned in advance by the formation, in 1912, of an unconstitutional *private* central bank, the Federal Reserve, masquerading as a 'U.S. government' entity. The purpose was to suck wealth out of the U.S. to support Great Britain, starting in 1914, because England could not afford the weapons they needed.

After my talk to the students, during the question and answer period, I dared address my own question to a very handsome teacher there, who, I understood, was a favorite at the school. "Sir, do you tell your students, who evidently like you a lot, how Americans were tricked into getting involved in Europe's war by the pre-arranged sinking in 1915 of the passenger liner, the *Lusitania*?"

All the students turned to look at him, and he responded, "It's not in the textbook or part of the curriculum."

I asked, "Can you point to anything I said that was not true?"

His face starting to get red, and he answered, “No, I believe you are telling the truth, but I am not permitted to go into such things and keep my job.” The students were waiting for him to refute me, but he repeated, “What you say is true.”

Changing the subject, a student stood up and hollered at me, “My father is a lawyer. Tell me who arranged for you to come here and tell us these lies, slandering judges and lawyers. My dad told me that you are just a big liar.”

This occurred ten years after I, as the head of our court-reform group, revealed, in 1969, the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, causing the downfall of Illinois’ highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court. By 2001, the scandal had become the subject of a book, *Illinois Justice*, by Kenneth A. Manaster.²

The day after my high school speech, my listed phone rang repeatedly. The callers were all parents of the students, shouting at me, “My children came home from school crying over what you did to their teacher. Who the hell are you, anyway, to promote such big lies? You upset the children and their favorite teacher with such nonsense. The nerve of you, telling the kids the bench and the bar are corrupt.” Most did not wish to hear any explanations from me.

[2] *Education—Colleges and Universities*. The mass media brainwash young people. Young people are told they have to go to college to succeed, so they figure a college diploma is a ‘meal ticket,’ the open door to a high-paying job.

On radio talk shows, I say, “It costs about \$33,000 tuition per year to go to a fancy university, not including a car and other expenses. In a bad downturn in business, can a graduate hope to be assured of *making* \$33,000 per year?” And, who bothers to point out that most enterprising, creative people—the progressive people who sometimes spend their lifetimes seeking, by their new ideas, to uplift their fellow humans—do *not* go to, or graduate from, a university?

[3] *Class Structure*. Because of the brainwashing systems of higher and lower education, most ordinary Americans, unlike Europeans, are almost completely blank when it comes to understanding *class*. Notice these excerpts:

“... a lower class, consisting of at least nine-tenths of the population, supports an upper, ruling class consisting of several interlocking groups. These ruling groups are a governing bureaucracy of scribes and priests associated with army leaders, landlords and moneylenders. Such an upper class accumulates great quantities of wealth as taxes, rents, interest on loans, fees for services, or simple financial extortions.”

It was actually written about Latin America by Carroll Quigley, a Georgetown University professor, a near-insider, very well-informed on the aristocracy, and

author of *Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time*. Published in 1966, it was suppressed and kept out of circulation for decades thereafter. (The excerpt above is from page 1115.) But could this become, more and more, a cynical description of the U.S.?

A funny thing is that non-progressive U.S. politicians like to shoot down the ideas of opponents, by saying, "Let's not have any class warfare talk here." Really?

The supposed existence of a middle-income group, an in-between entity, is misnamed the 'middle class.' Why? Because, if they do indeed exist, they are becoming phantoms. This middle group often despises the poor, and stupidly in times of general prosperity seeks to emulate the ultra-rich. The middle group is being crushed and made extinct, step-by-step, by the realities of law and finance.

Popular wisdom falsely promotes the view that 'revolutions' are made by the poor, the often illiterate, poorly educated (mostly on purpose by the ultra-rich), sometimes sullen, low-income people. Yet, these folks are smart to the extent that they are survivors, knowing how to keep going even in bad times on little income.

It is not mentioned often enough, if at all, that cutting off the dreams and aspirations of the so-called 'middle class,' or middle-income types, inevitably leads to revolution. Better educated than most, they have some ideas where the super-rich operate and reside.

On the other hand, a very well-informed, outspoken lawyer, Shelly Waxman, J.D., wrote a book titled, *In the Teeth of the Wind: A Study of Power and How to Fight It*.³ He has been a guest on our public access cable TV program in Chicago several times.

He tells of the Eight Stages of Revolution (which he details on pages 260 – 264). On page 261, he lists the stages as:

1. Grumbling—muttering in discontent.
2. Fomentation—promotion of the growth or development of.
3. Fomentation—movement to action; stirring on; spurring on.
4. Rebellion—open, formidable resistance that is often unsuccessful.
5. Uprising—brief, limited and often immediately ineffective rebellion.
6. Insurgency—revolt against a government that is less than an organized revolution and that is not recognized as belligerency.
7. Revolt—to renounce allegiance or subjection (as to a government).
8. Revolution—a successful rebellion resulting in a major change (as in government).

[4] *Federal Reserve*. As of the date of this article, some have the unthinkable thought that the U.S. Treasury, with its unlawful agent, the Federal Reserve, col-

lecting interest on government paper, may renounce the out-of-control debt, by defaulting or otherwise repudiating U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, and Bonds. These Treasury securities, for which the Fed is the unconstitutional agent, have been issued from time-to-time more or less 'at par,' meaning \$100 for \$100 face value. They fluctuate up and down after issuance, so that the yield on the market is the current interest rate.

In the near collapse in 1980-1981 of U.S. Treasury paper, the price of some issues of Treasury securities, because of acts by the Fed, sold for as little as 75 cents on the dollar and yielded 16½ percent.⁴

One of the main purposes, if not the actual primary purpose, of the Federal Reserve ordering interest rates up is to prevent the hemorrhaging of this country of so-called U.S. paper money. Interest rates currently being at a near-historic low, raising interest rates would cause a widespread real estate collapse because real estate is one of the few unregulated free markets in the U.S. Particularly vulnerable are ARMs (Adjustable Rate Mortgages). Currently, reportedly threatening each other are Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan and George W. Bush. To protect the U.S. Dollar, Greenspan wants to raise the interest rates. Bush says, "No." Bush reportedly arranged a January 16, 2003 'black-bag' break-in to ransack Greenspan's residence, looking for secret documents, but it was also an attempt to intimidate Greenspan.

[5] *Employment*. The aristocracy, to profit themselves and perhaps to create a basis for a failing, failed revolution to aid their control, is in the process of forcing down the wages of Americans. Good-wage jobs in the U.S. are being exported to slave-labor wage areas in Mexico, Sri Lanka, India, Red China, Honduras, and elsewhere.

Like the proverbial frog sitting in the water not moving as it gets hotter and hotter to the frog's demise, common Americans grumble but have taken no effective action ... *yet*.

[6] Some of those who seem to criticize the government are reportedly paid stooges for the CIA, using funds funneled from the spy machine through foundations.⁵

[7] *Bankruptcy Court*. The aristocracy is in the process of discarding laws that allow Americans, much unlike Europeans, to get a fresh start after illness, business reverses and such by discharging debts through Bankruptcy Court. (That court system needs a whole series of articles by us, to outline the fraudulent system, even such as it is currently.) Now, common Americans are pushed into Chapter 13, where their properties are plundered instead of saved, by way of the corrupt

‘Bankruptcy Club,’ made up of a few handfuls of crooked judges, lawyers, and court clerks, primarily in big cities such as Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

[8] *Workers’ Rights*. Who bothers to comment on the fact that in most states, the rights of workers are being blocked? That is, if a worker is injured on the job, in most states, the worker is *forbidden* to directly sue the employer. Instead, the worker is forced to submit a claim to a little publicized, administrative, almost-secret court in a procedure called Workman’s Compensation. Were a jury trial permitted as in other suits for damage claims, the worker might get a hefty award, but under the Workman’s Compensation laws, the worker most often gets a pittance. Yes, the worker has a right to a cumbersome appeal to the regular court system, which often rejects any appeal remedy with little formality. So, who says workers have equal rights? Corporations, on the other hand, submit *their* claims against workers to banker-judges, heavily favoring the corporate interests.

[9] *Revolution designed to fail?* Who wants that? Obviously the aristocracy. Seldom, if ever, is mentioned that there has been no genuine revolution in what is now called the United States of America. The so-called American Revolutionary War is wrongly named. It was merely the American business interests being sore at the London government about collecting taxes.

In the 1930s, a charming, patrician president, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, was falsely described by the media-fakers as a traitor to his class. In truth, he was the greatest counter-revolutionary in American history. Because of widespread hardships in the Great Depression, America was on the point of revolution. At that time, however, a large number of foreign-born immigrants preferred, if they had to sleep under bridges when it rained, to do so in America, not in Europe. To aid the aristocracy, Roosevelt headed off a possibly real revolution by giving a few benefits to the unemployed. His declaration in 1933 of a Bank Holiday saved the huge money center bankers, while swallowing up the numerous local community banks.

Do we dare say that we are headed for a revolution? See if you understand that, in view of the earlier chapters of this book.

Endnotes

- ¹ The *Lusitania* pre-arranged sinking, causing the slaughter of most of the passengers, many of them American, became the subject of the book *Lusitania*, by Colin Simpson.
- ² See our website homepage for the cover of the book and a brief description.
- ³ Available through the website: www.thelawyer.info.
- ⁴ Our website series "Sucker Traps" goes into the matter of U.S. Treasury securities.
- ⁵ See our website for a story about this. Also, there has been on other websites, such as www.rense.com, a multi-part series on the Media Gatekeepers, about the CIA being apparently linked to various supposedly dissident groups.

HIGH COURT AND HIGH CRIMES

June 26, 2003

In even the largest reference libraries, almost no books state the true history of America's highest tribunal, the U.S. Supreme Court. The same is true of law libraries and those of law schools.

Early in the 19th century, for upwards of 35 years, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court was John Marshall, of whom gilt-framed portraits hang in many law schools, and in Chicago, a law school is named after him.

From the beginning of this nation, one of the greatest crimes against the inhabitants here involved huge land swindles. When the 13 colonies formed the United States of America, only the *state* courts, not the *federal* courts, were equipped and inclined to combat the terrible offenses committed by the plutocrats of that era.

Chief Justice Marshall, issuing a ruling of his court with flowery language, arrogantly proclaimed in so many words that federal judges are the dominant force and the state judges are, in effect, mere vassals, handcuffed, powerless peons. Law students, starry-eyed from consuming perfumed windbags of idealistic law, are forever mouthing off that supposedly 'wonderful' decision – *Marbury v. Madison*.

The Chief Justice's own brother was one of the great land swindlers whose case ended up in the high court. The Chief Justice did *not* disqualify himself, so guess who won in his crooked court? Nowadays, as we have dared point out, the banker-judges sitting in high tribunals likewise do not disqualify themselves when their own financial interests come before their courts. So, state court remedies against big land pirates were snuffed out by the Chief Justice and his well-disguised pronouncements.

As mentioned earlier, since the War of 1812, when the British invaded this nation and burned down the Capitol, the British have repeatedly vowed to overthrow the American Republic, reverting this land to British rule. For the benefit of British rulers, three U.S. presidents were assassinated—Abraham Lincoln, James Garfield, and William McKinley—all of whom opposed British interference with American industrial development. The American Civil War, also known as the War Between the States, was in great part, instigated by the British. They added to the natural and historical friction between the industrial North and the agricultural, slave-owning South. British ships ran the Union blockade to supply the Confederacy with weapons made in England.

In 1856, in preparation for civil war, the pro-British Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, Roger Taney, a devout Catholic (not really a contradiction), added to the North-South agitation. He ruled in the Dred Scott case that black slaves in America were mere chattel, baggage that could be moved from place to place without any restraints of law. And get this, by the 21st century, the Dred Scott decision has still not been excised from the law books.¹

(We saw in chapter 30 that in Gulf War One, in 1990 – 91, Daddy Bush, as president, sent large numbers of black GIs to fight for the backward monarchies of Saudi Arabia and Kuwait that still owned large numbers of black chattel slaves. I was about the only one to raise the issue at the time that it was unconstitutional for an American ruler to send black soldiers to fight for the benefit and protection of black slave owners.)

Published early in the 20th century was *Supreme Court*, a heavily-documented book by Gustavus Myers, dealing with the U.S. Supreme Court as well as the legal history of America. While not actually banned, the book is usually not to be found in even the largest law libraries.

As to the post-Civil War era, the book titled simply *1876* by Gore Vidal and published in 1976, tells of how the 1876 presidential election was stolen by the corruption of Congress and the high court. Was it a mere coincidence that the book was re-issued in paperback in spring 2000, just before the presidential elec-

tion? A key part of the 1876 theft of the presidency hinged on—get this—election ballot finagling in Florida! In 1877, Samuel Tilden was the duly elected president but was blocked, apparently by federal troops, from approaching the inauguration platform. In that year, as occurred in 2001 with George W. Bush, Rutherford Hayes became the ‘fictitious’ president. Gore, like Tilden, was the duly elected *but not inaugurated* president.

Rutherford Hayes and his gang made corrupt deals, including one with the U.S. Supreme Court. The result was a group of cases with the ominous title of ‘The Slaughter House’ cases. In 1883, the high court arbitrarily nullified the federal civil rights laws of 1871, which had granted to blacks and others the right to bring their demand for remedies of injustice into the federal courts, such as cases against night-riders of the Ku Klux Klan. The poisonous and corrupt high court ruling of 1883 was not reversed until almost 80 years later in the U.S. Supreme Court ruling in *Monroe v. Pape*, which granted blacks the right to sue in federal court corrupt Chicago police who, (1) had a system of beating blacks until they admitted to something, and (2) arbitrarily shooting blacks in Chicago without established reasons or provocation, even when the blacks were asleep in their own apartments.

In 1970, a subcommittee was formed to consider the possible impeachment of U.S. Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, for his business links, while on the bench, with known gangsters – the ‘Albert Parvin Foundation’ matter. Part of the subcommittee came to Chicago and met in my residence to take my testimony. The details about me, Chief Judge Campbell and high court Judge Douglas became part of a U.S. government printed report. Most of the subcommittee agreed with me. The two judges involved, however, hired lobbyists with suitcases of money who apparently leaned on the subcommittee and Justice William O. Douglas was not impeached.

Later, I and my colleagues dug up data showing that Chief Judge Campbell secretly owned several downtown Chicago high-rises, all in the maiden name of his wife. Campbell used his judicial clout to compel several federal agencies to lease space in his skyscrapers, despite the fact that the space was not appropriate to their work and was way overcharged per square foot. Moreover, Judge Campbell got into a ruckus with some of his former business partners who sued Campbell’s cronies. My testimony succeeded in wrecking the chief judge’s extortion attempt against his former business partners.

In the 1930s, in the ‘Gold Clause’ cases, to the great injury and damage to ordinary Americans, the U.S. Supreme Court, packed with banker-judges, arbitrarily ruled that ordinary Americans cannot insist on gold to support contracts and

other dealings. In 1937, President Franklin D. Roosevelt tried to put an arm-lock on the banker-judges by his own 'court-packing' scheme—filling up the court with more judges than previously provided for by law. The FDR trick failed, and the banker-judges succeeded in smashing down laws of Congress designed to alleviate the suffering of workers in the Great Depression.

In 1967, as a Chicago voter, on behalf of myself and all other Chicago voters similarly situated, I brought a federal class action suit (*Skolnick v. the Mayor & City Council of Chicago*, U.S. District Court, Chicago). I sought to remedy a situation whereby:

- Chicago's 50 election districts for City Council, called Wards, were grossly gerrymandered.
- They did not comply with the re-apportionment provisions of the Equal Protection clause of the 14th Amendment, requiring Wards of equal population.
- The Ward boundary lines were so arbitrarily drawn that it prevented blacks and Latinos from having proper representation in the city government tribunal.

The case was assigned to Chief District Judge William Campbell, who ordered a lawyer to speak for me, despite me being self-educated in law. I told the lawyer, who I did not authorize to speak for me, that if he did claim to speak for me, then I would sue him for malpractice in another court. In a stand-off, the Chief Judge relented and I was allowed to speak for myself as well as the class of Chicago voters. I proceeded with my suit under the 'one man, one vote' doctrine.

First, I filed a motion to remove Chief Judge Campbell from the case as I showed, without challenge or dispute, that he, while on the bench, was also the director of a gangster-operated money laundry called the Albert Parvin Foundation, named for a Chicago hoodlum who moved to Nevada. Get this! While on the bench of the U.S. Supreme Court, the president of the Albert Parvin Foundation was U.S. Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, a supposed liberal who in his spare time was a mountain-climber.

My city council case generated lots of mentions in the monopoly press, such as for 40 seconds or so on the radio or TV. So, on the day I was to present my motion to Chief Judge Campbell to remove him from the case, I planned to ask that he disqualify himself because I and the Chicago voters could not be assured of a fair hearing and adjudication at his hands, due to him being in business with known gangsters, and thus subject to blackmail and corrupt manipulation.

Having heard of the expected turn of events, 18 reporters showed up and were sitting right behind me as I silently waited my turn to present my motion. Suddenly, without provocation, two of the chief judge's court bailiffs grabbed hold of my wheelchair and began to turn me upside down. All of the reporters were witnesses to this outrage, but none of their reports or comments appeared in print, on the radio, or on the TV. Chief Judge Campbell released a statement saying that he heard from certain unspecified sources that I was there, not to present any court papers, but rather to shoot him. He offered no details from my long public career to support such a ridiculous contention that I was anti-social and would use violence. Eventually, my litigation did succeed in getting more complete representation in the city council for Latinos and blacks.

I brought a damage suit against the two court bailiffs, contending that I was the son of orthodox Jews and that I obeyed my parents' orders never to handle or carry weapons (*Skolnick v. Guadno, et al.*, Chicago U.S. District Court). My case ended up before the banker-judges in Chicago's federal appeals court. In a decision published in law books, they ruled that I was not entitled to any remedy. There was no dispute or challenge to the facts that I was there to seek the removal of Chief Judge Campbell because of the conflict between him being a director of a hoodlum foundation while also a federal judge. The judges ruled that, despite the fact that I am a defenseless wheelchair-bound cripple, the bailiffs were immune from being sued, despite their unprovoked assault and battery upon me, perpetrated in full view of 18 witnesses.

In 1971, I had won a successful verdict against the U.S. government for spying on anti-war activists such as myself, while they pretended to be a news media service (*Skolnick v. 113th Military Intelligence Group*, pretending to be Midwest Audio-Visual News, Chicago U.S. District Court). In 1971, William Rehnquist was the top U.S. Justice Department official, heading a secret unit that arranged through ulterior means, to block verdicts in federal court against spying by the U.S. military against anti-war activists. A few years later, while being ratified as a new Associate Justice on the U.S. Supreme Court, Rehnquist sought to conceal this role from the U.S. Senate ratifying committee.

Later, Justice Rehnquist was the key judge on the high court in a ruling favoring Military Intelligence Units sued for illegal spying on anti-war activists. He did not disqualify himself and his rotten ruling destroyed the validity of my court verdict against spying by the U.S. government. In plain lingo, Justice Rehnquist committed a fraud upon his own court.

In 1986, he was appointed Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, requiring him to again go before a U.S. Senate ratifying committee. He sought to conceal that, before becoming a federal official, he had been a lawyer in the Southwest, where witnesses were available to prove that there had been a line of blacks and Latinos waiting to register to vote. Rehnquist assaulted and harassed them, stating in so many words, "Hey, get out of here. You have no right to vote!"

In his book, *The Myth of Democracy*, Ferdinand Lundberg set forth the true basis for the supposed desegregation decision of the high court in 1954 in *Brown v. Board of Education*. Namely, that at the time in Africa, British and French colonies were breaking away from the mother country to become independent nations run by their own citizens.

American foreign policy in Africa was being ridiculed and discredited based on hundreds of years of mistreatment of blacks in America, such as the continuing lynching of blacks by hanging them from trees while nearby whites derived amusement, while they watched and ate their picnic lunches. Lundberg, in his classic book of 1968, *The Rich and the Super-Rich*, pointed out that the very wealthy are some of the most stupid people in the world and continue to abuse and beat down common people until one day, there is a revolution where the heads of the rulers and top clergy are chopped off.

According to witnesses, just as the results of the year 2000 presidential election were coming in, Chief Justice William Rehnquist and Associate Justice Sandra Day O'Connor were heard each separately commenting that if Albert Gore, Jr., were to become president, that they could not carry out their plan, based on their advanced age and illness, to retire from the high court.

Earlier chapters have pointed out that Justice Clarence Thomas' wife was a key figure in a group operating with GOP money to promote Bush, and that Justice Antonin Scalia's son presented the litigation to the court in the case of *Bush v. Gore*. Recall the comparisons between the 1876 corrupt installation of Hayes and that of George W. Bush. Both involved corruption of Congress, the U.S. Supreme Court, and finagling with the election authorities in Florida.

Acknowledging the arbitrary nature of the *Bush v. Gore* ruling, the Gang of Five put in their decision that it was *not* to be used as a precedent in any other election case or similar controversy. Thus, they admitted it was tainted, and should not be used again, as is otherwise customary, where the outcome of litigation often rests on a prior binding precedent.

So, over the years, Americans have been, and are still being, plundered by the scoundrels occupying the U.S. Supreme Court. In violation of the social compact

underlying our organic law—the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights—we are *not* governed by rulers with our consent. The high court judges are not for the common people, but represent the interests and mandates of the Establishment. The failure to prosecute such judges for high crimes or to remove them from office by impeachment trial convinces some commentators that the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights are dead letters.

Endnotes

- ¹ As to the concealed Catholic issue in American history, see the heavily documented opus, *The Rulers of Evil*, by F. Tupper Saussy.

THE JUDGES AND THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT

July 15, 2003

In law, there is a principle described as ‘customs, practices, and usages.’ In simple terms, it means certain habits that those who rule us use by way of conducting themselves. *But*, these ingrained ways are generally not written down, yet are clearly understood as the accepted and established way of government.

For example, in the South, for a hundred years after the American Civil War, the customs, practices, and usages were that whites would not respect the Equal Protection of the Law guarantees given to blacks. Lynching was condoned, and the Ku Klux Klan, although dominated some 50 percent by FBI agents and informants, was more or less allowed to run wild and terrorize blacks. Some federal judges, such as in Mississippi, were known to chase blacks out of their courts while hurling racial slurs against them. It was a custom, practice, and usage, that blacks had separate water fountains to drink from in public facilities.

In Chicago, we spoke to an Afro-American lawyer, formerly a government official, who told us how the federal courts in Chicago likewise mistreat black attorneys, even now, but decided not to go public about the issue. Italian-American lawyers told us similar things from first-hand experience. Namely, that lawyers of

color and of certain ethnic groups are looked down upon by the Chicago federal judges, some of whom are persons of color themselves. That is, the judges prefer 'pin-stripe suit' attorneys and WASPs (White Anglo-Saxon Protestants). No, it is not as blatant as having black attorneys drinking from a separate fountain, *but* their petitions are routinely rejected, so that they cannot hope to make a living in the Chicago federal courts because they can't protect their clients as adequately as WASP attorneys can.

Some of the accepted customs, practices, and usages of the judiciary, state and federal, are:

[1] The buying and selling of judgeships in courts at all levels.¹ Because of certain circumstances, some of this is even coming out in the monopoly press, such as "Ex-judge gets 27 months in bribery case; U.S. still probing whether he paid for seat on bench" (*Chicago Tribune*, 7/26/02).

A popular website (www.worldnetdaily.com, 6/19/03) referred to a story in a major New York publication: "In an admission that has New York Supreme Court (actually a lower court) in an uproar; a retired Brooklyn judge said he paid \$35,000 to a Democratic leader more than three decades ago to get a seat on the bench, *New York Newsday* reports. The payment, says Thomas R. Jones, 89, was 'in accordance with the customs and practices of the day,' though he added, 'it was not right then, it's not right now.'" The article went on to discuss how judges and lawyers knew that certain lawyers were 'bagmen,' used as go-betweens of lawyers and corrupt jurists.

In our website series on *Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts*, we mention how a known criminal-type bought the bench for Chicago Federal District Judge Blanche M. Manning [(312) 435-7608]. An elite federal investigative unit contacted us. Here's how it went:

Government Investigators: "Your story, also in the court record, that Judge Manning's judgeship was bought, is not correct."

Citizen's Committee to Clean up the Courts: "What's wrong with our court statement and our website story?"

GI: "You state that her judgeship was bought for \$1,000,000 by a known power-broker, described as a mobster. It is not correct. Our inquiry has determined that the power-broker paid two million."

CC: "So, is that all you found wrong with our position on the buying of that judgeship? That we mentioned a lower amount?"

GI: "Yes, you have stated a wrong amount."

He did not inform us what, if anything, would be done against the judge and her patron/judgeship buyer.

Since the buying of judgeships is a known custom, practice, and usage, what are the obvious conclusions? Mainly, that the criminal-types or political power-brokers who buy the judgeship and install someone of *their* choice are then in a position to profit in some way from the judge thus put in place. Some call it, 'pulling the chain.' (In the New York example, however, the retired judge claimed it did not affect his rulings. Really?)

[2] The handling of court records and accountability. There is a practice, more so in federal courts in the U.S., of the judges *not signing their court rulings*, particularly in civil cases. So, were you, as we have for decades, to have examined decisions by U.S. district judges and then their supervisors, the reviewing courts, U.S. Courts of Appeal, it is quite evident that judges *do not sign their names*.

What is the rationale, off-the-record, and behind-the-scenes? Namely, that many of the federal court decisions are *not* made by the judges who are simply a front. The decisions are made by law clerks, also 'minute clerks' as they are referred to. (We have long since known that to corrupt the judiciary, you must lean on their secretaries, minute clerks and law clerks, and sometimes just the court bailiffs or deputy marshals, or their ghostwriting law professors.) Further, in some instances, the decisions are written by former law school students or present or former law professors, particularly when the judges are former law professors.

As examples of corrupt practices, we have named three Chicago federal appeals judges and one judge on the U.S. Supreme Court, all formerly from Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School. (7th Circuit Judges Richard A. Posner [(312) 435-5806] and Frank H. Easterbrook [(312) 435-5808], were law professors, and 7th Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood [(312) 435-5521] was Dean of the Law School. U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia was a professor there.) They commit perjury, in violation of the federal criminal code, in that they have failed to disclose that they, on the bench, represent the billion-dollar stock-and-bond portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago. This disclosure, which they have not made, is an annual mandatory judicial financial disclosure, and failure to reveal the same by their signed form is perjury under federal law.

What is the problem with the judges, and their 'custom, practice, and usage' *not* to sign their name to their rulings? The ghostwritten decisions in important cases, but not every case, contain judicial perjuries. That is, the established, undisputed facts in the court record show it is *day*. To make a corrupt and arbitrary ruling, the judges' rulings say it is *night*, and apply *night* case law.

The litigant ‘loser’ and/or attorney are puzzled. Rarely, if ever, do lawyers confront the corrupt judges with their judicial perjury. Funny thing, since the decisions are often ghostwritten, and the judges, supposedly in all candor, could say, but never do, “I didn’t write that. I know nothing about that decision. You can’t hold me responsible and accountable. Why? Because I didn’t sign it.”

It is a corrupt and rotten way of carrying out the unwritten customs, practices, and usages of the Bench and the Bar.

Endnotes

¹ We discuss this in our website article “Buying a Judgeship.”

TESTING A COUP

July 27, 2003

Supposing a sizeable military unit threatened violence in the main city of the Republic. They demanded that the president and the cabinet resign. Why? The rebellious military accused them of corruption and the president of orchestrating fake terrorist violence in order to control the country.

Was there such a test and who instigated it? Yes, it happened on July 27, 2003 in Manila, in the Republic of the Philippines (of which the capital is Quezon City). The president stated that, as commander-in-chief, she was informing the rebellious military unit that they had crossed the line of professionalism, and that she was giving them a deadline to surrender or forces would be sent in to put down the rebellion (implying that there were forces still loyal to her).

In 1972, a previous Philippine president, to entrench his dictatorial power, staged fake would-be-violence against himself, stating there was a movement to overthrow him in the works. That Philippine president thereafter suspended the Philippine Constitution and invoked martial law. These tests were/are important because the Philippine Constitution is patterned after, if not identical, to the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights.

Was it an 'accidental' happening in 1972? Is it just a coincidence in 2003, when the occupant and resident of the U.S. White House was installed by a military-style, five-person junta of the U.S. Supreme Court? And that drumhead justice installed the occupant and resident of the White House? Were ordinary Americans aware of, if not shocked by, what some called 'The Gang of Five'?

Through website and foreign news items, important questions have been raised:

[1] That Arabs did not actually carry out the tragedy of September 11, 2001. That the bloodshed against Americans on that day was greatly patterned after the Northwoods Project, planned by the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff in 1962 to justify an invasion of Cuba.

[2] The accused Arabs were not actually on any of the aircraft involved in 9/11, but were blamed for the happenings by the White House with the aid of the lapdog press. Some of the Arabs were actually Saudi exchange students studying how to fly airplanes, while living on U.S. military facilities. At least seven of the supposed 19 Arab hijackers are still alive residing in Tunisia and other countries in North Africa.

The problem of understanding 9/11 is purposely intensified by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press that promotes a short attention span and that ordinary Americans be fed news as if they were eight-year-olds. So, in reporting the coup test in Manila now, the press will purposely forget the prior Manila event of 1972 and the martial law test.

Also part of the problem obstructing ordinary Americans from understanding all this is a combination of the education system and the mass media. The subject of the aristocracy is a forbidden topic. The criminal underpinnings of the aristocracy is not taught in high schools, colleges and universities. And the popular press does not/will not ever deal with such subjects. Why? It would cause ordinary Americans to become class conscious, unlike Europeans who are generally already aware of that. Those who control Congress, the White House and the Executive branch, as well as the Judiciary from behind the scenes, are not identified, and generally not pictured or referred to.

Books such as *The Rich and Super Rich*, by Ferdinand Lundberg, published in 1968, are mostly unknown to many ordinary Americans, as is his other opus, *The Myth of Democracy*. Gustavus Myers' book, *The Great American Fortunes*, published in the 1930s, documenting the criminal past of the Ruling Families, is seldom nowadays referred to or found in libraries. Some Americans are merely amused by Gore Vidal's blistering statements that those who rule us are not the ones we see on the television, but persons behind the scenes.

Who dares refer to the Bush crime family and claim that they are not the aristocracy but merely scapegoats and stooges for the plans of Britain and its monarchy to take back this continent, reverting ordinary Americans to be just subjects of British colonies? Who among the popular pundits in the press, on the TV or radio, refers to the persistent efforts of the British to overthrow the American central government?

It remains to be seen how the Manila experiment will play out. Was it secretly instigated as a test later to be for real in the U.S.? Is the American central government facing military disasters in Afghanistan and Iraq? Has a most monstrous treason been committed against ordinary Americans? That is, treachery calculated to be falsely blamed onto Arabs, such as 9/11?

[NOTE: our stories are also listed on www.rense.com. On the left-hand side of the home page, click on Sherman Skolnick under 'Columnists.' That website often posts our stories sooner than our own website.]

THE MAKING AND BREAKING OF EMPIRES

August 11, 2003

Throughout history, there are examples of the making of empires and the breaking up of the same.

How did a small island take over sizeable land and treasure all over the world? Simple. The British are the leading experts on studying the ways of other peoples and other places. For centuries, they have figured out schemes to grab what they want by turning groups against one another. India, South Africa and China are perfect examples.

As already discussed in earlier chapters, the British have vowed to take back the land called America, reverting the inhabitants to being mere subjects of the monarchy in Britain, and the continent once more mere colonies of the Crown. In the bloody American Civil War, they worked to turn historic trends against each other by instigating southern states to break away from the central government and form the Confederacy, fomenting the natural hatred between the industrial North and the slave-agricultural South.

And during WWI, the British seized portions of the failing Turkish Ottoman Empire, which included portions of the Mid-East, such as the region now called

Iraq. As with the attempt to wreck the American Empire, the British by the 1930s had to abandon Iraq and later were involved in controlling the Peacock Throne of Persia, now Iran.

By the late 1980s, the CIA was well along in breaking up the Soviet Empire, previously known as the Czarist Russian Empire. A super secret unit of the U.S. Treasury, in combination with the CIA, produced superior quality counterfeit Soviet paper currency. Also used, in part, was a flood of superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper currency, so the Moscow government was toppled the classic way – financially undermined with real-looking fake money.

The result? The breakaway provinces of what was previously the Soviet Empire. The Russians, with great military means and causing huge casualties on both sides, have been seeking to punish some of these breakaway pieces of their vast land, treasures, minerals and other raw materials.

The Bush crime family, jointly with cohorts Bill and Hillary Clinton, have not given up on pro-British diabolical methods to divide up the States, not *of* America, but *in* America. (As we have shown, the Bushies made a \$100 billion transaction to a joint account with the Queen of England, in her private enterprise, Coutts Bank London.)¹

In its simplest form, Enron and the Arthur Andersen accounting firm were dirty tricks of the CIA, in cahoots with the Carlyle Group and the Bush crime family. Enron officials reportedly arranged to falsify out-of-state electric transmissions to California, which created an artificial shortage of electric power in California right before the alleged presidential ‘election’ of 2000. The Californian authorities, fighting brown-outs and actual black-outs, had to pay as much as *ten times* the usual rate for electric power from the grid.

To deal with an almost impossible monstrous deficit, Californian authorities have quietly been exploring avenues of rescue. They have secretly explored the idea of California becoming a breakaway state *in* America. Some believe this is not quite the same as the states that seceded completely to form the Confederacy.

To have funds to pay their expenses, the Californian authorities are considering blockading California funds owed to Washington, D.C. as ‘federal taxes’ – income taxes, withholding taxes, and other federal fees and expenses. The gathering emergency situation would justify such an action, *but* how could it be carried out? State authorities can freeze accounts in California banks that were about to transmit collected federal tax funds to the Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Treasury. The largest bank chain in California has been Bank of America, and its holding firm, Bankamerica. Once headquartered in San Francisco, they now have

their headquarters in North Carolina. By the way, some deem them already insolvent because of their horrendous gambles in gold and oil derivatives—speculators’ hocus-pocus in the trillions of dollars jointly with J.P. Morgan Chase.

Another group of banks operating in California is Wells Fargo, a major function of which is to funnel covert CIA funds for operations in Asia and the Pacific Basin. Some contend that a major Wells Fargo stockholder, Warren Buffet, actually acquired his so-called fortune from secret, illicit CIA operations such as dope-smuggling. Most every bank located in California is owned in part by the huge Japanese mafia, the Yakuza.²

In anticipation of this, the Bush White House has formulated several plans:

[1] *Scheme Number One.* Before the California Governor Recall Movement got so heated up, the Rasputin of the White House, the sinister Karl Rove, worked an apparent deal with Arnold Schwarzenegger to push him in as the new California governor. The weight-lifting steroid-using movie star is perfect. The Bush family, as documented beyond challenge, helped install Adolph Hitler.³ Arnold already had a suitable pro-Nazi background by marrying Maria Shriver. Her father married into the Kennedy family, so in with a group whose patriarch, Joseph P. Kennedy, was pro-Hitler while U.S. ambassador to London up to 1940. And Arnold’s father, in Austria, was reportedly an official of the Nazi Party. In the 1980s, Arnold actively promoted the election to a top post in Austria of Kurt Waldheim, the former U.N. chief, who carefully concealed that in WWII, he was part of an elite Nazi unit committing atrocities against Jews and others in the Balkans.

[2] *Scheme Number Two.* To counter this or actually to take advantage of an emergency situation, the occupant and resident of the White House has planned either to nationalize the California State National Guard, or to call up U.S. military reservists. What is the justification?

Article IV, Section 4 of the U.S. Constitution, provides:

“The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.”

(Seeing the old-time language using capital letters of the Constitution, some would prefer that Bush could install a *GOP* form of government, that is a *Republican* form of government.)

This purportedly empowers the occupant and resident of the White House, assuming he still retain his powers as purported Commander-in-Chief, to send in troops to deal with an uprising against the central government. In an exclusive

story in our *Middle-Finger News* series, we raise the issue that key forces within the U.S. military and elsewhere in the central government, apparently have quietly taken away from George W. Bush the briefcase carrying the nuclear codes. A week before he was forced to resign facing impeachment, Nixon had it taken away from him by his Chief of Staff, General Alexander Haig.

I first raised related issues a few days after the alleged 2000 presidential ‘election.’⁴

Is the situation in California made-to-order for the Bush crime family, as instigated by the British Crown, to cancel the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights? Is it because we are facing terrible military disasters in Iraq and Afghanistan? Is it because the real facts of 9/11 are about to become more well known, namely that ‘the Arabs’ were *not* directly involved, but that it was a bloody sham to sacrifice ordinary Americans to instigate a war?⁵

Other bankrupt states in the Southwest are quietly considering the plan of becoming breakaway states *in America*, including Arizona, Colorado, Oregon, and Washington.

Endnotes

- ¹ Related documents are on our website series “Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush.” Copies of the account transaction have been circulated by us, and an authenticated copy is part of the website of a radio talk-show which has me on from time to time. See www.cloakanddagger.ca.
- ² Visit our website series on the Yakuza.
- ³ See *The Unauthorized Biography of George Bush* by Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin, published in 1992. Some websites have the entire book, so use a search engine.
- ⁴ Visit our website article, “The Breakaway States in America.” Also as to dealing with an emergency, visit our 2/5/2001 article, “The American Troika.”
- ⁵ See the book with the documents that came out right before 9/11, *Body of Secrets* by James Bamford, detailing the crazies in the Joint Chiefs of Staff and their plan, Northwoods Project, to instigate a war against Cuba. It reads much like 9/11.

FRAUD UPON THE COURT

September 25, 2003

Finger-pointers and whistle-blowers are dealt with in many ways. Some are simply written off as imagining official bureaus are corrupt. Their protests are blocked as having no basis. Or, they are deemed paranoid and subjected to medical, if not psychiatric, attention. Or, they are dismissed as just malcontents who should be ignored.

If a real reformer shows up, he or she is sent away with empty promises of correction. If judges are identified as corrupt bribe-takers, the would-be crusader is barred from the courthouse as a 'security risk.' If that does not end the agitation for redress of grievances, well, the judges could certainly reach into their cauldron of powers and pull up, from the mists and vapors of antiquity, the judge-created offense of 'contempt of court.' That would certainly preclude the tribunal from having to hear from a trouble-maker.

If demands for government reform or improvement persist, the powers that be—the Establishment—could concoct a frame-up. After all, a few percent of those in prison are innocent but actually political prisoners. Others there may just need hospital attention.

A group of researchers and investigators assisted in the details of a proceeding to reveal fraud upon the courts perpetrated by the judges themselves upon their own court. Among others implicated are judges on the U.S. Supreme Court and, one step below them, all the judges on the U.S. 7th Circuit Court of Appeals, headquartered in Chicago. Some acted under a malign, if not corrupt, influence in respect to blockading mammoth claims against a major firm, the Coca-Cola Company. There are many details, such as apparent 'leakage' into non-legal channels within the U.S. of cocaine, a by-product of the processing of coca leaves to make the secret base for Coca-Cola. So you thought all the clandestine cocaine was smuggled in from Columbia and elsewhere?¹

Perhaps the judges cannot give a straightforward answer to the charges of 'fraud upon the court' perpetrated by the judges themselves on their own court. So now the reformers are facing an apparent frame-up. The Bush Justice Department reportedly is set to claim that the court clean-up group committed federal criminal offenses by procuring an elite team of assassins to physically endanger two judges on the U.S. Supreme Court who were part of the junta that installed the younger Bush in the Oval Office. Is it just a coincidence that these are the same two high court justices identified as corrupted in the demand for the investigation of 'Fraud upon the U.S. Supreme Court'?

And, that those who seek to publicly condemn the depraved jurists as corrupt are also accused of supervising a band of ruffians? Doing what? Why, harassing 'liars and whores of the press,' that is, shoving around news-fakers who cover up for the Bush crime family. Does this include *Washington Post* hotshot Bob Woodward, whose late father was a highly corrupt Chicago-area chief judge? Little-known is that Du Page County Chief Judge Alfred Woodward, in an unpublicized case, arbitrarily awarded multiple millions of dollars from an insurance fraud case to Nixon White House Watergate figures (the little-mentioned Equity Funding case of the 1970s—and we have the files to prove it. And more, Chief Judge Woodward, like his son Bob, was a key figure in the espionage Establishment). And who is accused, apparently by the Bush Justice Department, of financing these 'domestic terrorists'? Why, Albert Gore, Jr., considered by some, if not many, as the duly elected president.

Additional Bush Justice Department federal criminal charges reportedly contend that aiding and abetting this 'interference' with American high-level judges and media honchos is a Canadian broadcaster who, on a major show whose station is known as a 'blow torch' transmitter (maximum power), broadcast from Toronto

and also carried *on-line*, supposedly foments related sedition directed against the current U.S. regime.

Will the whistle-blowers be dealt with in a 'kangaroo court'? And then, sent away to an American Gulag?

Endnotes

- ¹ Step-by-step details are in my website article, along with the actual court papers attached (and voluminous court-filed exhibits to be posted later) "Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts, Part 9," 9/22/03.

FRAUD UPON THE COURTS – PART 2

September 29, 2003

Sensible Americans take it as a given that the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press simply cannot tell us the truth ... about Iraq, about the murder of President Kennedy, and about a lot of other issues. The mouthpieces of ‘the powers that be’ are shackled to the Establishment’s outrageous if not cruel *Big Lie* agenda.

As we saw in Part 1 (Chapter 39), confronting the U.S. Supreme Court and one step below it, the Chicago Federal Appeals Court, is a motion detailing ‘fraud upon those courts’ perpetrated by the judges themselves. These facts revolve around a mammoth fraud involving Coca-Cola Company, the American CIA, and the courts, overlapping onto the litigation of the high court called *Bush v. Gore*.¹

More detail is necessary for understanding the full issue:

[1] As detailed in the motion, cocaine is a by-product of the processing, within the U.S., of huge amounts of coca leaves for the production of the secret base of Coca-Cola. Reportedly tied into the ‘leakage’ of cocaine within the U.S. into non-legal channels are top-level U.S. judges and members of the Bush crime

family. Plainly, some of the cocaine snorted in the U.S., even by judges themselves, is *not* smuggled in from outside the U.S., such as Columbia.

[2] Those in law enforcement contend that tied to the Coca-Cola/CIA/Courts/cocaine mess, is Vicente Fox, president of Mexico. He headed Coca-Cola of Mexico and had a dominating, if not a continuing, role as to Coca-Cola in most of Latin America.

Fox is implicated, say those in a position to know, in the *big fix* in *Bush v. Gore* litigation. And in various ways, he is tied to those judges in the Coca-Cola litigation, acting under a malign if not corrupt influence. Judges obligated by law to divulge their financial relationship to Fox, Coca-Cola, and such, but do *not* show the same on their mandatory annual judicial financial disclosure forms required to be signed on penalty of perjury.

[3] Mexico's President Fox has, on and off the record, made serious demands for concessions favoring Mexico from the George W. Bush White House. Some legal scholars assert that some of that arm-twisting borders on being, if not actually is, unlawful and unconstitutional. Namely that:

- Illegal Mexicans in the U.S. be permitted to prevail on U.S. authorities with documents issued within the U.S. by Mexican officials officed in the U.S.
- Undocumented aliens be issued state driver licenses.
- That they be allowed to collect U.S. Social Security, Medicare, and other U.S. and state benefits, the same as U.S. citizens.

[4] Beyond that, Fox is demanding of the Bush White House guarantees that Mexico has certain rights as to southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, and parts of Texas. Not outright returned—would they dare be so blatant?—but somehow annexed back to Mexico, nullifying and reversing the results of past wars between the U.S. and Mexico. This would be unconstitutional and beyond Bush White House authority.

[5] As a horrendous blackmail and diversion, Fox and company are threatening to stir up a big 'Texas secret,' just to trouble Americans who may oppose Fox's demands. (We've already seen that the Texas State Legislature can, if they so wish, divide Texas into five separate states, each with two U.S. senators in the U.S. Senate. This legal political nuclear bomb can be triggered at any time, or more openly referred to by way of strong-arming certain positions.)

[6] Another big whisper, fearful to the news-fakers, is about how those sneaking over the border into the U.S. have been used for America's imperialistic designs. A sizeable number coming across the deserts and the Rio Grande have been grabbed, sent to U.S. military boot camp, and now make up part of the U.S.

forces in Iraq. They do not speak English and are difficult to supervise. When these 'grunts' are killed in action or die from accidents or illness in Iraq, their bodies are *not* returned to the U.S., or, for that matter, to Mexico. These 'U.S. Troops' are quietly buried in mass graves in Iraq, along with Iraqis and others who oppose U.S. as foreign invaders, and no count is kept or official report made as to how many perished. Reportedly a documentary maker, who apparently uncovered the mass graves of these 'troops' was ordered to be murdered by U.S. Special Forces, his death explained away as an 'accident.' (If Fox runs his big mouth about the so-called 'green card soldiers,' he can certainly make trouble for Bush.)

Can Bush call up enough Reserves to fulfill the aristocracy's requirements as to safeguarding the oilfields in Iraq? If not, would he dare order a draft of men and women, and send them as military to Iraq? An alternative would be a secret pact with Fox and company, to arrange even greater numbers of throwaway 'green card soldiers,' to be buried in mass graves or, if wounded, shipped where?

It is obvious to most that pulling out all U.S. military from Iraq and returning them to the U.S. in possible dishonor, most likely would destroy the Bush White House and overthrow the American Republic.

[7] If there is a presidential election in 2004 in the usual way, George W. Bush may have a problem. Remember, in advance of the 2000 presidential election, I stated on numerous radio talk shows and on-line, that the then upcoming election may not be conducted in the usual expected way, if at all. The same may be true as to 2004.

[8] I have described George W. Bush as an incompetent who pisses on his own shoes, to put it crudely. Would Bush dare rattle Fox's chain as corruptly linked to the looming scandal of the bribery of some of the judges on the highest tribunal in the nation, all swirling around the malign, corrupt influence in the litigation known as *Bush v. Gore*?

Bush may thus knock down Fox and his demands. *But*, then further revealed would be the corrupt way Bush was installed in the White House.

It would be an understatement to say Vicente Fox merely sleeps with the corrupt judges, Chicago and Washington, outlined in the court-filed motion. Fox seems plainly to be implicated with the 'fraud upon the courts' perpetrated by the judges themselves along with their co-conspirators.

Fox and Bush are in a box together and, for them, there is no way out.

Endnotes

¹ See the article, *Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts*, Part 9, on our website.

THE ARTISTS WHO LIVED IN THE WTC

October 29, 2003

Sometimes certain events of a mystery are right under the noses of the monopoly press but, either because they're lazy or their bosses will not let them report what they find, or for whatever reason, strange happenings remain unexplained, sometimes for years and years.

Network reporters often whisper interesting things into our ears, because if they find out something that is censored and cannot go with it, they know where the independent loudmouths reside. And sometimes for various esoteric reasons, they owe us some favor. (Once, by digging up some 'dirt,' we got their boss off their back.)

Before you consider the details hereafter, you need to know the following:

[a] Some of what follows pertaining to certain persons in the World Trade Center may remain unexplained and not be completely correct. So, to give those referred to the benefits of all doubts, that they may, in fact, be innocent of complicity in 9/11.

[b] *But*, possibly true and for the first time revealed, are the details that happened right under the noses of the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press.

Background

[1] Various details analyzed and compiled by others strongly support the view that the WTC twin towers did not suddenly collapse shortly after something—an actual airplane, or a missile disguised with a hologram projection to simulate an airplane—hit the towers and somehow got swallowed up inside the buildings.

Aviation and engineering experts seriously doubt that a huge airplane, wings and tail, could even have penetrated the buildings, bearing in mind the heavily reinforced outer skin and pillars. Some ask, how come the wings and tail did not sheer off and fall to the street? How come Fire Department experts, on their walkie-talkies, stated that they got high up in one of the buildings and that the fire they saw was not that bad, and that hoses should be brought up because the fire could easily be gotten under control? Yet, shortly after making such a report, the buildings mysteriously imploded into their own basements.

[2] Marvin Bush, youngest son of George Herbert Walker Bush, is seldom mentioned in the monopoly press, yet there are detailed articles available in search engines such as *www.google.com* revealing that Marvin was the director of a casualty insurance company with coverage of the World Trade Center, and that the coverage was suspended sometime before 9/11. Also that Marvin Bush was a director of a firm that was involved with the security of the World Trade Center.

[3] Notice this strange series of events. A group of purported German and Austrian artists apparently smuggled their way into the World Trade Center, where they lived for some time on the 91st floor of one of the towers.

It may or may not be relevant that the U.S. authorities tried their best to torpedo a criminal action in Germany, following 9/11, as to purported Moslem ‘terrorists’ being implicated in, or in some way culpable for, the destruction of the WTC buildings. Yet, the head of the FBI and other top U.S. officials refused to show up to testify as requested. The reason? German counter-intelligence was apparently pursuing an angle troubling to the U.S. Namely, that certain Saudis, living in Germany for a while prior to 9/11, were part of a high-level U.S. government diversion as to what really happened on September 11, 2001. That is, Osama and Al-Qaeda were not actually involved. And because of the data uncovered by German authorities, the supposed Moslem ‘terrorists’ were merely conducting what

in espionage circles is known as a ‘parallel track’ – a trick to disguise the real events and make them look like Lee Harvey Oswald, a falsely blamed patsy.

The purported German and Austrian artists were working on a book while living on the 91st floor, in an area that had been a warehouse where they built a balcony clearly visible from the street.

“In short, the book belies the extravagance of the feat it seems to document: the covert installation, and brief use of a balcony on the 91st floor of the World Trade Center, 1,100 feet above the street. Eight photographs—some grainy, all taken from a great distance—depict one tower’s vast eastern facade, marred by a tiny mole-like growth; a lone figure dressed in a white jacket, standing on a lectern-size box.”¹ (*New York Times*, August 18, 2001)

More from the same article:

“Still, how did a balcony escape the notice of one of the most security-conscious office towers in the world? An examination of the security system revealed that it was focused on the ground floor and basement. Mr. Janka (one of the ‘artists’) said, ‘There’s no surveillance on the facade itself.’

“Yet, since the Sunday morning in March 2000 when the balcony was allegedly installed, and, 19 minutes later, dismantled, the affair has taken on the outlines of an urban myth, mutated by rumors and denials among the downtown cognoscenti.

“... the four, wearing harnesses, unscrewed the aluminum moldings that hold the window in place and used two large suction cups to remove the glass (air pressure adds about 300 pounds to the effort). As warm air streamed past, they outfitted the window with a cantilevered box, big enough for only one person at a time.”

The WTC security apparently at first denied the story to the *New York Times* and others that there was anyone living inside one of the towers.

[4] So, questions remain:

- Were the purported ‘artists,’ escaping notice of the WTC security and living on the 91st floor, a diversion for whoever wired up the towers before 9/11 for an implosion to coincide with something striking the towers on Black Tuesday? Did they know or see anything while living inside one of the towers, by which they could be witnesses to foul play? The ‘artists’ may deny the whole thing as merely a prank, and vigorously deny any complicity in any dirty business to bring down the towers. Until more facts are elicited, we must consider the possibility that they may be entirely innocent. To prove they lived in the building, the artists

produced a bill showing that a helicopter they rented was used to photograph their occupancy of the 91st floor, plus photos taken from the outside in through a window.

- The firm that got the contract to clear up the debris after the collapse of the towers was Controlled Demolition, Inc. Is it a mere coincidence that they are the same company that specializes in imploding old hotels and such by carefully placed explosives? The firm was also involved with site clearance at the Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma in what some contend was a cover-up, based on the rapidity with which the FBI removed all evidence. The building was quickly smashed down and the site covered over with cement, courtesy of the FBI and apparently with the demolition firm.

Endnotes

- ¹ “Balcony Scene (Or Unseen) Atop the World: Episode at Trade Center Assumes Mythic Qualities,” by Shaila K. Dewan, Metropolitan Desk, *New York Times*, Saturday, August 18, 2001 (1645 words to story).

*TESTING A COUP: THE PUBLIC EXECUTION
OF JOHN F. KENNEDY*

November 17, 2003

Circulating for many years in the alternative media underground have been the notes of what some contend were the true perpetrators of the political assassination of John F. Kennedy. Some of these reports had titles such as *The Gemstone Files*, and *The Torbett Document*, and were copied and re-copied. They gave background by various political assassination researchers, which was often discussed when such researchers got together at meetings.

According to some alternative commentators, these notes were to be read and considered in conjunction with the book *Farewell America*. Published in Europe about 1968 and circulated in about 14 languages, the book was banned by U.S. postal and customs authorities for import into the U.S. for sale in bookstores. This censorship in the U.S. ended about 2002, when *www.amazon.com* began selling a paperback edition on their website. Until 1973, I was only one of two researchers in the U.S. who found a way to get English-language hardback copies

into the U.S. At my nationwide college seminars, I gave them away to students in return for small donations to support our work.

Here is some background necessary to understanding the political wipe-out of JFK:

Starting in 1841 and continuing until the first year of the 20th century were the visible results of violent struggles between the Vatican, the Jesuits and the Episcopalian Church in America, as well as the efforts of Great Britain to take-back the American continent for the Crown. In furtherance of these ends, five U.S. presidents were assassinated for the benefit of Great Britain and the Vatican/Jesuits:

- William Henry Harrison, killed in 1841, a month after being inaugurated as president, by being poisoned. As to President Harrison, U.S. Sen. Thomas Benton stated that “the deceased president had been closely preceded and was rapidly followed by the deaths of almost all of his numerous family, sons and daughters.” Only one of President Harrison’s eight children, a son, was permitted to live.¹
- Zachary Taylor, like Harrison, was poisoned in 1850 during the slavery controversy, called the Compromise, instigated by Great Britain to divide up and conquer the United States. These efforts by England eventually led to the American Civil War, in which England financed and outfitted the Confederacy with weapons, allowing it to break away from the Union.
- Abraham Lincoln, assassinated as a symbol on Good Friday, April, 1865, a few days after the South surrendered. Part of the plot against Lincoln included the guard at the door of Lincoln’s box at Ford’s Theater. He fled to the Vatican and was sheltered by the Vatican Guard. Through various strategies, including making their presence and power known to a U.S. jury, the Vatican effectively kept the guard from being convicted and jailed for his part in the plot against Lincoln, upon the guard’s return to the U.S.
- James Abram Garfield, murdered 1881. He was against England interfering with the industrial development and finance of the U.S.
- Prior to his first term as president, William McKinley promoted U.S. industrial and financial interests in opposition to Great Britain by the McKinley Tariff. In his first presidential term, he promoted U.S. imperialism in the U.S.-Spanish war, in opposition to England. Like Garfield, he was opposed to Great Britain interfering with U.S. industrial and financial development. He was assassinated in 1901, a few months after being inaugurated president for the second time.

John F. Kennedy

The 18th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution was ratified January 16, 1919 and prohibited the manufacture, sale, and import of intoxicating liquor within the U.S. This ushered in Prohibition, and was repealed by the 21st Amendment on December 5, 1933.

During Prohibition, John F. Kennedy's father, Joseph P. Kennedy, made the British royalty beholden to him for financial benefits. The Brits controlled the manufacture and export of booze from England and Scotland. Joe Kennedy arranged to smuggle British alcohol into the U.S. through a transit point—a small, French-held island in the mouth of the St. Lawrence Seaway.

In violation of the 18th Amendment, old man Kennedy distributed the spirits in the U.S., mainly through his financial arrangements with gangsters in Boston, Chicago and Detroit, and the massive bribery of state and federal U.S. officials. For their financial gain, the British royals tolerated Joe Kennedy, despite the fact they considered him a lower lifeform—an Irish Catholic. In the 1930s, as a reward, despite Joe being a Catholic, he was made U.S. ambassador to England.

Joe Kennedy also made the Rockefellers beholden to the Kennedy family. WWII started September 1, 1939, and three weeks into the war, England arranged a secret supposed 'peace-time' liaison between Rockefeller's Standard Oil of New Jersey and the German chemical and synthetic rubber cartel, I.G. Farben. With the corrupt aid of Ambassador Kennedy, the deal was fraudulently back-dated, to appear made prior to the start of the war. The Rockefellers treasonously shared profits with I.G. Farben, supposedly through neutral South American countries, all during the war.²

In October, 1940, Joe Kennedy gave up being ambassador and returned to the U.S. Being heavily anti-Jewish and pro-Hitler (similar to the British royals who actually *were* German royals from the House of Hanover), Kennedy tried to persuade President Franklin D. Roosevelt to keep the U.S. neutral, since Kennedy was convinced Hitler would win the war against England. While still neutral, the U.S. supplied a huge volume of materiel to England via a fleet of ships, and after delivering U.S. weapons to Britain, the ships sometimes returned loaded with liquor from the British Royals' spirits industry, headed for Joe Kennedy's firm, Somerset Imports, Ltd., throughout WWII.

Joseph P. Kennedy's import firm, Somerset Imports, Ltd., had offices in Chicago. I taped an interview with the company manager who told how the ownership changed hands *exactly* at the time of the murder of President Kennedy.

Despite that, he said, the Kennedy clan continued, post-assassination, to benefit financially from five of the eight brands of Scotch distributed in the U.S.

What happened to Joe Kennedy's son John F. was similar to the supposedly fictional *Winter Kills* by Richard Condon, also author of the political murder thriller *The Manchurian Candidate*. *Winter Kills* is about an Irish patriarch, thick with hoodlums, who through them arranges to get his son elected president. And then the gangsters join with others to assist the assassination of his son. (For a while, the movie version of the book was blocked from presentation in the U.S. At a limited showing at the Art Institute Theater in Chicago, I taped an interview with the movie producer, talking about how the Kennedy family went about destroying him.)

A number of factions would be avenged by JFK's death:

[1] In an extremely close election against presidential candidate Richard M. Nixon, the Chicago mob stole some 8,000 votes to ensure that JFK carried Illinois' necessary electoral vote. As a result, John F. Kennedy won the Electoral College vote and hence the presidency. Brothers John and Robert would later turn on the mob and threaten to dismantle them.

[2] Shortly after being inaugurated in 1961, President Kennedy proceeded with the plan, started by President Eisenhower, to invade Cuba at the infamous Bay of Pigs. In so doing, JFK, nominally a Catholic, violated Catholic Church canon law and doctrine, by making war against a Catholic country, namely Cuba, and its leader, Fidel Castro, a Jesuit. But when JFK refused to allow U.S. war planes to provide air cover for the invaders on the beach, the invasion turned into a fiasco. Because of the failed invasion, Catholics in the CIA considered John F. Kennedy a traitor and a butcher.

[3] Three weeks before the Dallas murder, Kennedy ordered a coup against the devout Catholic South Viet Nam government in Saigon. For geopolitical reasons, Kennedy authorized the murder of the South Viet Nam premier, Ngo Dinh Diem, and his two brothers. The premier's widow, Madame Ngu, on taking up residence in Paris, supervised the CIA's part in the assassination of JFK, using French assassins who were previously part of a failed plot by disgruntled French generals against French Premier General DeGaulle. (The French military was sore at DeGaulle for not defending French interests in Algeria.)

Madame Ngu was in charge of huge dope funds from the 'Golden Triangle' of Southeast Asia. In later years, participating in the financial benefits was the unholy trio of George Herbert Walker Bush, Colin Powell, and Powell's sidekick, Richard Armitage. The CIA arranged for Gen. Powell to avoid being prosecuted for war

crimes for his role in the murders of vast numbers of Vietnamese women and children, known as the My Lai Massacre.

To harass the Lyndon B. Johnson administration, Madame Ngu used part of the illicit funds to finance the CIA's *agents provocateur* posing as leaders of the anti-Viet Nam War Movement, 1966 and thereafter. A fake peace-nik leader, Rennie Davis, emerged, whose father was a consultant to the later war-mongering Nixon White House. I personally was falsely arrested or threatened with arrest numerous times because, early on, my associates and I investigated Rennie and the Madame Ngu links to the peace-fakers.

[4] Lyndon B. Johnson, just prior to the JFK assassination, told his mistress, "After tomorrow, that bastard Kennedy will not be able to embarrass me anymore." Johnson's war industry cronies stood to make billions from the Viet Nam War that JFK opposed escalating.

Following the murder of JFK, every U.S. president has either assisted the assassins in some way or participated in covering up the CIA/Nazi war crimes murder of Dallas witnesses, or kept incriminating U.S. records from being revealed.

===Once sworn in as president, LYNDON B. JOHNSON abandoned JFK's order to issue genuine \$2 U.S. paper money, *not* the phony-baloney Federal Reserve notes masquerading as the U.S. Dollar. (More on this later.) Johnson used the fraudulent Gulf of Tonkin affair to justify escalating U.S. involvement in the Viet Nam struggle, and thereby pander to the aristocracy, which always benefits financially from wars and depressions, to the great detriment of common Americans. Johnson also appointed the Warren Commission to whitewash the high-level murder of JFK.

===RICHARD M. NIXON. According to the writings of the highly-skilled assassination researcher, Penn Jones, Jr. and others, just before the assassination, there was a meeting in Texas of U.S. generals, FBI dictator, J. Edgar Hoover, Richard M. Nixon, and others to finalize the details. Living in the Dallas suburb of Midlothian, Jones found out plenty and wrote about it.

After leaving office as vice-president, Nixon, as is little known, had headed up and supervised the CIA's Bay of Pigs plan to invade Cuba in 1961. Later, as president, Nixon kept blackmailing the aristocracy on the high-level plot to murder JFK, the details of which Nixon knew. In retaliation, the CIA instigated the Watergate Affair that forced 'Tricky Dick' from the Oval Office in 1974.

By the way, the CIA through their foundation fronts, sponsored the 1968 commotions in Chicago at the Democrat Convention, thereby discrediting the Democrats and enabling Nixon to win the election as President on the GOP ticket.

Nixon perjured himself with a false statement that ended up in the Warren Report, namely that he left Dallas on the morning of the murder. He was there as general counsel for the Pepsico Bottlers Convention. Years later, a Pepsico director, who was on a Dallas radio program with me, confirmed from his own direct knowledge that Nixon was there all that day. "In fact," said the director, "Nixon outraged others at the convention by demanding that the convention proceed even after JFK was killed just after high noon." Nixon stayed at a hotel next to a suite occupied by movie star Joan Crawford whose husband headed up Pepsico and was apparently conveniently 'wiped out.'

===GERALD FORD became president through the Rockefeller-instigated 25th Amendment, without an election, following Nixon's resignation. Ford was in a perfect position to continue the JFK murder cover-up because, in 1964, he'd been a member of the now-infamous Warren Commission, which falsely concluded that a 'lone assassin' killed JFK. Ford was a spy for J. Edgar Hoover on the Warren Whitewash, and acted along with staff faker Arlen Specter to promote the ridiculous single-bullet theory. Specter was later rewarded by the CIA, which purchased for him the position of U.S. senator (R-Pa.). As part of a scheme to stop Nixon from blackmailing the CIA and others after resigning, Ford, without much formality, pardoned him from federal criminal prosecution.

===JIMMY CARTER was selected for the presidency by the Rockefellers and the infamous Council on Foreign Relations, members of which flooded the Carter Administration. Like the other presidents following JFK's murder, Carter was a perfect choice. During the 1976 presidential election, a doctor claimed he had solid proof that Jimmy Carter was actually an illegitimate son of Joseph P. Kennedy, the 'Founding Father' of the Kennedy clan. Seldom-noted is that the Kennedy clan remains silent about the high-level plot that snuffed out JFK, the 1964 attempt to wipe out Teddy Kennedy in a sabotaged plane crash, and the 1968 murder of Bobby Kennedy on the way to occupying the Oval Office. With the possible exception of JFK daughter Caroline Kennedy Schlossberg, Kennedy clan members are reputed blackmailers. Unable to do anything about the high-level plots against the family, they derive great financial benefits by blackmailing the Aristocracy.³

===RONALD REAGAN. For many years prior to being elected California governor and later U.S. president, Reagan was a stooge for General Electric and their network television propaganda series titled *General Electric Theater*. G.E. helped finance the rise of Adolph Hitler, and their facilities in war-time Germany were *not* bombed during WWII.⁴ Hence, Reagan was well entangled with the Bush family and their past pro-Hitler stance.⁵

In the late 1960s, New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison conducted criminal prosecutions of those involved in the Louisiana aspect of the JFK murder plot. Reagan, as California governor, blocked the Garrison investigation, by refusing to extradite a key witness under California jurisdiction.

In 1981, a few weeks after being inaugurated as president, Reagan was violently reminded to keep his mouth shut. He was hit in the chest by some kind of a projectile while coming out of the entrance of a D.C. hotel. Although eyewitness network TV reporters said there were multiple shots fired from several directions, the monopoly press blamed it all on John Hinckley Jr., a member of the American Nazi Party, whose father was a partner in the oil business with George Herbert Walker Bush, who as vice-president at the time, itched to take over the Oval Office.

===GEORGE HERBERT WALKER BUSH. The elder Bush, as shown by an FBI document, was part of the witness cover-up of the JFK murder. He was entangled with those who were part of the high-level plot against JFK. Along with Nixon, Bush played a supervising role in the aborted 1961 invasion of Cuba. No stranger to Nazis and Nazi war criminals then living in the U.S., Bush was implicated with the Nazi assassins in the U.S. who snuffed out JFK murder eyewitnesses.⁶

===WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER CLINTON. The person using the name 'Bill Clinton' is actually the illegitimate great-grandson of old John D. Rockefeller, founder of the infamous monopoly Standard Oil.⁷

From an early age, Clinton was recruited as *agent provocateur* for the CIA, and was, for most of the time, supervised by its London station chief. Falsely posing as a draft-dodger (despite the statements of the monopoly press, he was *not*, but that was his cover story), in the late 1960s, Bill traveled in Europe while compiling reports for the CIA on the anti-Viet Nam War Movement in Europe. He helped keep track of Madame Ngu, Premier Diem's widow, along with Diem's two brothers, ordered assassinated by JFK. She was stationed in Paris and headed up the CIA's French activities that resulted in the murder of JFK and the killing thereafter of eyewitnesses.

Starting in 1970 and thereafter, at various seminars, I commented to no avail that, by ordering the wipe-out about November 1, 1963, of the Diem brothers running the Saigon government, JFK was instrumentally involved in two events. Firstly, the plot to murder JFK at a Chicago football game 2½ weeks before Dallas was aborted because he cancelled his visit. All the details became part of a federal court lawsuit by me against the National Archives and Records Service. I attached eleven documents to my lawsuit, April, 1970, apparently stolen from the

government records repository. The judge (previously CIA counter-intelligence chief in Europe) kicked my lawsuit out of court without legal formality. Over the years, assassination researchers, focusing on which way the bullets went in Dallas, ignored my lawsuit and often condemned me for not joining with them as to the Dallas aspect.

Secondly, Madame Ngu headed up the CIA's French aspects of the murder of JFK. More than 33 years after my revelations about this, a few details related to this emerged in a book published in November, 2003.⁸

In later years, a member of the Warren Commission, Congressman Hale Boggs (D-La.), had misgivings about the Commission's 'lone assassin' finding, and began publicly grumbling about this and about FBI Dictator J. Edgar Hoover using wire-taps to spy on members of Congress. In October, 1972, a month before Nixon was re-elected president, Boggs was to take a private plane on a planned trip to Alaska. Guess the identity of the young man who drove him to the airport. Why, none other than Bill Clinton!

Boggs' plane went down somewhere in Alaska. The CIA and military falsely claimed the plane was never found. Boggs' daughter, broadcaster Cokie Roberts, knowingly made false statements that her father's plane was never found and, that her father believed the 'lone assassin' theory. The aristocracy rewarded her with a multi-million-a-year contract for Sunday morning discussion programs on ABC's TV network.

Our interviews with private investigators as to the Boggs' Alaska event convinces us the plane *was* found and the cause of the crash covered up. This was a month *before* Nixon's re-election. A month *after* Nixon's re-election came the murder of Dorothy Hunt, wife of the Watergate burglar, E. Howard Hunt. In December, 1972, eleven other Watergaters died mysteriously in a sabotaged plane crash in Chicago.⁹

As Arkansas governor, Bill Clinton participated in the CIA weapons/dope smuggling throughout the southern states, including through the tiny airport at Mena, Arkansas. Clinton co-operated in these illicit activities with Daddy Bush and Ollie North. From time to time, Clinton visited the Bush family mansion in Kennebunkport, Maine, and Bill is part of the Bush/Clinton crime family.¹⁰

===GEORGE W. BUSH, like his father, has been part of the JFK murder cover-up. Also like his father, he surrounds himself with those with purported Nazi links, including Karl Rove. And Bush met quietly with Arnold Schwarzenegger two years before Arnold became recall governor of California. In his native Austria, Arnold's immediate family members were Nazi officials. As pointed out

by the late assassination researcher Mae Brussell, the Nazi criminals immigrating quietly to the U.S. after WWII engaged in their criminal specialty, murdering witnesses, in particular those who knew too much about the Dallas details.

The actual duly elected *but not inaugurated* president in 2000, Albert Gore, Jr., to his credit as U.S. senator and thereafter, told others in Congress he was in favor of getting to the bottom of who all was involved in the JFK murder.

In sum, on November 22, 1963, John F. Kennedy was the subject of a public execution, having his brains blown out in an open car in Dallas.

To sum up, what were the motives for the aristocracy in arranging the political assassination of JFK, justifying at least to themselves why the murder was necessary for *them* to survive running the United States of America, *without the consent of the American people?*

[1] Kennedy angered the oil tycoons headquartered in Dallas when he announced he favored scrapping the tax loophole enriching them, namely the Oil Depletion Allowance.¹¹

[2] Kennedy antagonized the aristocracy and their ownership of the *private* central bank, pretending to be part of the U.S. Government, namely the Federal Reserve. A month before his wipe-out, JFK invoked a little-known provision of federal law, authorizing him to issue genuine U.S. currency paper money in the form of \$2 bills. To counter this over the years, the spy-riddled, oil-soaked monopoly press made jokes about the \$2 bill. JFK did not live to see his authorization of genuine U.S. paper money carried out, and President Johnson nullified the move.

As ruled by the U.S. Court of Appeals, for the Ninth Circuit, headquartered in San Francisco, and not challenged or disputed, “The regional Federal Reserve banks are not government agencies . . . but are independent privately owned and locally controlled corporations.”¹²

[3] Kennedy angered the aristocracy by threatening to wind down the Viet Nam struggle, depriving them of war profiteering benefits.

[4] On the other hand, Catholics in the aristocracy justified his execution on the basis he committed, even nominally as a Catholic, violations of Church canon law and doctrines, when he allowed to go forward and attack a Catholic nation, and ordered the assassination of the Diem brothers, members of the devoutly Catholic Saigon government.

[5] The most important motive for his public execution was his charming ways and speeches in which he gave the impression to common Americans that the era of the common man had arrived—a dangerous mindset that quickly had to be

ended for the aristocracy to survive.

For additional supporting details as to the foregoing, consult the book listing of one of the leading assassination book specialists, The Last Hurrah Bookshop, 937 Memorial Ave., Williamsport, PA 17701, (570) 321-1150. <http://hometown.aol.com/jfkhurrah>. For example, for books about Lyndon B. Johnson being part of the plot, on their website, click on: TEXAS/JOHNSON.

Endnotes

- ¹ From *Thirty Years' View From 1820-1850*, by Thomas Benton.
- ² See *The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben* by Joseph Borkin.
- ³ For more about the Kennedy clan, see our website series, 'What Happened to America's Golden Boy: The Murder of JFK, Jr.'
- ⁴ See Antony Sutton's documented book, *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler*.
- ⁵ See *The Unauthorized Biography of George Bush*, by Webster Griffin Tarpley et al., 1992.
- ⁶ See the voluminous writings of the highly-skilled assassination researcher, the late Mae Brussell.
- ⁷ On our website, various articles explain why we feel justified in using Rockefeller as Bill's middle name.
- ⁸ *Triangle of Death: The Shocking Truth About the Role of South Vietnam and the French Mafia in the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*, by Bradley S. Leary and L.E. Seymour, World Net Daily Books.
- ⁹ See my four-part website series, 'The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage.'
- ¹⁰ See the book, *Boy Clinton*, by Tyrell, page 2.
- ¹¹ The once-banned book, *Farewell America*, has a whole section devoted to this subject.
- ¹² *Lewis v. United States*, 680 F.2d 1239 (9th Circuit, 1982). In a law library, refer to Volume 680, Federal Reporter 2nd series, starting at page 1239.

*DADDY BUSH AND TEDDY KENNEDY:
THE MEETING*

November 25, 2003

It was centuries in the making. The split between the Old World and the New World. Between East and West. The Divide—the Vatican, the Reformation, the Protestant Church. The Capitalist World and their creation of their own ‘enemy,’ the Communist World.

It was the fall of 2003, just before the 40th anniversary of the JFK murder. In the view of some, it was a most unlikely meeting of two people, who, in the eyes of some, were spokesmen for very different factions. One of them was George Herbert Walker Bush, promoted into the oil business by the British royal family (actually German royal family, the House of Hanover, masquerading as the House of Windsor). A CIA man since 1959, using his front worldwide Zapata Petroleum Co., later Zapata Offshore. Who, in 1961, supervised the disastrous CIA invasion of Cuba. Who, in 1976, as Director of the CIA, arranged the murder in Washington of a former top official of Chile. Who, between 1977 – 1981, as director of a pharmaceutical firm, reportedly was complicit in the scheme to produce cocaine,

the secret base of Coca-Cola, by Stepan Chemical Co., Northfield, Illinois. Who, in October, 1980, was videoed by French Intelligence while arranging a traitorous deal to bribe top officials of Iran to hold on to the 52 U.S. hostages, thereby avoiding an 'October Surprise' if Carter got them released.

The second person at the meeting was Edward M. Kennedy, Democratic U.S. senator from Massachusetts, and son of the Irish patriarch, Joseph P. Kennedy, who made a fortune smuggling Scotch into the U.S. during Prohibition.

A partial transcript of the fall, 2003 meeting reads as follows:

Edward M. Kennedy: "George, I think by now, through your sources, you already know that for several decades, the French CIA has been leaking out a few details as to Dallas. Although their people infiltrated the plot, their high-ups did not see fit to stop it, believing I suppose it could not be stopped or better, for blackmail. As you know, Oswald was a French intelligence agent, a hero who fell between the cracks. His mother often said Oswald was under cover as with Naval Intelligence. Now my niece Caroline insists that I show you these films and documents."

(A projector is set up and the films shown. One, taken from the Dallas overpass, shows the shots hitting Kennedy straight-on. Other films show one of the shooters using the storm sewer on the railroad embankment, close to Dan Rather standing in the shadows nearby.)

George Herbert Walker Bush: "Teddy, you know the problem. Your brother Jack was soft on the communists. Three weeks before Dallas, he ordered the coup against the Saigon regime of Premier Diem, a devout Catholic, and his two brothers, all anti-Communists. They were assassinated on your brother's orders. And your brother denied U.S. warplane cover at the Bay of Pigs, thus helping Fidel Castro, a communist. Jack lost his nerve in 1962 in the Cuban Missile Crisis."

Teddy: "That Saigon matter is a frame-up, supposedly making the Vatican approve of what happened to Jack."

George: "Jack was allowing the country to be split on black-white racial lines by an agitator, Dr. King, a communist."

Teddy: "I do not believe Dr. King was a communist. I know Hoover hated us and said King was a Red. I suppose you know about the book written by a team of French Intelligence under a pen-name—*Farewell America*."

George: "The main thing is your brother was dealt with like any crowned head of state. After the powers-that-be determined that he was a traitor, Lyndon Johnson (then vice-president) and I, and other noteworthy people, including those in the military and intelligence, arranged a public execution. Based on the facts, it was justified and proper."

Teddy: "George, it was not justified. Jack found terrible murder plots within the CIA, and was determined to scatter them to the wind and you know it. He would not instigate a nuclear strike against the Soviets. It is nonsense to claim Jack was a communist, or soft on them. He wanted to take away the tax loophole favoring your oil pals."

George: "Your brother was a traitor. He had to be punished as a symbol to all, to show that a traitor will have his head chopped off or his brains blown out, in public, for all to see."

Teddy: "My family has been in favor of silence on these subjects. They do not want to go public to rebut these outrageous accusations. Caroline, my niece, dissents. She demands the matters, the films, the documents, once-and-for-all, be made public. For business reasons, her husband, Schlossberg, a grain speculator, wants the silence to continue."

George: "Publicizing the details cannot be allowed."

Teddy: "Why?"

George: "Because the public is stupid. How can we explain high-level affairs of state to dummies? The public execution was justified and necessary, and you know it. To reveal all the details now would tear the country apart."

So, on the 40th anniversary of the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the media permitted, at least some did, the finger to be pointed at Lyndon Baines Johnson, now dead, once vice-president and then president. In espionage jargon, this is dealing with a sticky subject by a 'limited hang-out,' a throwaway detail.

Not accused, and they should be, are the British royalty, the CIA, Daddy Bush's Texas oil buddies, and fascist killers high up in the U.S. military and intelligence agencies.

Considering that the French are holding all the cards—the films and proof as to Dallas—it was plain stupid for Bush, Jr., that is George W. Bush, to attack the Paris government regarding the plan to invade Iraq. Maybe most have already forgotten, but Daddy Bush publicly opposed the pre-emptive attack on Iraq.

The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press would not dare report any details, which they already know, of that meeting between Daddy Bush and Teddy Kennedy.

In addition to the previous chapter, see also our four-part series on the murder of JFK, Jr., 'What Happened to America's Golden Boy?' Also on our website is the FBI document showing that George Bush of the CIA was involved in some way

with covering up witnesses as to the Dallas murder. As to Daddy Bush, the corrupt federal judges, underground dope and cocaine, and Stepan Chemical Co., see our extensive website series: 'Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts.'

SADDAM DOUBLE-CROSSED

December 4, 2003

Some years ago, we coined the phrase: ‘oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press.’ It is not an idle statement. The bases for it are the numerous examples we have shown over the 40 years we have functioned as a research and investigative group.

About 40 years ago, the CIA created Saddam Hussein and his political party as a bulwark against a growing left-wing in Iraq. Historically, it was just another way the West deals with Europe and the East. American/British big business financed Adolph Hitler and the Nazis as an opposition to the Soviets, which had themselves been created by the West.

Common Americans do not seem to understand, or want to understand, the principle perfected many centuries ago by the Romans, and used, for example, to whip up popular fear of the slave insurgent Spartacus and his ‘army’ of 60,000 men. To solidify your power, create so-called ‘enemies,’ and then build up your armies to protect you from ‘them.’

Shortly after he became Director of the CIA, Daddy Bush was instrumental in supplying Saddam with chemical/biological weapons, as well as starting Iraq on the road to a nuclear program. As a stooge for American/British big business, Elder Bush instigated the Iran-Iraq war of 1980 – 1988 to tie up both nations and keep the price of oil elevated, while weakening and impoverishing both Mid-East nations. The Reagan/Bush White House supplied arms to both sides.¹

Savvy folks are well-aware that Saddam was suckered into invading Kuwait in 1990, as part of a long-simmering ruckus over Iraq's claims to oilfields on the Kuwait-Iraq border going back to 1960 when Kuwait was still a British colony.

We have already seen how, in the pre-emptive attack on Iraq by the U.S., March, 2003, the Bush White House arranged massive bribes for the top element of the Iraq Republican Guard, the elite military units supposedly most trusted by Saddam. Thus, the U.S. military drove almost unopposed up the highway to Baghdad. These turncoat brass and their families were quietly and secretly whisked out of Iraq to safety and housing in the U.S. Remember also, we were among the first to mention that, following Gulf War One, Daddy Bush arranged to bring into the U.S. more than 4,000 supposed Iraqi military intelligence defectors, half of them, with their families, housed, fed, and given work in Oklahoma City at U.S. taxpayer expense. Knowledgeable journalists have contended that these supposed 'defectors' played a role in the multiple bombings of the Alfred Murrah Federal Building. Of course, Daddy Bush and his financial crony, Bill Clinton, both knew that these Iraqi military brought into the U.S. included a number of double-agents and saboteurs, still on U.S. soil.

After Gulf War One, the Kuwait dictator, the al Sabah royal family, hired an American investigation firm, Jules Kroll & Associates, to locate Saddam Hussein's properties. In 1991, the *Wall Street Journal* published details of how Saddam was one of the richest men in that part of the world, and held a huge financial stake (and still does) in what became Daimler-Chrysler (makers of Mercedes-Benz and Chrysler cars); Fairchild Missiles of Italy; Hachette, which owns, among other things, magazines in the U.S.; and Matra, the Paris-based firm operating the People-Mover system at Chicago's O'Hare Airport.

December 13, 2003 was an unlucky day for Saddam. At least, some think so. It may have been a staged event, with Saddam as one of the actors. Bush crime family super bagman, James A. Baker III (Daddy Bush's administration's Secretary of State), heavily bribed Saddam's guards to abandon him. This left Saddam, supposedly all by himself, available to be arrested in the basement of a farmhouse on the outskirts of his home town, Tikrit. Coming to grab Saddam was part of a secret

U.S. unit along with Saddam's historical enemies, Kurdish troops. Assisting with the bribery of Saddam's guards and apprehending Saddam were *operatives of CBS Network News*. In a live broadcast after the arrest, a CBS Network news hen accidentally let slip the role of CBS in arranging the capture of Saddam. Maybe we can expect that the newswoman making the monstrous mistake will mysteriously later be found 'accidentally' shot to death by U.S. 'friendly fire,' as have so many other reporters in Iraq.

You can see why we call it 'the spy-riddled American monopoly press.' CBS has assisted the CIA since the creation of the spy agency.

James A. Baker III is the same bagman who, in the 2000 presidential election mess, reportedly bribed southern Florida Democrats, at a strategic moment, to stop the recount of ballots, thus giving George W. Bush the crucial Florida Electoral College vote needed to steal the presidential election.

If Saddam lives to be put on public trial, he could defend himself and wreck the Bushies with his own eyewitness testimony of treason committed by the Bush crime family. Complicating things is that France is in the middle of a deal to grab Saddam Hussein. Master blackmailers, the French have plenty on the Bushies, their role in the assassination and the cover-up of John F. Kennedy, the Florida election theft, George W. Bush and his cavorting with his male sex-mate, and a French yet to be released documentary on the Florida election, and plenty more. Insofar as Saddam has been moved out of Iraq, was he quietly moved to Paris?

Endnotes

¹ See the heavily-documented book *The Spider's Web*, by Alan Friedman, 1993, which did not get much mass media mention.

*SADDAM, PRISONER
OF THE CARLYLE GROUP*

December 16, 2003

As usual, the ‘liars and whores of the press’ promote the Big Lie about the secret team that snatched Saddam Hussein. Some claim the unit was not fully informed, other than that they had a high-priority target. And there are contentions that the unit, part of the CIA, came within a few seconds of misguidedly hurling a grenade down into the ‘spider hole’ in which Saddam was kept as a prisoner. Left unsaid by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press was that Saddam was being held prisoner in that hole, breathing air through a tube to the surface, rather than the media fairy tale that he was simply hiding.

Why?

The reasons for having held Saddam prisoner revolve around his huge worldwide properties. Through some of his relatives and secret trust accounts and agreements, and through secret bank accounts and other financial intermediaries, Saddam Hussein has been a major stock- and bond-holder, using nominees, proxies and other ways to conceal ownership of the following, among his worldwide assets:

===Daimler-Chrysler, makers of, among other things, Mercedes-Benz cars. If Saddam was not held prisoner in a hole near Tikrit, he could have walked into shareholders' meetings.

===Hachette, the foreign firm, owning, among other things, magazines in the U.S. and elsewhere. In the U.S., Saddam's firm owned *George* magazine, now defunct, the editor of which was John F. Kennedy, Jr. In 1999, as the son of assassinated President Kennedy, Junior was fighting with magazine owner Hachette over their plan to cease publication of *George* magazine on or about December, 1999. Junior claimed this would violate his contract and agreement with Hachette.

JFK, Jr. was secretly intending to use the magazine to publicize at least two otherwise censored stories. The first story would reveal who all was complicit in the murder of his father, including the Bush crime family, particularly Daddy Bush, the Texas oil tycoons tied to Daddy Bush and then vice-president Lyndon B. Johnson, as well as some owners of the Federal Reserve key unit, the Federal Reserve District Bank of New York. (As we saw in Chapter 42, just prior to being assassinated, President Kennedy wrote an Executive Order, under a little-known provision, authorizing him to issue hundreds of millions of genuine \$2 bills, in opposition to the Federal Reserve's private fiat currency masquerading as the U.S. dollar.)

The second story JFK, Jr. was planning to publish concerned the treasonous business dealings of Daddy Bush with Saddam Hussein. Junior was threatening to stop Hachette suspending publication of *George* magazine by revealing that Daddy Bush's private business partner, Saddam, was a major owner of Hachette. He also threatened to expose the long-time trickery and game-playing by Saddam by, for, and with the CIA and Daddy Bush and his various business cronies, including the Carlyle Group.

The monopoly press belatedly ran a story of Saddam's 40-year role with the CIA. After the U.S.' pre-emptive strike (not by a Declaration of War) and invasion of Iraq, United Press International (UPI) ran a story of Saddam's secret role with the CIA. The UPI story (4/10/03) opened with a detailed article: "U.S. forces in Baghdad might now be searching high and low for Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein, but in the past Saddam was seen by U.S. intelligence services as a bulwark of anti-communism and they used him as their instrument for more than 40 years, according to former U.S. intelligence diplomats and intelligence officials."

UPI went on to point out that in 1959, Saddam, at a very young age, was made by the CIA as part of an assassination team to murder the Iraqi monarch running the country. Saddam, apparently incompetent to do so, failed.

! ~ ~ ~

So, Saddam Hussein was being kept as a prisoner in a 'spider hole,' from which he could not escape. He was being kept prisoner by surrogates, including his relatives as CIA contract employees, for the Carlyle Group.

Carlyle is run by a group of top level stooges for the American/British aristocracy, including a former British prime minister, a former top official of the CIA, Daddy Bush, and others jointly with Saudi royal family. Reportedly, Carlyle is a sinister, worldwide operation that works by taking over war production firms among others, and using corrupt means, squeezes war contracts out of the Pentagon. Among other things, Carlyle reportedly owns, in great part, a sinister manufacturer of anthrax vaccine. Are they the cause, in part, of strange illnesses and deaths among U.S. military?¹

By holding Saddam Hussein as a prisoner for many months before he was removed from the grave-like hole where he was kept (somewhat similar to Viet Cong 'tiger cages' for humans), and in other places, the Carlyle Group was determined to force Saddam somehow to divulge his portion of at least a two-part series of codes revealing his vast ownership of worldwide assets.

The other half of the secret codes has been kept by Saddam's half-brother who resided in Switzerland. That relative, according to European sources, made public statements in the 1990s to the effect that if Saddam were to be harmed or assassinated by the CIA, then that relative would release secret records of the Bush crime family's treason, requiring that they be subject to criminal prosecution, as shown by their worldwide 25 secret accounts.

Late in the 1990s, many of that relative's documents fell into our possession. We began posting them early in 2000, on-line, attached to our website series: 'Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush.' The records are in two parts: (1) Hand-written notes of the head of the Internal Affairs Division of the U.S. Treasury, analyzing, with codes, the Bush crime family's secret 25 worldwide accounts; (2) Secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, under the secret code of Alan Greenspan, Fed Commissar, showing the worldwide accounts of the Bush crime family.

Thus, the secret codes of the vast ownership of Saddam's worldwide assets are divided into, at minimum, two parts, one with Saddam's half-brother, the other with Saddam himself. Shortly after the U.S. captured Baghdad without resistance (courtesy of bribed top Iraqi military officers), Saddam's half-brother mysteriously showed up in Baghdad where the CIA seized and imprisoned him.

Will the Carlyle Group succeed in extracting from Saddam his part of the secret codes to unlock the details of his worldwide assets, so they can reportedly be jointly stolen by the Bush family and the Carlyle Group?

Acting as a ‘terrorist’ stooge for the Carlyle Group/Bush Crime Family/Saudi royal family bankers/ CIA has been Osama bin Laden, originally an inhabitant of Saudi Arabia. Convenient to this adjunct nest of the American/British aristocracy is the mass media and their repeated use of the word ‘terrorist,’ as in “Osama did it!”

Will the Carlyle Group get all the secret codes to unlock Saddam’s worldwide assets?

Naive and foolish folks repeatedly ask us why we do not make these details available to the mass media. Plainly said, the monopoly press has dumbed down America to the point where it would do no good.

Endnotes

- ¹ See Chapter 3, “The Anthrax Commissars.” Also, there have been many stories elsewhere about the Carlyle Group. Visit search engine www.google.com.

SENATOR CASH AND CARRY

February 4, 2004

In retail circles, to turn merchandise quickly into hard currency, it was advertised as ‘cash and carry.’ To public officials, however, such as judges and lawmakers, the term designates sweet-talking, all-mouth characters who are themselves ‘for sale’—that is, those who front for bloody spy cartels, bank criminals, and are all-around fakers.

He came back from Southeast Asia looking-like and speaking-like a handsome Kennedy. Later, as a U.S. senator, he headed a subcommittee supposedly investigating narcotics trafficking and terrorism. This, at a time former CIA chief, Daddy Bush, became president.

The senator looked in but past the Bank of Criminals and Conspirators International (BCCI), and saw nothing. Funny thing, the senator and his pals in the U.S. Senate received loot from—you guessed it—BCCI, disguised, of course, as ‘campaign contributions.’

The worldwide criminal bank with branches in the U.S. bought and owned 25 percent of Congress (108 representatives and 28 U.S. senators), including, of course, the U.S. senator himself, head of a supposed senate watchdog committee.

Supervising BCCI was the Bank of England. As an open record, mysteriously revealed for only 30 days at the London-based Central Bank, was the BCCI bribery list of U.S. officials. Wow! A very wide-awake reporter for a major news organization copied down the list before it was suppressed. Begun in London in January, 2004 was the trial of the Bank of England as defendant, accused of covering up BCCI crimes. The trial is expected to take at least a year, but is not adequately mentioned in the monopoly press. Putting together the case against the Bank of England has taken from 1991 up to 2004.¹

Shown to his editor, the list brought a profound gasp, "We can't go with this. Why, it would bring down the U.S. Government." (This was in 1991, just after the U.S. slaughtered Iraq in the Daddy Bush-instigated Persian Gulf War One.) So the list was turned over to us, we being known as independent-minded, freelance journalists and investigators, running a court reform group to disclose instances of judicial bribery and political assassinations, and savvy about the banker-judges and the role of banks in corruption of public officials.

The astute news reporter told us the steps necessary to corroborate the bribery list. We went to work checking out the list for ourselves. For example, in 1991, we interviewed Sen. Phil Gramm (R-Tex., ret.) on the bribery list. He was a key senior member of a Senate Committee as to bank matters. His wife, Wendy Gramm, was for many years the head of the highly corrupt federal agency regulating the commodities industry, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC). Later, she was on the Board of Directors of the infamous Enron Corporation, and has, so far, because of links to the Bush crime family, escaped prosecution for her role in reportedly covering up this vast money laundry.

As we confronted Sen. Gramm with being on the verified BCCI bribery list, he did not deny it. Instead, raising his voice, he threatened us with physical harm if we dared to circulate the list. We got similar threats after confronting other members of the House and U.S. senators.

The journalist who gave us the list and all the details liked and trusted us. We got to know about his family, his unlisted number, and similar details. We promised him, as we do for all our sources, that we would never, never, never reveal his identity, even if faced with jail for contempt of court for refusing to answer. (In the last 40 years, I have been jailed some eight times for such 'contempt of court.')

One day, the reporter called us and I suspected his editor, the boss, was listening. The reporter sounded cold and strange, and started denying that he had ever previously spoken to us or given us details of anything. He later wrote stories about BCCI, never mentioning the bribery list. Despite his precaution, he later lost his job.

We carefully followed up on every step he told us as to how to verify the list. In the process, we were astounded to discover that BCCI secretly in part financed Ted Turner and his worldwide news empire that became CNN.

The bribery list was correct. Two U.S. senators knew too much themselves about the murder of President Kennedy; about treason committed by Ronald Reagan and the Elder Bush in the Iran-Contra Affair; and about how the CIA and various foreign intelligence agencies used BCCI to launder funds for political assassinations committed within the U.S. and overseas.

One of the senators was John Tower (R-Tex.). He headed up what became known as the Tower Commission that whitewashed the criminality of Reagan and Daddy Bush as to Iran-Contra. The other was Sen. John Heinz (R-Penn.), who knew too much about fellow U.S. Sen. Arlen Specter (R-Penn.). In the spring of 1991, just as we were verifying the bribery list, Senators Tower and Heinz were both assassinated a few days apart, in separate sabotaged plane crashes. By October, 1991, our exclusive story about the bribery list ran in a populist newspaper, *Spotlight* (now defunct after publishing continuously for 25 years). They had the bribery list from us and planned to run my complete story, but at the last minute, deleted the list from my story.

So, thereafter, the ‘Cash & Carry Senator’—Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.)—married the Heinz widow, heiress to the ketchup fortune. And now the senator is apparently going to run for U.S. president against his secret pal, George W. Bush. Both are members of the super-secret satanic worship cult, Yale’s Skull & Bones Society.

Kerry is an expert on dope from Southeast Asia, from what is known as The Golden Triangle. He is in a position to know that a Burmese general, in a videotaped confession, stated that the dope cartel is headed by George Herbert Walker Bush, Gen. Colin Powell, and Powell’s sidekick, the infamous scoundrel Richard Armitage.

By blackmail and other corrupt means, Gen. Powell escaped being prosecuted for his complicity in the My Lai Massacre, where hundreds of Vietnamese women and children were murdered. Sen. Kerry and Gen. Powell are in a position to know that Madame Ngu, widow of the assassinated head of the Saigon government, along with Daddy Bush, Powell, and Armitage, jointly headed up The Golden Triangle dope cartel and thereby financed the murder of President Kennedy.

Why do Sen. ‘Cash & Carry’ and his bonesman pal, George W. Bush, assume that some of us common Americans are asleep, and do not know what is really happening? When Daddy Bush ran against his CIA buddy Bill Clinton in 1992, it was just shadow-boxing and a fraud upon the common American people. And now Dubya and Senator ‘Cash & Carry’ are going to do a similar number on us.

Endnotes

- ¹ See the various stories on our website that show how the Bank of England fraudulently manipulated the gold market.

TREASONOUS AGENDA

February 10, 2004

Those who scrutinize the history of most long-playing nations notice things, such as the fact that each one has a lengthy pattern of treason at the highest level. Pearl Harbor was no surprise or accident. It was a White House gambit to draw a neutral U.S., separated by oceans on either side, into becoming entangled in two wars. We had to be tricked into joining the wars, which served no interest of the U.S., but were for the purpose of using our industrial and mineral might to save industrially backward Great Britain from being overrun by the Nazis.

Pearl Harbor, like the homegrown disaster 9/11 (falsely blamed on Moslems), each cost about 3,000 innocent American lives. The aristocracy did not cry in 1941 or 2001. They caused the deaths of large numbers in wars and depressions, and then the potentates, undisturbed, sat down and ate their suppers in their private dining rooms with their golden utensils.

If you have a weak stomach, stop reading now!

The satanic worshipping cult, known as Skull & Bones, is basically an elite cabal made up primarily of pedophiles, homosexuals and deviants, all pledged to extreme secrecy in return for the doors of finance, industry, central government,

and media being thrown open to them. But the society name has become a cliché that we renamed them Skull & Bastards.

New members are initiated at Yale University in an infamous, windowless building called ‘The Tomb.’ Only fifteen new initiates are carefully chosen each year. Those who become members must: (a) fully divulge their complete sexual history, and (b) watch two of them naked, performing homosexual acts in a mud-filled double-size coffin. Most of the times, it is secretly filmed or videotaped to be certain the members ‘remember’ to keep their oath to, “Keep your mouth shut.”

If you have read this book from the beginning, then you know the aristocracy has no plans whatever to continue the mirage of ‘equal rights’ guarantees for the common folk, now too numerous to continue having their rights guaranteed on this continent. For dissidents, it has become already too often a dead letter.

To the aristocracy, the enemy never was Moscow, created by them as a diversion. Rather, the enemy of the aristocracy has always been the common people of America. But a very large-numbered populace—contrary to attempts to slap them down—still now, and in the past, have been and remain, great believers in being armed against the possible tyranny of a royal prerogative central government. (The aristocracy point to non-political ‘street crime’ as a worthless excuse to disarm the peons, the shirtless ones.)

For some time now, there have been various intrigues to put an end, once and for all, to the idea in the minds of ordinary Americans of presidential elections. After all, the secret Australian paper ballot, once used in America, is no more. Election fraud, however, is evident throughout the history of the U.S. No longer can they simply have gangsters stuff the ballot boxes, as was done on behalf of John F. Kennedy by his criminal-linked father, to win the 1960 presidential election for JFK.

Computer-based, vote-counting systems are now supplied and supervised, most often by reputedly corrupt, foreign “for sale” types. They use their own proprietary software that does not leave footprints and cannot be audited by election board authorities. The claim is that the software design is a trade secret and cannot be divulged to others. And, we are most often told, that election boards have no right to infringe upon the software design. Thus, a vote for one presidential candidate of one political party can actually be corruptly counted for the opposing presidential candidate or, disappear entirely and not be counted at all.

As facilitators and apologists for the aristocracy, the media bosses are in a position to know the following, and act for the plutocracy accordingly. And the scheme that they are all in a position to know about is:

[1] George W. Bush is a stooge and scapegoat for the aristocracy, which can throw him away, into scandal and oblivion at any time. Since puberty, Bush has been the homosexual lover of Victor Ashe, mayor of Knoxville, Tennessee since 1988. As we have previously mentioned, it is not a private, sordid affair, because it involves national security. Red Chinese Secret Police, resident in the U.S., are using the information to blackmail U.S. military secrets out of the Bush White House.¹

Some members of the U.S. Secret Service have quit, affronted by Bush's male sex-mate traveling with Bush, staying at the Bush ranch, and reportedly cavorting with Bush at a lounge owned and operated by a financier linked to Osama bin Laden.

Some in the presidential guard aver that Ashe cries like a woman in the presence of Bush. From all the circumstances, the guards surmise that Ashe is ill from HIV and may have passed it along to Bush, who suffers from possibly HIV-related facial lesions.²

As reported earlier, the tabloid publishing group, American Media, Inc. of Boca Raton, Florida, reportedly had a photograph of George W. Bush and Victor Ashe, both naked, sex-squirming about in the coffin of the Bonesman 'Tomb.' In the fall of 2001, the AMI graphics editor, Bob Stevens, was the first one to die from inhaling weapons-grade anthrax spores. The media group's entire building was evacuated, so their text and photograph archives were unavailable to the staff. All the circumstances support contentions of foul play in the death of the picture editor, and Stevens' widow has brought a damage suit against the FBI and others claiming their misconduct.³

[2] Another member of the super-secret Skull & Bastards cult is U.S. Senator John Kerry (D-Mass.). He ostensibly left his first wife because of 'incompatibility,' and his second 'wife' seems to be part of a marriage of convenience. This heiress to the Heinz Ketchup fortune appears to be a 'dyke' and is the widow of U.S. Sen. John Heinz (R-Penn.), who was assassinated by a sabotaged plane crash in 1991. About the same time, in another sabotaged airplane, U.S. Sen. John Tower (R-Tex.) was murdered. As we have pointed out, both were snuffed out because of matters relating to the murder of President John F. Kennedy, the Iran-Contra scandal as it involved Daddy Bush and the Bush crime family, and other dirty, bloody black-ops of the CIA, orchestrated by Daddy Bush, part of CIA since 1959 and in 1976, its head.

Credible sources contend that Kerry, too, has been the male sex-mate of George W. Bush, along with various members of the radio/television networks. To sidetrack and neutralize any later possible mention of this, in stating as a Bones-

man that matters are secret, Kerry did volunteer that Kerry's two years at Yale did not coincide with those of Bush. No one in the monopoly press dared ask Kerry why he volunteered that information.

Having compiled their own firsthand knowledge and details, two members of the Kennedy clan are in a position to know about this sordid relationship between two public officials. That is, details about both Kerry and Bush, supposedly coming to the point of running supposedly against each other for U.S. president in 2004.

One Kennedy family member was instrumental in the cover-up and white-wash of the 1999 murder of John F. Kennedy, Jr., in a sabotaged light airplane. And that same Kennedy family member himself arranged the false story that the bodies of JFK, Jr., his wife, and his sister-in-law, all who perished in the crash, were supposedly cremated and their ashes dumped into the ocean. Actually, the bodies were sent in unmarked containers to France, without adequate autopsies, to be kept there by a trusted long-time friend who once held an important position in a U.S. television network. The bodies, apparently preserved, are proof that the plane was downed by an explosion, presumably by a bomb in the luggage compartment and/or a projectile hitting the plane.

The Kennedy family has long been the target of blackmail by possible scandal. For example, Marilyn Monroe was poison-murdered, to keep her quiet about being the bedmate of both John F. Kennedy and brother, Bobby. A year later, JFK was assassinated. And 1964 saw an attempt to murder younger brother Edward Kennedy, by way of a sabotaged airplane. He survived but thereafter had to wear a back brace. Several subsequent attempts to murder Teddy by commuter plane crashes did not succeed. In 1968, while possibly on his way to the presidency, Bobby was assassinated.

Why have the rest of the Kennedy family, with one member exception, not spoken out about these events? Simple. They apparently know what is really happening and keep silent in return for blackmailing financial advantages out of 'the powers that be.'

One member of the Kennedy family, at great personal danger and in opposition to practically the entire family, has made it known that they will speak out about these happenings and knows about the Kerry/Bush male sex-mate relationship. The mess has been covered up by Teddy, the senior U.S. senator from Massachusetts.⁴

[3] So far, the plan of the aristocracy is to let two fakers—John Kerry and George W. Bush—purport to run against each other for U.S. president. And further, that at the Democratic Convention, Kerry would be the chosen candidate, secretly

approved of by Bush White House 'Rasputin,' Karl Rove, the rationale being that it is doubtful that a Northeastern type could succeed against Bush in the current political climate. That what is needed is either a Middle-States, Southerner, or Westerner as Democratic presidential candidate.

After the Democratic Convention, but not before, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press will suddenly wake up and announce that John Kerry and George W. Bush are known male sex-mates and analyze the national security consequences of that relationship. Thus, too late to pick two other presidential candidates, the U.S. presidential election will be blockaded.

Thereafter, the current plan is, when dealing with the crisis, which would be both financial and political, for the aristocracy to foist upon the unsuspecting American common folk an emergency administration panel to run the nation. Called a troika, named after the Russian system of three horses pulling a wagon, the panel will be three establishment-trusted fascists to supposedly run the central government. This, while the sleeping public is propagandized into accepting that the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights must, at that point, be cancelled and nullified.

In earlier website stories and on radio and television broadcasts in the U.S., Canada and overseas, I have raised related questions, such as, that as his uncle, Nelson Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller IV (D-W.Va.), itches to be president without an election. Remember that Nelson was made vice-president without an election, and then, by way of three genuine plots in 1975 to assassinate President Gerald Ford (himself occupying the White House without an election), Nelson came within a heartbeat of occupying the Oval Office without an election.

On the other hand, in previous stories, I presumed that such an Emergency Panel would include a known populist, Albert Gore, Jr., John D. Rockefeller IV (with Gore somehow persuaded or forced to accept Rockefeller, called Jay to be cute), and an acceptable top U.S. military official. Gore is part of a family with a long history of populism. His family was instrumental in continuing to support the Tennessee Valley Authority, TVA, which operates to give Tennessee residents electricity for virtually nothing. The Gore family, to their credit, was instrumental in sending to prison for anti-trust violations, the topmost officials of the electrical machinery monopoly, including those of General Electric and Westinghouse. As a result, NBC, owned by G.E., is always out to defame Albert Gore, Jr.⁵

As currently plotted, the scheme is to push fascism upon the American people, to deal with financial dislocations and a real estate bust created by the aristocracy that has no interest whatsoever in the common people of America leading a peaceful, prosperous life, owning a home, and sending their children to college.

We are gravely concerned that further political assassinations may befall the Kennedy family by way of covering up and instituting the diabolical plan to oppress the ordinary people of the disunited states of America.

What is the reason that none dare call this treason?

Endnotes

- ¹ Visit our website to view an extensive series of articles on the operation, on U.S. soil, with impunity, of the Red Chinese Secret Police, plus their history in the U.S. since about 1956 as well as their involvement in the U.S. with Wal-Mart.
- ² For related details, see chapter 24, “The Pedophile/Homosexual Underground,” and chapter 15 for how George W. Bush is the same as misfit British King Charles I and what happened to him.
- ³ For related details, see chapter 3, “The Anthrax Commissars,” and chapter 13, as to picture editor Bob Stevens, sub-titled, “Anthrax Frame-up?” and chapter 38.
- ⁴ For related details, including background details of the Kennedy family, visit our website stories: “What Happened to America’s Golden Boy?” For the assassination of John F. Kennedy, Jr., see parts 1 through 4 inclusive and see “Murder of JFK, Jr., Update.”
- ⁵ For related stories, visit our website stories: “Breakaway States of America,” “American Troika,” “What Happened to America’s Golden Boy,” Part 2, sub-titled, “Plot Against Albert Gore, Jr., and JFK, Jr.” As to attempts to break up the U.S., see chapter 38 of this book.

THE BRIBERY LIST

February 13, 2004

There is a purported list of secret accounts of Paul Martin, currently Prime Minister of Canada, and/or his Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., and/or their subsidiaries, of which he has been the owner and was the chairman and CEO. It is purported that the shipping line has clandestinely shipped forbidden goods, such as nuclear components, to North Korea. We have also seen that an account in the Queen's private bank, Coutts Bank of London, containing \$100 billion is jointly owned by the Bush crime family and the Queen herself. Saddam Hussein, once the private business partner of George Herbert Walker Bush, also has a large interest in the account, together with Philippine banks acting as money laundries.

Also involved are related persons and entities:

- Funds from illicit transactions, including but not limited to gold smuggling, CIA and other espionage agencies funds for covert operations including political assassinations in North America and overseas, and osmium nuclear bomb triggers
- Funds transferred from the traditional Mafia by way of the Vatican Bank

- Disguised funds resulting from the Red Chinese Secret Police using soy-bean and currency trading through the Chicago markets to disguise illicit transactions in violation of ‘due diligence’ provisions required of commodity brokers, violations ‘overlooked’ by the highly corrupt U.S. commodity regulators, namely the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC)
- Reputed illicit transactions, criminally implicating certain members of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and certain of their account holders, but not limited to the same.

Some of the accounts were ostensibly used to bribe and/or otherwise corruptly influence public officials in the U.S., Canada and elsewhere, for the purpose of corrupting their official duties and functions, and to corruptly influence elections of public officials. Some of the accounts were for apparent tax evasions funneled through banks and entities headquartered or otherwise operating through the Channel Islands, offshore France, the Grand Caymans, and elsewhere.

Highly corrupt officials of the U.S. Treasury, the Internal Revenue Service, and others of the nation’s tax collectors have an interest in some of the purported bribery accounts. Some accounts are under fake names, known as ‘nominees’ and also use other evasions. The list contains secret code words and numbers. Other such lists may follow.

The entries in the following list display:

Account number, account name, account status flag, account type code, SHT account name, account creation date, account town name, interest calculation code, IGN_UNC_code, account country name, blocking code, customer group, account holder residence code, last update, account client status, account client_UNC_FND, PL account number, end date, UK gilts type code, star type code, star eligibility type code, authorizing account status flag, global proximity flag, cash-taker category, internal flag, internal type, lend/borrow, daytime filter, credit rating, syndicate, company flag, Eurex flag, account publicity flag, account exemption flag.

80562 IONIAN & POPULAR BANK OF GREECE SA 1 P IONIAPOP
 29/02/96 ATHENS 1 GREECE 2
 31/08/00 N N 26/01/01 U
 N N E EXTER
 G S L N

H1632 COUTTS & CO 0 N PB10 06/03/00 HARROGATE
UNITED KINGDOM 25/06/01
E EXTER L
N Y

53257 COUTTS & CO (SUISSE) S.A. 0 P COUTTS 31/10/94
GENEVE 1 SWITZERLAND 2 E000002587
25/06/01 N N U
N N E EXTER A A
S L N NY

G8231 COUTTS & CO STAR REPO ACCOUNT 1 N COUSTREP
13/02/96 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
15/09/97 10/11/97
L N

90315 COUTTS (GUER)/CORP CL 1 E COUTTSCL 31/10/94
ST PETER 1 GUERNSEY, C.I. 6
11/06/99 19/07/99
E EXTER
L N

90804 COUTTS (IOM) LTD 1 E COUTTSLT 31/10/94
DOUGLAS 1 ISLE OF MAN 6
07/02/00 31/01/01
E EXTER
S L N

91383 COUTTS (JERSEY) LTD/CD2 1 E COUTTS 31/10/94 ST
HELIER 1 JERSEY, C.I. 6 11/06/99
23/07/99
E EXTER
L N

G1073 COUTTS + CO STAR REPO ACCOUNT 1 N 8231 08/08/97
LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
25/06/01 30/08/01
E EXTER
S L NY

95879 COUTTS AND CO(CAYMAN) 1 E NATWCAYM 31/10/94
GEORGETOWN 1 N CAYMAN ISLANDS 6
11/10/95 27/12/95
L N

90416 COUTTS AND CO. (JER)/NW AC 1 E COUJER 31/10/94
ST HELIER 1 N JERSEY, C..I. 6
24/04/95 14/08/95
L N

60201 COUTTS BANK (SCHWEIZ) -06USTX 0 P COBKLTZU
29/01/01 ZUERICH 1 Switzerland 0
D 25/06/01 N N U
N N E EXTER A
H S F NY

67719 COUTTS BANK (SCHWEIZ) AG 0 P COUTTSBK
29/01/01 ZUERICH 1 Switzerland 0
D 25/06/01 N N U
N N E EXTER A
H S F NY

81248 COUTTS BANK (SWITZ.)LTD-HK BRANCH 0 P COUTTSHK
21/02/95 HONG KONG 1 HONG KONG 2
15582 25/06/01 N N U
R N N E EXTER
H S L N NY

13293 COUTTS BANK (SWITZERLAND) LTD 0 P COUTTSCI
31/10/94 ZURICH 1 SWITZERLAND 2
E000000170 25/06/01 N N
U N N E
EXTER A
S L N NY

9FHGG COUTTS BK (S)/DOC UNDIS N-EX 1 E COUTTSBK
05/12/00 ZURICH SWITZERLAND 6
19/01/01 09/04/01
E EXTER
X L N

9FHGF COUTTS BK (S)/DOC US N-EX 0 E COUTTSBK
05/12/00 ZURICH SWITZERLAND 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
X L NY

9FHGD COUTTS BK (S)/QI EX ACC 1 E COUTTSBK 05/12/00
ZURICH SWITZERLAND 6
19/01/01 09/04/01
E EXTER
X L N

9DRST COUTTS BK (SCHWEIZ) AG 0 E COUTTSBK 25/02/99
HONG KONG HONG KONG 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
S L NY

9DRSX COUTTS BK (SCHWEIZ) AG 0 E COUTTSBK 22/02/99
SINGAPORE SINGAPORE 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
S L NY

98614 COUTTS BK SWITZ LTD 0 E COUTTSCH 24/03/97
ZURICH SWITZERLAND 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
S L NY

9FHGQ COUTTS BK(S) DOC US N-EX 0 E COUTTSBK
15/12/00 SINGAPORE SINGAPORE 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
X L NY

9FHGR COUTTS BK(S) UND US N-EX 0 E COUTTSBK
15/12/00 SINGAPORE SINGAPORE 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
X L NY

9FHJK COUTTS BK(S)/DOC US N-EXEM 0 E COUTTSBK
08/12/00 HONG KONG HONG KONG 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
X L NY

9FHJJ COUTTS BK(S)/Q1 EXEMPT ACC 0 E COUTTSBK
08/12/00 HONG KONG HONG KONG 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
X L NY

91380 COUTTS CO/CLIENTS ACCOUNT 0 E COUTTS 31/10/94
LONDON 1 UNITED KINGDOM 6
25/06/01
E EXTER
S L NY

G6236 COUTTS CORP TRUSTEE NOM GROSS ACCT 1 N COUTTSGA
04/03/97 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
15/09/97 10/11/97
L N

G6218 COUTTS CORPORATE NOMINEES GROSS 1 N COUTTS G
05/02/96 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
04/03/96
L N

G6205 COUTTS CORPORATE NOMINEES NET 1 N COUTTS N
05/02/96 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
15/09/97 10/11/97
L N

G1074 COUTTS CORPORATE TRUSTEE NOMINEES 0 N 6205
08/08/97 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
25/06/01
E EXTER
S L NY

G7205 COUTTS CORPORATE TRUSTEE STAR A/C 1 N COUTSTAR
06/02/96 LONDON UNITED KINGDOM
15/09/97 10/11/97
L N

H1597 COUTTSGEN 0 N IXXRP 06/03/00 FARNHAM
UNITED KINGDOM 25/06/01
E EXTER
L NY

H1596 COUTTSSCP 0 N IXXRN 06/03/00 FARNHAM
UNITED KINGDOM 25/06/01
E EXTER
L NY

Vanuatu

81585 BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS PORT VILA 0 P BNPVANUA
02/05/97 VILA 1 VANUATU 0
25/06/01 N N U
N N E EXTER B
S L NY

RALPH NADER AND THE RULING CLASS

February 23 2004

There are certain more or less censored or forbidden subjects. And if one writes on the same, an author can flunk a popularity test. Why? One simple, but incomplete reason is that too many inhabitants of North America believe in fairy tales. If the monopoly press designates someone as their 'hero,' not enough peons are suspicious. This article may qualify to put me on the 'crap list' of acceptable commentators.

[1] About thirty-five years ago, Ralph Nader had a group of purportedly 'idealistic' young men and women. He dubbed them 'Nader's Raiders.' One part of that group in the Chicago area met occasionally at my house. In my own sly way, I quizzed them. Who are these folks crusading supposedly against the 'Establishment'? All of them were young law students or beginning lawyers. But crucial to my understanding of them, they were moreover, I quietly discovered, the sons and daughters of the ultra-rich.

Among my close pals, I called such persons 'RBs,' short for rich bitches. In my own way, I went down my list of what I urged them to do. *Investigate banker-judges.*

I got a blank look. *Runaway court corruption*. Another blank. *Expose the war-mongering mostly private huge universities*. ‘Nader’s Raider’s’ absolutely not interested. *Investigate the CIA/FBI’s agents provocateurs*. They dismissed the idea.

I tried not to show my suspicion. Privately, I discovered directly that they simply wanted to correct some of the more blatant misdeeds of the Ruling Class, ‘the powers that be,’ the Establishment—in other words their elders. That is control perpetuated by a play for time, continuing problems of the system to a generation or more hence, if ever remedied by drastic measures.

[2] Ralph Nader was good at planting fantasies such as that he lived in a cold-water flat, paid almost nothing per month for it, and lived on a very reduced financial level—all of it complete rubbish. Very credible sources contended he had a friend who on occasion drove him around in his Rolls Royce. Nader lived secretly in luxury houses.¹

[3] For thirty years and more, he has been an extremely highly paid visiting lecturer at the very universities identified as the center of the ‘war industry,’ as documented in the book *The Closed Corporation* by James Ridgeway (1969). Those familiar with the subject say little has changed since the book was first published. Ralph Nader was paid between \$15,000 to \$30,000 honorarium for each speech, which took up about 90 minutes of his time on the lecture platform. Nader received speaking fees over \$250,000 annually, even in the 1970s.

By the year 2000, when he ran as a candidate for president on the Green Party third party ticket, his lecture income was about just short of a half a million dollars a year, as required by election regulations to be divulged.

[4] Calling it the ‘Green Party’ should be a dead giveaway of what they are about. Basically, their idea of the world, at least as I understand it from having in years past talked to Green Party officials, is that so-called ‘left-wingers,’ those truly devoted to workers’ rights as against bosses, are the ‘Reds.’ That is, union members, labor activists, and such, are immediately thought of as dreaded ‘Communists’ whether they espouse anything like Marxism or not. In simple form, it is the ‘Greens,’ presumably ‘The Anti-Communists’ versus ‘The Communists.’ I suspect some Green Party supporters will holler me down on my analysis of the situation but Nader busted the union of his own low-paid workers.²

[5] By the time of his mandatory disclosure as presidential candidate in the year 2000 campaign, Ralph Nader had about three million dollars in high-tech industry stock, primarily firms into war electronics for the Pentagon.³ Nader amassed his fortune by speculating on the very stocks of corporations he condemned.⁴

[6] From about 1969 into the 1970s, I gave lectures and seminars all over the U.S. on the subject of ‘agent provocateurs,’ war-mongers and war-profiteers.

This was at small junior colleges, which were mostly trade schools for working class students; and student government sponsored lectures at State Universities. These lectures were often vigorously opposed by faculty members who wanted to silence me. Placards announcing my upcoming speeches often were torn down by mysterious forces.

I cannot forget the speech I was scheduled to give at a junior college in a Chicago suburb. My court-reform group was to receive, for my lecture, \$75 (a laughable sum by Nader standards). It was toward the close of the Viet Nam War. At the last minute, the college president revoked the \$75 budget.

Into his office came several disgruntled students, ex-GIs, still wearing their Marine outfits but with Peace symbols painted on their back. They told the junior college boss, "Look, we want Skolnick to give us the low-down on the war-mongers. We learned in Nam how to blow up places. Restore the f---ing money, or we're going to level this place with you in it." They wore the same outfits to my speech.

Later, over supper with them, they told me all about it. I asked, "How did you survive being so shot at in Nam?"

They answered, "We slept near the rice paddies and told the lieutenant that HE should be point man on night patrol and most likely go home himself in a body bag."

"Then what?" I asked.

"If he didn't listen, late at night we threw a grenade into his tent (called 'fragg-ing,' apparently from the word fragmentation). And if he survived, we said, 'Lieutenant, it was the little V.C. woman doing your laundry. She did it.'" (I understand that 'fragg-ing' U.S. officers is happening in Iraq by the 'grunts'.)

[7] Nader, a lawyer, apparently never openly discusses the situation with third party candidates in America. They are obstructed from having equal ballot access by a thick forest of state laws. And the U.S. Supreme Court, traditionally made up of zillionaires on behalf of the Ruling Class, has repeatedly refused to strike down these obstructions.

Europe, to their credit, does not block third, fourth, and even fifth party candidates from sitting in their parliaments. By way of a defect in the U.S. Constitution, the highest executive, the president, is not required to come before Parliament, that is Congress, to be regularly if not daily grilled and even, if necessary, heckled as to his policies, as a British prime minister is before the House of Parliament.

In the annual State of the Union speech, the president is not questioned in Congress by anyone present there. On that extremely rare occasion of Resolu-

tions of Impeachment in the House, followed by a Senate Impeachment Trial, the president is not required to attend to give oral testimony or answers.

In a Parliament system, the prime minister has to appear almost daily to be grilled if not heckled by the 'back-benchers,' and he must organize votes above a certain number to introduce any legislation.

Does Nader ever comment on the arithmetic of American law? Notice, Canada has about thirty million population, and they have about 300 representatives in their Lower House.

Get this. America, with a population of 300 million has just 435 representatives in the Lower House, and 100 senators in the U.S. Senate. Most every representative and senator is a lawyer and/or represents huge financial interests, not the ordinary person in their back-home district.

Among the 535 that purport to represent Americans, there is currently just one 'independent,' a great rarity to have even one. Not a single Third Party candidate is generally permitted to sit in Congress.

I have particular insight into this. In the 1960s and 1970s, in Illinois, on behalf of myself as a voter, and on behalf of all voters similarly situated, I brought and won vast class action Reapportionment suits as to most every type of state and U.S. election district. My suits were on the basis of scrapping the then-current mal-apportioned districts and applying the doctrine of one man, one vote, each district re-drawn to have, within a very few percent, equal population. The federal judges on occasion violently opposed me. In my suit against the Mayor & City Council of Chicago, to re-district the fifty city wards into equal-population voting districts, and open the way for blacks and Latinos to have equal representation, I accused the Chief Judge of the Court assigned to my case of being beholden to gangsters in that the Chief Judge was a director of the gangster-originated Albert Parvin Foundation. In 1967, the Chief Judge falsely told his bailiffs I was a 'violent, dangerous' person, and two bailiffs in his courtroom, without provocation, grabbed hold of my wheelchair and tried to turn it upside down with me in it. Eighteen mass media reporters were witnesses to the same but did not report it. The situation became an assault and battery case by me. The higher court said I was not entitled to any remedy even though there was no proof I was a 'violent, dangerous' person. (*Skolnick vs. Guadagno, et al.*, U.S. Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit case.)

[8] For more than 12 years, I conducted a one-hour weekly, public access cable TV show, cablecast within the city limits of Chicago, to upwards of 400,000 viewers. In many election periods, we put on Third Party candidates, often com-

pletely ignored by the monopoly press. I found most of such candidates to be intellectually superior compared to what the Establishment offered the public by way of two parties, the candidates of which are generally bought and sold.

The press-fakers, generally, if forced to depict Third Party candidates, but not their boy Ralph Nader, usually describe them in a way that implies they are nuts, kooks, or numb-skulls with no platform or policies whatsoever and having no news or issue value.

In the year 2000 presidential election, Ralph Nader, a spoiler, pulled 97,000 votes in Florida while condemning the Democrats. As a disrupter, Nader made it possible and economical for GOP officials to purportedly heavily bribe South Florida Democrat officials, at a strategic moment, to stop the recount of Democrat ballots. Candidate Albert Gore, Jr., had won the popular vote nation-wide by a 600,000 plurality, but the Florida vote was crucial to the Electoral College vote system. A five-judge, military-style junta on the U.S. Supreme Court corruptly installed George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House.⁵

It is no secret that Bush White House bagman and Rasputin, Karl Rove, is overjoyed that Ralph Nader has announced he is running for president on the Third Party ticket. If not on the Green Party ticket, Nader may not even be on lesser state ballots, but no doubt will be shown on those necessary for the big fix favoring possibly Bush.

Is Ralph Nader America's most protected and concealed 'agent provocateur' using polished rhetoric to mislead those dumbed-down by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press? Retired spooks aver that Nader is a CIA weirdo provocateur. He appears to be part of the gay underground media and government cult that includes George W. Bush and U.S. Senator John Kerry.

Is Nader just more Bush White House election insurance? Is Nader part of 'The Secret Agenda' to discredit the U.S. nation-state, put an end to presidential elections, and create the Breakaway States of the disunited provinces of America?⁶ And to run this land with an emergency fascist panel, not a presidency?⁷

For example, on Sunday, February 22, 2004, Nader appeared on the NBC Network program (NBC is owned by General Electric). Did Nader say anything against G.E.? He should have mentioned—but didn't—that the Albert Gore family was instrumental in the perpetuation of the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), by which electricity in that state is almost free. Further, the Gores were instrumental for the first and only time in U.S. history to get the top officials of the electric machinery monopoly of General Electric/Westinghouse put in federal prison for anti-trust violations, fingered as they were by the TVA and the Gores in 1961.

Is Ralph Nader ready to adopt a motto against Big Oil, Big Media, Big Electricity? And how about Nader's cronies in the war-mongering high-tech electronics industry, as he owns millions of dollars of their stocks? Does Nader ever raise questions about the political assassination of U.S. leaders such as John F. Kennedy, and civil rights activists such as Malcolm X and Dr. King? Of course not. Does Nader ever raise questions about the Queen of England getting huge U.S. cotton subsidies based on the British Royal Family having owned the Illinois Central Railroad, from Chicago to New Orleans, operating through farmlands in the South and owning vast tracts of land on either side of their tracks?

Does Nader ever raise questions about the Bush Crime Family being in a \$100 billion joint account with Queen Elizabeth II in her private bank, Coutts Bank London? And that Saddam Hussein, having been a private business partner of Daddy Bush, has a huge interest in that account as well?

[9] I conducted seminars at small colleges, not those big private ones of the Ruling Class, and at a broadcast school in Chicago. I used to suggest a possible government undercover operative as a target of the class investigation. I said to my students that as they start the probe, first go down to the drugstore and buy a roll of cotton. "But, Mr. Skolnick, why the cotton?"

I responded, "Because provocateurs have polished rhetoric, most times being impossible to penetrate. Plug up your ears; do not listen to their words. Trace the money. Examine their acts."

During the anti-Viet Nam War movement period, I taught quite successful methods, often not accepted by naive sorts, of identifying agents provocateur (a French term defined as: "A secret agent hired to penetrate some organization to incite trouble designed to make the organization or its members incur punishment").

Methods I taught included tracing the money to them through CIA-linked foundations. Little-known, such tax-exempt entities have to file publicly available federal tax forms. (It is a tedious task, however, following the money through various conduits, pass-throughs, and fronts.)⁸ I was often misunderstood, condemned, or ignored by naive idealists. In Chicago was a peacenik group headed by a charming CIA operative with believable rhetoric. Dressed as a bearded hippie, he worked tirelessly to incite the members to 'action.' "Don't just sit there!" he exhorted his group. "Come on. Let's fire-bomb the ROTC Center!"⁹ As he led them into breaking windows and getting set to torch the place, the peaceniks were directed right into confronting the National Guard, lined up, ready with fixed bayonets. Some of the peaceniks were bloodied and later, all were arrested,

and the peace group scattered and disbanded. The provocateur-leader? Just before the flash-point of the commotion, he had safely disappeared behind the military lines.

My repeated prior warnings to the group about their 'leader' were ignored and I was bad-mouthed as someone who did not understand the 'Peace Movement.'

Naive, poorly-informed persons probably 'bought' Ralph Nader's words. Provocateurs, to seem credible, say believable things. So what? In a politically realistic world, they are just running their mouth. As a lawyer, Nader is not about to finger top-level judges, as we do, who are inherently corrupt as banker-judges. He will not really heckle the high court in Washington. He will say nothing about the British Royals and the Jesuits who for 200 years of U.S. history, instigated and benefited from the political assassination of seven U.S. presidents who opposed British encroachment on U.S. financial and industrial development and opposed the Vatican itching to have a firm foothold in America.¹⁰

[10] Nader would have you believe he is 'Saint Ralph' which he is not. He is a bagman for the trial lawyers' lobby.¹¹ He blocks releasing money records of organizations he runs such as his group Public Citizen, Inc., and for such violations is not bothered by the Justice Department.¹²

He amasses millions while playing the stock market regarding corporations he publicly attacks. Numerous details catalogued at www.realchange.org/nader.htm expose various sources of Nader's dirty business including his family members (some reportedly with the American CIA).

Endnotes

¹ See: *Me and Ralph: Is Nader Unsafe for America* by David Sanford, New Republic Books, 1976.

² See: *Anti-Labor Chapter Surfaces in Nader's Past* by Heather Szerlag, Pacifica Radio News, 10/31/2000; *Union Buster? THE NADER?* by Nick Mamatras, Greenwich Village Gazette, Vol. 5, #44, 9/15/2000; "Editors Claim Firing by Nader Based on Unionization Attempt" by Peter Perl, *Washington Post*, 6/28/1984, page B 3. As to his group, Public Citizen, Inc., Nader refused to divulge their finances, although required by law (see "Public Citizen's Non-Disclosure," *Wall Street Journal*, 3/17/1992, page A-14).

³ See: "Nader Amassing Money Sources: Ralph Nader's official financial disclosure for year 2000," Open Secrets web site; "Inside Nader's Stock Portfolio," by Jake Tapper, *Salon Magazine*, 10/28/2000; "Mr. Nader's Conglomerate" (editorial), *Wall Street Journal*, 4/17/1980, page 26; "Ralph Nader, Inc.," *Forbes Magazine*, 9/17/1999, pages 119, 122.

⁴ See: *Abuse of Trust: A Report on Ralph Nader's Network*, by Dan Burt, Regnery Gateway publishers, Chicago, 1982.

⁵ To see the court records of the corruption involved in the high court in Washington in the litigation 'Bush versus Gore,' visit our website story, "Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts," parts 9 and 10.

⁶ That was one purpose of the Brits in turning the North versus the South, on the excuse of the 'slavery' issue, in the U.S. Civil War, or 'War Between the States.'

- ⁷ Visit earlier parts of this series as well as my co-authored series “The Middle-Finger News.”
- ⁸ See a related story on www.skolnicksreport.com: “A Short History of CIA Fronts.”
- ⁹ The military facility, Reserve Officers Training Corp.
- ¹⁰ Four presidents murdered by gunfire from supposed ‘lone assassins,’ three by poisoning—see earlier chapters.
- ¹¹ See “Ralph Nader is a bargain for trial lawyers at \$1,000 a table,” *Wall Street Journal*, 6/24/92.
- ¹² See *Abuse of Trust: A Report on Ralph Nader’s Network* by Dan Burt, Regnery Gateway publishers, Chicago, 1982.

*VIET NAM, MADRID,
& THE REVERSAL OF WAR POLICY*

March 16, 2004

Suppose you put your ear to the ground and heard something a-coming, from afar off. Would that foresight make you rich and famous? Depending on the historic era, you might get widely heckled, if not condemned, by your countrymen. Why? Because opposing the common wisdom of the times can be greatly misunderstood.

It was 1967 and the Viet Nam conflict was approaching full boil. In the spring of that year was a sensational series of articles, principally in the *New York Times*. Other publications and media outlets pretty much ignored it. Documents were uncovered showing the American CIA was widely controlling various supposedly dissident and other domestic groups, with the CIA funding funneled through three layers, technically described as conduits, pass-throughs, and fronts.¹

Much later, Kennedy Administration left-over U.S. Attorney General, Robert Kennedy, was privately accused of causing these disclosures. Some later claimed it led to his political assassination in 1968, blamed, as usual, on a 'lone assassin.'

Sensing a break-through, we grabbed up copies of public records, before they would become 'unavailable,' to trace what groups claiming to be dissidents were fronting for the American secret political police. It enabled us to later show that the so-called American Civil Liberties Union, ACLU, had become defunct in 1967, and had been quietly bought out by a spy agency operation, the Roger Baldwin Foundation, yet the press even now refers to them as the American Civil Liberties Union, a non-existent organization.

(About 1990, *Nation Magazine*, funded in part by CIA foundation funds, ran a story about CIA's competitor, the FBI, claiming that for many years after World War Two, the ACLU was a spy-front for the FBI. Ha! Ha! That was one example of the CIA sticking it to the FBI.)

As to the *New York Times* 1967 series, the records in question were IRS Form 990-A, for foundations, which unlike the income tax returns of corporations and individuals, have to be public record. The records are kept by the district boss of the IRS in the district the foundation shows as a headquarters. For 50 cents a page or so, the IRS office supposedly has to furnish you copies. (Over the years, a private research group, Donors Forum, with offices in major U.S. cities, was among those that kept copies of some of these forms.)

In the same year (1967), was a huge supposedly peacenik-type convention in Chicago. Called 'The New Politics,' it was convened at a fancy old hotel, the Palmer House, that strangely charged a knock-down rate of \$8 a day for rooms for those registering for the convention and staying at the hotel.

The brains behind the affair was a local political analyst guru, Don Rose, a likeable fellow with a full-mouth of rhetoric sympathetic to naive anti-war types. Not known to us at the time, his then father-in-law was a top official of the United Press International wire-service. (Several years later, UPI's internal documents, showing the CIA link, fell into our possession.)

There was too much strange money behind the week-long gabfest. Present with his seemingly peace-loving mouthing-off was Rennard C. Davis, called 'Rennie,' a cute way to make him acceptable. Not known at the time, he was the son of a Frenchman with links to the French CIA. The elder Davis became the top advisor in the White House, after 1968, to then President Richard M. Nixon. (And note our earlier chapters in this series about how the French CIA infiltrated the Dallas plot to assassinate President Kennedy, took secret films of the event, and have used it ever since to blackmail favors out of the U.S.)

Years later, we uncovered that Don Rose was reportedly financed by a CIA-linked foundation. (In 1969, when I got a few minutes on the local TV, fingering

him and Rennie, Don Rose ended up persuading me to allow him to visit me in my home, where he threatened harm against me, such as if I did not shut up, he would see to it that the media would never cover my viewpoints of court reform or anything else.)

In 1967, anyone with something to say to his fellow citizens was at the mercy of the monopoly press. In Chicago, to be acceptable to local media, dissidents had to go through Don Rose. No Internet, no widely functioning radio talk-shows, no public access cable TV, just the liars and whores of the press.

At the New Politics convention, I sensed a reversal coming, of the national and international policy of the U.S. as to the Viet Nam War. The 'powers that be,' the Establishment, the Ruling Class—THEM—wanted somewhere in the future to extricate themselves from the blunder. Instead, they wanted to explore offshore Viet Nam for oil.

Every time I tried to speak up at the huge public gathering in the ballroom of the fancy old hotel, I was snubbed, shouted down, and threatened with being shoved out. Known supposed peacenik leaders did not allow any real questions to be asked.

In 1968, occurred a widely misunderstood event. It was the confrontation of anti-war types with the Chicago Police, at the August gathering in the Windy City of the Democratic Convention. The Democrat Party's presidential candidate, Hubert Humphrey, and his supporters were discredited by the commotions in front of the Conrad Hilton Hotel where many Democrats were staying, and commotions with the police, across the street in Grant Park.

Who noticed the real activities of straw boss Don Rose? Some claim they saw him go from the anti-war paraders into the police lines. If true, what side was *he* on? To enrage the police, the peaceniks, egged on by government *agents provocateur* in the park, threw bags of excrement at the police.

Later, a group supposedly orchestrating the violent disturbances was indicted on the new federal criminal charge of crossing state lines to incite riots. They were later called 'The Chicago 7'—Rennie Davis, Thomas Hayden, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, and others. (Their federal jury conviction was overturned when one of the jurors, reportedly with a CIA-funded research group, wrote or revealed a behind-the-scenes report of what went on during the jury deliberations.)

I did speak at college lectures and other gatherings, about the situation by which the CIA-funded peaceniks helped install Nixon. The result? Chicago U.S. District Judge Julius Hoffman, criminal trial judge in the Chicago 7 trial, demanded I come to his court chambers to talk to him. There he insisted that I stop

publicly discussing the CIA-link to the Chicago 7. He tried to persuade me that it made him look foolish and that I should not want to harm him as the judge. He told me some of his personal anecdotes to try to make me soft-hearted as to him as judge and once top official of the Brunswick Company, maker of bowling machine equipment (which I always believed was part of the mafia).

I tried to be heard but obviously failed. The spy-riddled, oil-soaked monopoly press was not interested in anything I had to say and show. I claimed that the whole event was staged by the American CIA to discredit the Democratic candidate for president and help install Nixon as president to rule the U.S. with an iron-fist, fascist-style.

After 1968, I repeatedly tried to publicly confront Rennie to ask questions about the massive spy agency funding that was supporting what he and the others were doing. The outcome? I was either repeatedly pushed away by security patrols or actually arrested. In 1972, I finally walked onto the set of a live, not taped, TV show in Chicago. Dragging myself forward on my braces and crutches, I demanded that Rennie, the TV show guest, be asked specific questions about his CIA funding, such as a quarter million dollars from the Roger Baldwin Foundation, CIA successor to the ACLU. The TV station took the program off the air, just as 18 police arrived to arrest me for trespassing.

Later, at the criminal trial, I beat the charges by locating, and subpoenaing the CIA Chicago Station Chief. Under the CIA Charter, they are not supposed to have *domestic* operations. At other times, however, into the 1970s, I was repeatedly threatened with arrest when I confronted Rennie, Hayden, and others of the Chicago 7.

By 1970, I became a political assassination researcher. I used to talk publicly about how the press seldom paid attention to how Rennie Davis (*The French Connection*) frequently flew to Paris to meet the widow of the Saigon premier, Madame Ngu. I found out that she was a principal financier of Rennie and the supposed 'Peace Movement' leadership which, as I stated, helped install Nixon in the Oval Office.

I also knew and publicly discussed that Madame Ngu had a motive to arrange the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. There were secret reports that Kennedy, himself a Catholic, ordered for geopolitical reasons, the murder of her husband and other family members, themselves devout Catholics. It is a violation of Vatican Doctrine, punishable by death at the hands of Jesuits, for one Catholic leader to attack and murder other Catholic leaders. And remember, JFK and brother Bobby were repeatedly plotting to invade Cuba, a Catholic nation, and assassinate Fidel Castro, a Jesuit.

Madame Ngu had huge funds available to her, as the head of the dope cartel in Southeast Asia—‘The Golden Triangle’—going back to the time when the area was called French Indo-China. A Burmese general gave a video-taped interview in which he stated that his business partners in the dope-trafficking were George Herbert Walker Bush, General Colin Powell, and Powell’s sidekick, Richard Armitage. That they arranged to build a road through the jungles, for the general to be able to easily ship the dope product. And that the Bush Crime Family supervised the worldwide trafficking of the same.

In 1971, Daniel Ellsberg, a reputed CIA ‘darling,’ somehow was given the ‘Pentagon Papers,’ telling revealing and incriminating details of the Viet Nam disaster, and planted copies with the *New York Times* and others. The Justice Department sought an injunction against the newspapers publishing the same. The case came up before a CIA-linked federal judge, New York U.S. District Judge Murray I. Gurfein, who had previously been with the OSS, the CIA predecessor. The American ‘secret political police’ wanted to save the ‘powers that be’ from further trouble, so the case ended up before the U.S. Supreme Court, trumpet and enforcers of the Aristocracy, that refused to block the documents from being revealed. This was part of the turning point to force the U.S. out of Viet Nam in 1975.

A book relating to Madame Ngu and what she was into was published. *The Triangle of Death: The Role of South Viet Nam and the French Mafia in the Assassination of JFK* by L.E. Seymour and Bradley S. O’Leary.² They purport to have a document showing the CIA, several days after the Dallas murder, had several of the French Mafia Dallas shooters in custody and had them flown to safety out of the U.S.

Disguised by a dust-storm of lies, the monopoly press would have us believe: “The Arabs Did It!” as to the March 11, 2004 violence in Madrid. The bloodshed in the U.S. on September 11, 2001, orchestrated by high-level U.S. military with the White House, was a turning point to give the occupant and resident of the Oval Office, George W. Bush, fascist-like powers, canceling the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. ‘9-11’ was likewise falsely blamed on the Arabs who were just patsies, the violence in New York and at the Pentagon being a home-grown product.

The invasion of Iraq seems to be coming to a turning point, a little like the Viet Nam War. Have we forgotten what happened? Prior to the pre-emptive U.S. attack, without a Declaration of War by Congress against Iraq, there were huge anti-war parades in London, Paris, Germany, and Spain, and elsewhere. Now the terrible Madrid railroad bombing bloodshed may be the beginning of the turning point to extricate the American Establishment from their Iraq ‘adventure.’ Is U.S.

national and international policy going into the reversal mode? Will this mean the throwaway, by the British/American Aristocracy, of their scapegoat and stooge, George W. Bush, and maybe, even Daddy Bush, Jeb, Neil, and Marvin, as well?

Do we all understand that the Aristocracy does not cry or lose sleep when they order vast bloodshed to carry out their national and international policies? Or, when they order the reversal of failed policies?

Despite everything said about the Madrid violence by the press fakers, it may turn out to be, like post-Nixon Viet Nam, a turning point where the U.S. Ruling Class wants to extricate themselves, by either blaming their stooge and scapegoat, George W. Bush, for the financial and military calamity, or some other surprise trick or event.

Endnotes

- ¹ Well-equipped public libraries have a set of volumes called *New York Times Index*, summarizing articles, year by year. If the library still has the one for 1967, you can review a summary of the CIA items listing many of the foundations implicated.
- ² World Net Daily Books, www.worldnetdaily.com. 2003.

*PLAN TO ATTACK SYRIA
& IRAN – SAVING BUSH*

April 7, 2004

Without a Declaration of War by Congress, the Bush White House and their war cabinet intend to go forward with a secret plan to spread the Mid-East conflict by an attack on Syria and Iran. This comes at a time that the U.S. foreign invasion of Iraq appears to be spinning out of control, with insurgents attacking U.S. troops across the country.

The justification for the plan includes the following but is not limited thereby:

[1] That alleged satellite images from the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) purport to show that the spreading shoot-back response within Iraq is from weapons supplied in part by Iran and trans-shipped through Syria.

[2] The weapons supposedly contain toxic substances, including bio-chemical agents to be supposedly let loose on U.S. forces within Iraq, together with the small number of coalition troops.

[3] Further purported justification is that the use of such weapons within Iraq by purported insurgents might, inevitably, draw Israel into the conflict, in that nearby Israel would feel endangered thereby. And further, Israel has already quietly informed the Bush White House and their war cabinet that Israel reserves the sovereign right to defend themselves with sub-nuclear retaliatory weapons if they so deem it necessary. This, against whosoever appears to be, or is actually, threatening the entire safety of Israel, surrounded as they are by religious enemies pledged to the destruction of that tiny sliver on the map. (Americans find it convenient to forget that in 1948, to control the Arab oil fields, the British created Israel amongst their mortal enemies, thus surrounded by enemies, to forever irritate the Arabs, with the Jews and Arabs attacking each other, with no clear-cut remedy available.)

[4] Dissidents amongst U.S. admirals and generals (flag officers) contend they have documented, irrefutable proof, as follows:

- (a) That Daddy Bush, together with certain crazies in the Joint Chiefs of Staff, on behalf of a faction in the Aristocracy, felt the necessity for a latter day 'Pearl Harbor,' to force the half-asleep U.S. populace to warrant a necessary attack by the West on the Moslem world, in part to control large reserves of in-ground petroleum, such as in Iraq. This at a time when the Saudi oilfields would be tapped out in a few years. (Pearl Harbor was intended to justify the U.S. entering WWII to save the ill-equipped British in their war with Germany. About the same number of Americans were 'thrown away,' sacrificed by the Aristocracy on December 7, 1941, as on September 11, 2001.)

A similar but aborted plan, 39 years prior to 9-11, was documented in a book published right before September 11, 2001. Called *Body of Secrets*, by James Bamford, it details Operation Northwoods, a 1962 scheme to blow up U.S. airplanes with innocent Americans onboard, plus similar orchestrated violence, to falsely accuse Fidel Castro and justify the U.S. invasion and seizure of Cuba.

Under the prior conceived home-grown plan for 9-11, it was designed to be blamed onto Saudi exchange students and others, resident in the U.S. on U.S. military facilities, and set up to be the 'airplane hijackers' and patsies. (In fact, no such Arabs were onboard the purportedly hijacked airplanes, or the ground-controlled drones.) George W. Bush was simply forewarned by Daddy Bush, unconstitutionally the actual controller of the White House, to, "Stay out of it and delay any action." So although in-

formed of two planes or something similar, hitting the twin towers at the New York World Trade Center, George W. Bush, nevertheless, continued to joke about goats with schoolkids at a school in Florida. Thus as Commander-in-Chief, Bush, Jr. did nothing to countermand a U.S. military stand-down for that very morning.

- (b) To also explain away the seizure by U.S. forces of Afghanistan to enable certain oil interests, including the Bush Crime Family, to profitably build an oil and gas pipeline across Afghanistan, and from there to Pakistan, India, China, and points east. This from a time prior to 9-11, when Condoleezza Rice was a director of Chevron-Pennzoil-Texaco, with large Bush Family ownership. She did not succeed in her negotiations with Osama bin Laden, as to the percentage to be paid to the Taliban and others for pipeline approval. With the eventual U.S. grab of Afghanistan right after 9-11, but conceived by the Bushies prior thereto, two top consultants of the Chevron oil cartel became the top officials of the U.S. puppet government in Kabul.

[5] Daddy Bush and George W. Bush have become aware that the current dissident flag officers have been planning, at least since March 20, 2003, if not before, to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, as authorized by the Uniform Military Code. If the White House occupant and resident arrests them for mutiny, or if they are not assassinated, then they intend to defend themselves at Courts Martial, with the irrefutable, documented proof of treason against the U.S. Constitution and the American people, committed by George W. Bush and his father.¹

[6] The current dissident flag officers have documented, irrefutable proof:

- (a) That Daddy Bush and George W. Bush had prior knowledge and were part of a home-grown, *not* Moslem, plot to murder several thousands of supposedly 'expendable' Americans, to make half-awake Americans approve of a supposedly American Christian war against the Moslem world. Seldom mentioned, naturally, is that centuries prior, the Christian Crusades against the Moslem world, were a failure. And that a Kurd, Saledin, rallied that part of the planet against the West.
- (b) That there was no basis for a supposed pre-emptive strike against, and U.S. foreign invasion of, Iraq. That Saddam Hussein, became one of the richest men on the planet while a private business partner of George Herbert Walker Bush.
- (c) That the U.S. military did themselves *not* capture, in December, 2003, Saddam Hussein. He was seized by the Kurds and held by them for U.S.

ransom. The pay-off they demanded was for \$40 billion and the promise that Kurdistan will be a separate nation, not under the domination of a supposed 'New' Iraq or Turkey across the border with their Kurd population, or the U.S.

The Bushies took over the custody of Saddam. Thereafter, to double-cross the Kurds, George W. Bush ordered the American CIA to murder, by bombing, hundreds of Kurd leaders and followers at a Kurd meeting where many hundreds of Kurds were also severely wounded.

[7] The secret plan to spread the conflict to Iran and to Syria, consists of the following, but is not limited thereby:

- (a) The U.S. is to use smart bombs, missiles, plus airborne and other weapons, to supposedly surgically destroy supposed targets in Iran, from where weapons to Iraqi insurgents are being supplied and trans-shipped through Syria.
- (b) The supposed targets are to be shown to half-awake Americans, allegedly taken from satellite images by the U.S. National Reconnaissance Office. *But*, remember, in 1991, Daddy Bush, then president, had lured Saddam Hussein in going forward with his nation's longstanding grievance against Kuwait that the Kuwaitis were slant-drilling into Iraqi oil fields, and that Kuwait was unlawfully keeping the disputed Province 19 as part of Iraq, as supposed Kuwaiti territory. U.S. Ambassador April Glaspie falsely assured Saddam that the U.S. would *not* interfere with Iraq pursuing their grievance.

Left unsaid, of course, was that Kuwait and Saudi Arabia were, far into the 20th century, still keeping black chattel slaves. And that U.S. troops, a substantial number being Afro-Americans, were being sent into this situation, in violation of the U.S. Constitution, 13th, 14th, and 15th Amendments, outlawing slavery and making the protecting of slave-masters illegal (see earlier chapters).

So, in 1991, to alarm Americans, and to scare the degenerate Saudi royals to let loose with more billions for the Bush Crime Family, the Daddy Bush White House used fraudulent supposed 'satellite images,' showing Saddam's troops already passed through Kuwait and gathering on the Saudi border.

[8] Daddy Bush as White House controller and the occupant and resident of the White House (whom we refuse to label 'president' because the other candidate won the popular vote) stole the Electoral Vote and, courtesy of five U.S. Supreme Court judges, the actual elected president was *not* inaugurated). Bush Sr. secretly arranged with the five-judge, military-style junta on the U.S. Supreme Court, as follows:

- (a) That the high court majority will see to it that no lower federal court is permitted to take jurisdiction of any suit contending that the planned attacks, or attacks underway, by the U.S. on Iran and Syria are unconstitutional and not pursuant to a Congress-voted Declaration of War. This has been secretly arranged with and through associate High Court Justice Antonin Scalia, a latter-day, iron-fisted, fascist-mindset, purported judge, or in plain street lingo, a 'Go To Hell' judge. As we have earlier stated, Scalia on the bench represents the billion dollar stock portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago. In violation of the perjury provisions, and the mandatory annual federal judge financial disclosure, Scalia has not so divulged. Many of the stock interests he thus represents are war-mongering corporations.
- (b) Thus, no court or other challenge to the secret plan of Daddy Bush and George W. Bush will be permitted by the fascist majority sitting supposedly on the nation's highest tribunal. For the Bushies to so arrange this is, of course, a violation of the U.S. Constitution's provisions for Separation of Powers, Executive, Legislative, Judicial branches.

[9] The current crisis is perfect in view of related events:

- (a) Because of financial hardships and dislocations, there is in the U.S. an epidemic of anti-Jew sentiment, inclining to blame all the planet's problems on 'the Jews,' the so-called Jew bankers, the Jew-owned mass media, and so on. Some point, to no avail, to documented studies, such as Martin Mayer's book *The Bankers*, that in the whole U.S., only one bank-bank, that is, a bank housed in a building, has as much as one top Jewish official. Others point, to no avail, to the documented study, *The New Crowd: The Changing of the Jewish Guard on Wall Street*, by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, concerning how the international bond houses with German Jewish names, and head people with Jewish-sounding surnames, have not been actual Jews for more than three generations, having long since converted to being Lutherans, Catholics, and such. It likewise avails nothing to point out that the major media do have managers and supervisors with Jewish surnames, *but the actual owners* are not Jews. For example, Citicorp is actually owned by members of the Saudi Royal Family and the Rockefellers.
- (b) The epidemic of anti-Jew sentiment in America has been fed, very conveniently, by the Mel Gibson movie. (See my website series: "The Ash Wednesday Plot.") So that those with Jewish last names are immediately

dismissed as worthless when commentators such as those on the newly created Air America Radio network criticize the Bushies and their war-mongering.

[10] Among the motives for the secret planned attack on Syria and Iran, is to save George W. Bush, so that the highly patriotic dissident admirals and generals might reconsider arresting him for the treason committed by him and Daddy Bush.

What will stop the war-mongers of America spreading the Mid-East conflict into an all-out war against the Moslem and Persian Worlds?

Endnotes

- ¹ On our website and others and on radio-talk shows, we ran exclusive details since about 1996 of a smaller but similar group of 24 flag officers who vowed to arrest Commander-in-Chief Bill Clinton for treason. Ten of them were assassinated, some of whom we named only after their murder, pledged as we were to complete secrecy. Included were Gen. David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District and Adm. Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest naval officer in uniform, head of the patriotic military team. He was falsely described as having 'committed suicide' with two different caliber weapons, shooting himself supposedly in the chest and head. (Clinton's assassins falsely justified their killing of Admiral Boorda, with statements that since he was a Jew, that by their twisted view of the world, he was automatically plotting against a sweet, nice Christian named William Rockefeller Clinton. As to Clinton and the Rockefellers, visit our website series, "Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Police.")

DOMESTIC INSURRECTION?

April 14, 2004

Petitions for Redress of Grievances, if provided with no remedy, often lead to open grumbling and dissidence. And that, in turn, can lead to 'domestic insurrection' directed against the central authorities. If allowed to fester, these events could lead to revolution directed against the Aristocracy by the middle income/middle class whose aspirations have been cut off.

Some disquieting developments:

- [1] By way of the 2000 presidential election, the duly elected-but-not-inaugurated U.S. president is Albert Gore, Jr.
- [2] Arbitrarily and corruptly installed as the occupant and resident of the White House has been George W. Bush.
- [3] Called Bushfraud by critics and dissidents, Bush, Jr. recently accused Albert Gore, Jr., of fomenting a purported domestic insurrection calculated, Bush contends, to cause the arrest for treason of purported C-in-C Bush.
- [4] While ostensibly not openly admitting or denying these matters, Gore reportedly informed Bush, or caused Bush to be so informed, that if Bush does not like it, he could 'dare to take some action.'

[5] Bush is agitated by various happenings, such as reports that a growing group of military flag officers has been considering arresting C-in-C Bush, as authorized by the Uniform Military Code, for treason against the U.S. Constitution and the American people.

[6] George W. Bush is openly against a free market place of ideas, freedom of speech and of the press, and the right of the people to peaceably assemble and to Petition the Central Government for Redress of Grievances—guaranteed by the First Amendment but unlawfully cancelled by the purported Patriot Acts instigated by the Bush Crime Family.

[7] In violation of the Declaration of Independence, Bushfraud has “erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harass the People, and eat out their Substance,” establishing a Nazi-like American Gestapo, supposedly for Homeland Security, to punish and silence opposition to his dictatorial and corrupt domestic and imperialistic foreign policies, bankrupting the public Treasury and embezzling the Public Trust Funds of the elderly, disabled, infirm, and impoverished.

[8] The Bush White House, with his Rasputin, Karl Rove, asserts that Chicago is, among other places, a center of such dissent along with Los Angeles and elsewhere. To squelch such opposition, Bush has reportedly instigated certain events.

- (a) In opposition to the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, there has been formed a progressive, anti-war-mongering media operation, known as Air America Radio Network. Most if not all of their radio broadcast links have been somehow, as of this moment, silenced.
- (b) Some contend this may be somewhat more than a mere contract dispute with a parent firm of the broadcast outlet. Although the monopoly press, in respect to Air America Radio Network being silenced, states it purports to be a contract dispute, some nevertheless contend it is caused by the Bush White House invoking supposed War Powers to take Air America Radio Network *off the air* for reasons of so-called ‘national security.’ That is, for criticizing the president/C-in-C at a time of supposed ‘war,’ yet Congress never issued a Declaration of War against Iraq.
- (c) As to his oil seizure/financial and military-secret treachery, Bush is being apparently blackmailed by Vicente Zorro (president of Mexico, also known as Vicente Fox, once head of Coca-Cola/American CIA operations in Mexico, Central America, and some South America dope countries, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, and Bolivia).

Part of Zorro's arm-twisting of Bushfraud is that Bush should arbitrarily pave the way for Mexico to annex portions of southwest United States, as territory of Mexico, including but not limited to southern California (to be split away from northern California), New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado, among other states.¹ A sort of wrecking apart of the U.S. of A., like the CIA did to the Soviets in 1990-1991, using a huge quantity of superior quality counterfeit Soviet currency to knock down the Moscow government.

[9] Bushfraud seeks to cover up a huge derivative scandal of oil/gold/soybean manipulation done through Bank of America and their parent firm, BankAmerica. Tens of trillions of dollars of these out-of-control speculations are done by the bank and its parent firm, owned principally by the Jesuits (through the highly sinister (but not racial) so-called 'Black Pope' (the Rothschilds), and more recently as a major owner, the Japanese underworld, the Yakuza. According to published accounts, Bushfraud's uncle, Prescott S. Bush, Jr., has vast joint business with the Japanese mafia and the Chinese Secret Political Police.

[10] So far, not sufficiently reported or analyzed, two huge mortgage pools, not actually guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury are Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. And Bushfraud and his Treasury fakers are covering this up. Some more independent-minded auditors contend these two mortgage monsters are either already technically bankrupt or headed that way. It has vast, sinister meaning for the over-blown U.S. mortgage and real estate markets. Some aver that a residential real estate bust is soon around the corner.

So, is domestic insurrection in the works, or soon upon us, or around the corner? Are any other uncensored broadcast facilities—if *any* exist within the U.S.—also subject to being taken off the air for reasons of supposed 'national security,' that is, to prevent discussion of Bushfraud's treason?

Endnotes

¹ See my earlier website stories, such as "The Breakaway States of the Disunited States of America."

THE HANG-MAN COMETH!

April 21, 2004

The monopoly press dare not ever tell you how important he really is.

At the time of the Second World War, his father was a top official of both Army Intelligence and Naval Intelligence. Savvy folks recognize that as being actually a top officer of OSS, precursor to the America Central Intelligence Agency.

This elder family member later became Chief Judge in the Chicago-area. By suppressing court records, he quietly ruled on one of the most important cases in American history.

Following in this path, his son posed as a start-up journalist with a small publication near the nation's Capitol. Without an actual apparent journalism background, this was simply a cover for his role as top agent of a faction in the U.S. Military Establishment. Admirals and generals had a serious grievance against the highest official in the Executive Department of the U.S. Government. Their target, they contended, was committing treason to aid and give comfort to sworn enemies of the United States of America. Offenses of treachery plainly subject to provisions of the U.S. Constitution, Article Three, Section 3.

In the view of some a decade earlier, a prior secret group deemed themselves warranted and justified to conduct a public execution of the highest official of the nation. That is, in full view of the anguished naive public, to blow out his brains in an open car, using military-style triangulation firing. But that infamous event was far too well studied by assassination researchers. Replicating the same ten years later would be unraveled, and not subject to blame simply on a lone, deranged assassin.

How to carry out the sentence of a secret tribunal having ordered the removal, short of a firing squad, a beheading, a crew of assistants knocking out the pins on the gallows to hang the found-guilty grand vizier?

The headquarters of the doomed leader was a spy's dream. The basement crawled with admirals and generals. Supposedly simply carrying messages from that site up and back to the Pentagon was somebody seemingly as harmless as a messenger. This supposed courier later started quietly as an alleged reporter on the major circulation newspaper in the District of Columbia.

Sitting right at the door of the Oval Office was a highly-skilled officer of the American CIA. Step by step, the chief magistrate, the president, was ensnared in a scandal. A group of CIA operatives, some current, some former, one actually in charge of the physical security of the CIA headquarters, was ordered to supposedly break into a hotel complex, at the time owned by the Pope. For years and years, under various pen-names, one of the burglary crew had written supposed fiction books, enveloping the espionage business in swirls of romance and intrigue.

As later understood, one or more of this group of wire-tappers and record-snatchers, actually wanted the operation exposed to be blamed as having been under the supervision of the president and the U.S. attorney-general, and others in their circle.

So as the primary agent of the Military Junta, as ordered by a faction in the Aristocracy, the alleged 'Pentagon messenger' had been installed as an ambitious supposed 'reporter' of *The Washington Post*. This pretended scrivener was assisted by a left-wing leaning journalist Carl Bernstein, apparently not on to what was really happening.

The events were dubbed the Watergate Affair, named after the hotel where the CIA break-in crew was exposed and grabbed by the authorities. Just prior to one of the break-ins, the long-time dictator of the secret political police, J. Edgar Hoover of the F.B.I., was apparently assassinated in May, 1972 by being poisoned within his private residence. Just one university publication, the *Crimson*, apparently of Harvard, carried the reputed murder details.

Richard Milhous Nixon, bolstered by his top official, the infamous Henry Kissinger, a Rockefeller puppet, was engaging in treasonous arrangements with the North Vietnamese. At the same time, they promised to bring the Southeast Asian conflict to a conclusion. On that basis, part-secret, part-public, Nixon in re-election in 1972, swept the nation. His Democrat opponent carried just one state of the fifty.

None of the real scandalous details came out prior to November, 1972. This was for various reasons. In October, 1972, a young fellow named William Jefferson Clinton drove Congressman Hale Boggs (D., La.) to an airport. Boggs, together with an Alaskan official named Begich, took off for a flight to Alaska. Their airplane disappeared somewhere in Alaska. The media version was that the airplane could not be found. However, our later interviews with investigators convinced us the plane was found by a secret team of U.S. Military Intelligence who would not publicly reveal what happened to Boggs and his associate.

Boggs had been a member of the Warren Commission, whose fraudulent 1964 report asserted that a lone assassin slaughtered President John F. Kennedy. In years thereafter, however, Boggs expressed misgivings. He said there was a cover-up. Moreover, he dared reveal that J. Edgar Hoover, through wire-tapping, was spying on Congress. Boggs knew further of the role of Nixon with the planning group just prior to the Dallas assassination.

To blackmail her way into the top level of the monopoly press, on ABC Television network, the congressman's daughter, Cokie Roberts (nee Boggs), made public statements she was in a position to know were false. Namely, that her late father was satisfied with the Warren Commission Report. And further, that her father's airplane flight was never found. As a further pay-off, her mother, widow of the congressman, briefly held his seat. The widow Boggs became the first actual U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican. Previously, no such Ambassador was sent to the theocracy, only a 'delegate.'

Cokie Roberts' brother, Thomas Boggs, became one of the most plugged-in lobbyists in Washington. According to a 1982 article in the *Wall Street Journal*, Tommy Boggs had been at one time the lobbyist for Central American death squads. Tommy's lobbyist/partner was U.S. Commerce Department chieftain, Ron Brown, murdered in 1996 by a sabotaged plane crash in Yugoslavia. He survived the crash and was murdered at the crash scene, shot through the top of his head, according to forensic details dared to be discussed by government officials. Brown was part of a Red Chinese Secret Police scandal that would, if he had lived, have unquestionably put his business partners, Bill and Hillary Clinton, in prison for treason, bribery, and other federal crimes.

At the same time as the murder of Ron Brown, his business partner, Tommy Boggs, traveling also overseas, survived an assassination attempt.

A driving force in the Watergate burglaries was long-time CIA officer, E. Howard Hunt. His wife, Dorothy Hunt, courier of hush money to various spies, assassins, and operatives on behalf of the Nixon White House, was part of twelve Watergate-related operatives murdered by way of a sabotaged plane crash in Chicago. That was in December, 1972, one month after the re-election of Tricky Dicky.

Right after the Nixon re-election, Pentagon operative, Bob Woodward, under cover as a 'reporter' for the *Washington Post*, wrote story after story about the Watergate Affair. Woodward contended he was getting details planted, for example, in a purported 'flower pot' at his apartment. And that certain 'sources' were meeting him in underground parking garages. The real role of Woodward did not become plain until the 1991 publication of *Silent Coup: The Removal of a President*, by Len Colodny and Robert Gettlin.¹

Various members of the Military Junta are named and identified in the book as those who wanted Nixon removed for treason and other high crimes using Bob Woodward as their driving force. The history of naval Lt. Robert U. Woodward and his top Pentagon security clearance on super-secret projects, and his role with Gen. Alexander Haig, are mentioned such as on pages 69-70 of the book. The monopoly press either ignored the book or it was for a while tied up by various proceedings.

(Bob Woodward's father was Du Page County Chief Judge Alfred Woodward. The judge had the infamous 'Equity Funding' case, litigation of a giant insurance firm with vast investments. Who were those who quietly made multi-million dollar claims against the firm's assets? Why Watergate officials such as Leon Jaworski and the family of top Nixon staff member Erlichman. Others, like a Teacher's Pension Fund were denied payment. The case became a giant money-laundering device. When I asked the Chief Court Clerk for the file, he informed me that I could not have it because it was locked up and suppressed in the Office of Chief Judge Woodward. When I insisted to the Chief Judge that court files are to be public records in the custody of the Chief Clerk's office, the judge set about to have me arrested for contempt. When I told the chief judge I would sue him for false arrest, he relented and turned over a copy to me of the entire file. So, we are the only ones who still have the secret file.)

(In other litigation, Chief Judge Woodward was identified, as documented in a court case, as being also a director of a hospital that engaged in satanic rituals on children.)

(In another Woodward detail, Bob Woodward's first cousin was murdered to remind Bob Woodward he'd better stay quiet about certain details regarding certain admirals and generals.)

The public execution of JFK is detailed in chapter 42. The murder of twelve of the Watergate group by the sabotaged plane crash is documented in the four-part website series, "The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage." Butterfield was the CIA officer sitting at the door of the Oval Office, who just happened to mention, during Congressional hearings, 1973, that Nixon had a secret taping system in the Oval Office. That led to the Impeachment Resolutions being prepared against Nixon, culminating in his resignation as president in August, 1974.

(From about 1996 onward, we posted on our website details of how a group of disgruntled admirals and generals tried, in vain, to arrest their Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treason, which they are authorized to do under the Uniform Military Code. And that now, a similar but larger such group are determined to remove, by arrest or whatever other means available, Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush for treason and other federal criminal offenses.)

George W. Bush would not dare to deny Bob Woodward to interview him. Even Bush, though considered a misfit and incompetent, knows that when the Aristocracy sends their front man, Bob Woodward, to question him, he'd better permit the interview. Like the faction in the Aristocracy and their operatives, the Military Junta, they are jointly attempting to rescue themselves by, in some manner, throwing away Bush and his circle of iron-fisted fascist types. Of course, the cynical joke is, there is a wrong assumption that the Establishment – 'the powers that be,' the Ruling Class, THEM – are not at the same time war-mongers and creators of financial Depressions, and vowing to cause destruction of nation-states, such as the now developing disunited Breakaway States of America.

With inside details and powers, on behalf of a faction in the Aristocracy, Bob Woodward, a supposed book author, often using ghost writers, did the following:

===The U.S. Supreme Court was sitting on an important spy case. Bob Woodward, through inside data from a faction in the Aristocracy, was able to penetrate the secrets of the high court's judges, law clerks, and offices. This, by way of pressuring and blackmailing the judges as to the spy case. (See *The Brethren: Inside the Supreme Court*, by Bob Woodward and Scott Armstrong, 1979.)

===On behalf of insurance companies that carried the liability insurance, and movie completion liability insurance, Bob Woodward, with a ghost writer, came up with secret inside details of movie stars who were a liability to the insurance firms, in that such celebrities as were users of dope, which in many instances

made the completion of certain movies doubtful. The insurance firms apparently violated the privacy of certain movie stars by divulging to Woodward and his ghost writer, details of which movie stars were addicted to dope. (See *Wired: The Short Life and Fast Times of John Belushi*, by Bob Woodward, 1984.)

===With numerous reputed fake details of the Watergate Affair was Bob Woodward's 1974 book *All The President's Men*. To promote himself, numerous times, Woodward came to Chicago area press conferences. I was present at most every such event. The moment Woodward showed up, he announced to the gathering – mostly mass media reporters – “That man there in the wheelchair (pointing to me), the police and the security patrol have to remove him or the press conference cannot proceed.”

I was sitting there without having uttered a single word. I informed the police and the security patrol that, if they arrest me without me having said or done anything but sit there, and I being a fairly well-known freelance journalist, I would sue Woodward and the police and security patrol for false arrest. So, they backed off, although throughout the press conference, Woodward persisted in threatening not to proceed unless I was removed and jailed.

Evidently Bob Woodward was worried I would say something about his father, the chief judge, having permitted the suppressing of the records of the massive insurance company, Equity Funding, and the unlawful payments, supposedly authorized by the judge, to various Watergate officials.

By the way, the *Washington Post* as a business is based on the embezzling of huge federal government sums by a member of the Federal Reserve Board, namely, the father of long-time *Washington Post* boss Katherine Graham. Also, as to the swindling/spy-riddled background of the newspaper, see my website story “The Late Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*.”

Some may consider it not pertinent, but I feel it is very revealing of his character, that Bob Woodward, according to reliable other news reporters, has been a vicious wife-beater.

In April, 2004 was published the book supposedly by Bob Woodward, with a ghost writer, with Woodward having interviewed the occupant and resident of the Oval Office, namely George W. Bush, and numerous others. (See *Plan of Attack* by Bob Woodward.)

In time, answers may emerge, to the following questions:

===Bush had to allow Woodward and his ghost writer to scandalize Bush, or the faction that wants to blame the eventual U.S. military's Iraq disaster on Bush

might have to do something more severe or even violent to Bush, by way of throwing him away. What is *their* plan and time-table?

===A country like the U.S. is like a giant ship. Is Woodward's attack, also through CBS' *Sixty Minutes* interview of Woodward, the beginning of turning this big ship around? Remember, CBS, like the other mass media networks, are skilled blackmailers. CBS has long had a military games division, planning, scheming, and otherwise testing, various ideas for and on behalf of the Aristocracy, the Bilderbergers, the Bohemian Grove gang, and other high-level satanists and malefactors of counter-insurgency, overthrow of governments and similar dirty business.

So, is Bob Woodward the front man, on behalf of the Aristocracy, out to lynch George W. Bush for acts of treason and other high crimes against the U.S. Constitution and the people of the U.S.?

Is Woodward actually the black-hooded executioner, having arrived on behalf of the Aristocracy, to chop off the head of George W. Bush, and maybe the head of his father as well? As part of a cover up of the home-grown – not Arab-involved – violence of 9-11 and the false-basis attack on Iraq simply to seize their oil treasure?

Footnotes:

¹ St. Martin's Press, New York, 1991. The entire book can be read on-line at: www.nixonera.com/etexts/silentcoup/contents.asp

US - RUSSIAN GREAT SECRETS

April 25, 2004

Throughout history, some nations have been vulnerable to being overthrown. Why? Because of profound secrets as to financial, military, hereditary, and religious matters. And some contend, several of those reasons apply to the American Republic.

Understanding this subject requires a short course in history, updated and revised, to include censored and forbidden subjects. A point to begin would be the war between the states, called in the North, the American Civil War. Toward the conclusion of the conflict, two of the top officials of the U.S. Government were opposed by the Aristocracy, the Establishment, 'the powers that be,' the Ruling Class, or in plain terms, THEM.

The powers of the old world, the old country, persisted in their efforts to break up the American states. In simple terms, residing in the United States of America were those who fled the wars and religious commotions of Europe. Itching to seize this land was Britain, plotting against the U.S. from across the border in Canada. On the southern border were the French Catholics in Mexico, under

papal domination through the installed dictator Maximilian. And the Vatican repeatedly sought to overcome the Protestants in the U.S. through the Pope's power center in Baltimore, right next to the nation's Capitol.

The principal enemy of this cabal was U.S. President Abraham Lincoln, an advocate of breaking away from the foreign banks and their currency controls. A further enemy was perceived as William H. Seward, the Lincoln Administration's Secretary of State. Lincoln and Seward had to be removed, so vowed the foreign powers, to keep the U.S. from their own financial independence and industrial development.

As interpreted in those years, to control the U.S. government, both Lincoln and Seward had to be done away with. Vice President Andrew Johnson was somehow seen as no problem to this effort. So, as a satanic if not religious symbol, on Good Friday, April, 1865, a few days after the war ended, Lincoln was assassinated and at the same time, Seward survived an attempt at assassination.

Some forget that during the American Civil War, the Tsar of Russia sent his naval fleet to America to support Lincoln and the North and possibly to assist the North in blockading weapons shipments from Britain to the Confederacy.

In 1866, at midnight in a bank in the District of Columbia, a deal was quietly consummated. Arranged by Secretary of State Seward, and agreed to by the Tsar's agents, the U.S. paid for a 99-year lease on the vast territory known as Alaska. Somehow to avoid controversy, the deal was falsely described as a 'sale' when, in fact, it was actually a lease. The deal was publicly announced in 1867 as a 'sale.' At least that's what fraudulent history books contend. Under its terms, it was set to expire in 1966 although because of the secrecy, some contend it was set to expire in 1965. Because of the nature of the agreement, getting a huge ice-bound piece of land was called 'Seward's Folly,' and routine history books described it as 'Seward's icebox.'

Contrary to western perceptions, early in the 20th century, Tsar Nicholas II, was not backward. Russia was catching up to the rest of the industrial world. The prominent Jacob Schiff family of the U.S. arranged the building of the Trans-Siberian Railway. Some claim, however, that to remind the Tsar to restrain anti-Jewish pogroms in Russia, the Schiffs secretly financed and arranged for the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905 in which the Japanese naval fleet destroyed the Russian fleet, humiliating the Tsar.

Even with the coming of the Soviets in 1917, the Russians had profound secrets to use against the West. Vladimir Ilyich Lenin was perceived by many as an agent of the Tsar's cousin, Kaiser Wilhelm II, the German dictator and monarch.

Upon the abdication from the throne of Tsar Nicholas II, Lenin, the new dictator, arranged a peace treaty with the Germans – the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk of March 1917. For such purpose, Lenin was whisked across war-torn Europe in a sealed train from Switzerland to Finland, all arranged by the Germans under orders from dictator Kaiser Wilhelm II. Lenin entered Russia and, with the Soviets, seized control of the St. Petersburg government, already in a shambles. The treaty had a secret codicil enabling the Soviets, without time limits, to work blackmail, shake-downs and extortion, in huge liability amounts, to be used forever after March, 1917, against the West. Lenin agreed to permit Tsar Nicholas II, his German wife, and their five children to escape. It was to be disguised, however, as if the Tsar and his family had been assassinated.

Later it was falsely proclaimed to the world that the assassination had occurred in July, 1918, at the hands of a Soviet firing squad in Ekaterinburg, Siberia. The victims were names as the Tsar, the Tsarina, the five children, and various others who were part of their entourage.

Separate from their role as a monarchy, Nicholas II, as the head of the Romanov Family, had a huge, private and personal fortune, not part of the Russian government or monarchy.

Just a short list of the private assets of the Romanovs:

[1] \$400 million in gold, at the then price of \$20 per ounce, deposited in the Rockefeller-owned Chase Bank of New York (later Chase Manhattan Bank, and more currently J.P.Morgan Chase). When an account holder is declared or announced as dead, or claims upon the account are not made within a certain number of years (in most States, seven years), the assets revert to the State Government. It is called Escheat. In slang and cynical terms, however, some refer to it as: “I cheat, you cheat, we all cheat.” Through false book-cooking, the Rockefellers have fraudulently defeating the escheat laws, kept the \$400 million dollars in gold which, by way of compounded interest, and at the more current price of \$400 per ounce for gold, is over \$8 *billion*, a huge portion of the Rockefeller Family swindle fortune.

[2] \$65 million in gold, at the then price of \$20 per ounce, deposited in Barings Bank, London. Upon the downfall of the bank in the 1990s, Barings for the first time admitted they had the Romanov’s deposits, then worth over \$2.6 *billion*. The bank is linked to the Princess Diana of Wales, and the Spencer banking fortunes, which she was in the process of merging with an Egyptian bank fortune, through her planned marriage to the Arab, Dodi Fayed. Plainly evident is why Queen Elizabeth II’s husband, Prince Phillip, apparently arranged for the assassination of

Diana and Dodi, using British Counter-Intelligence, MI-6. The murder of Diana and Dodi was to stop a forbidden merger of East and West, a peace arrangement not suited to the war-mongers of the West. (More details on our websites.)

[3] The Romanovs were business partners in various ventures in Russia, with the factories there of the Marshall Field family of Chicago, including textile and other manufacturing operations. Through apparent book-cooking, the Marshall Field family has further enriched themselves by secretly retaining the huge Romanov assets, thus reportedly defeating the escheat laws upon the announcement that the Romanovs, Tsar Nicholas II and his Family were supposedly ‘assassinated.’

[4] The Romanovs had hundreds of millions of dollars on deposit in the Mendelsohn Banks, Paris. Upon the apparent ‘assassination’ of the Romanovs, the funds were simply swallowed up and not disgorged.

[5] The Romanovs, that is Tsar Nicholas II and his family, were the owners of the Hudson Tunnel, New York, under the Hudson River between New York and New Jersey. Little-known or remembered, a chief federal appeals judge, after leaving the bench, was put in jail for bribery regarding a bunch of cases, including the Hudson Tunnel litigation. That was U.S. 2nd Circuit Court of Appeals Chief Judge Martin Manton of New York. He was considered a ‘brilliant’ judge, and churned out decisions one after the other. In the Hudson Tunnel case, he did a strange thing. As the chief judge of the 2nd Circuit; he assigned *himself* to sit in the lower court – the U.S. District Court – to rule on the tunnel case – one of several cases where he ‘sold his court.’ Of course, to favor the Rockefellers, nothing about the Romanovs and their ownership has so far been published. Other details, however, appear in *The Corrupt Judge*, by Joseph Borkin, published in 1962.

(Very similar to Judge Manton is U.S. 7th Circuit Court of Appeals, Judge Richard A. Posner, Chicago. Like Judge Manton, Posner turns out many decisions, some of them arbitrary and corrupt, containing his judicial perjuries.¹ When will the Aristocracy throw away Judge Posner like they did the earlier crook, Judge Manton?)

In the 1960s, an alternative media magazine called *Ramparts* was published. The whole back cover of one issue carried an advertisement with a picture and details of Alexei Romanov. He set forth that he is alive and that there is a giant fraud about the supposed ‘assassination’ in July, 1918 of Tsar Nicholas II and the Tsarina, and their children, including Alexei.

By 1970, more stories appeared – but not much in the major media – to the effect that the alleged murders of the Tsar and his family never happened. A United Press International story, dated December 14, 1970, appeared in one edi-

tion of *The Chicago Tribune*. Headlined: "U.S. Aided Rescue of Czar Nicholas, British Hint." The opening paragraph stated: "British government documents which recently were placed in the public record office in London indicate that President Woodrow Wilson backed a secret mission to Russia which may have resulted in the rescue of Czar Nicholas and his family in 1918."

Another paragraph stated: "Recent research indicates that the Bolsheviks 'faked' the execution of the Romanov family in Ekaterinburg, on July 29, 1918."

The story did not run in later editions. After all, the Rockefellers and the British Royals are major owners of the Tribune Company, parent of the *Chicago Tribune*.

To combat the growing stories about the faked execution of the Romanovs and to protect their fraudulent fortunes, the Rockefellers financed a well-advertised propaganda movie, *Nicholas and Alexandra*. Toward the end of the film is the supposed firing squad scene.

In 1974, we received a call from one describing himself as Alexei Romanov, whose picture was on the back cover of *Ramparts* magazine. I agreed to go to New York with my associates to talk to him. He met us at a New York hotel and we spent two days, four hours each day, grilling him, to see if I could shake his claim that he was Alexei Romanov. After all, I was skeptical, fearing a possible Soviet trick or such.

My two associates were skilled artists as well. They told me his face could not be faked or duplicated. It was clearly the Romanov family face. He told me that because he got the 'royal disease' – hemophilia – and bleeds too easily, for many years he wore leg braces in case he fell down. Being myself a paraplegic with leg braces since childhood polio, I understood this better than most others. He rolled up his pants legs to show me the scars left on them. Clearly, his story was correct.

After interrogating him on every subject I could think of, having studied a lot about the Romanovs, I was unable to shake loose any of his contentions. His description of his sister Anastasia and his other sisters rang true.

I asked, "Why, over the years, have not some of your other known relatives come to these banks to claim portions of the Romanov fortune?"

He responded, "Others who tried have either mysteriously disappeared or were murdered."

A recent well-documented book has been published – *The Secret Plot to Save the Tsar*, by Shay McNeal (HarperCollins, 2001). As with every other book on the subject, however, this book says nothing about the Rockefellers and the assets in the U.S. of the Romanovs.

More recently, I interviewed an immediate relative of one of the Tsar's daughters. The relative explained how, from time-to-time over the years, this Romanov daughter went to San Francisco, met with a certain bank official and received a mysterious check for a large amount. According to the relative, the Romanov daughter lived to about 101 years of age. The daughter, according to the relative interviewed, was forever fearful something would happen to her if she publicly told about who she really was. I said the public would benefit if that Romanov daughter, at least had her true name on her tombstone.

Some point to Hegelian principles as explaining why the West financed and created the Soviets. Described in technical terms as Antithesis to end up as Synthesis, that is setting up a fake enemy to control know-nothings. To some, this explains why, since the 1920s, the United States has turned over a tremendous amount of U.S. technology to the Soviets. A lot of this is well-documented in books by a tremendous scholar, Antony Sutton. (A list of his books showing this treason is viewable at www.amazon.com.)

Another explanation is that the Russians have many Americans in high places vulnerable to blackmail. They have proof that the Romanov family was *not* executed in 1918. Were the Soviets, and later the Moscow government and some of the provinces, to make public disclosures about the 1918 events, it would finger and undermine the Rockefeller swindle fortunes.

A secret topic dealt with in the Nixon White House was what to do about the 1965 expiration of the Russian lease of Alaska. A major crook, Nixon White House Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, a Rockefeller puppet, took up the matter. He suggested that we appease the Russians by considering a pipeline from their possible huge Siberia oil reserves, across the Bering Straits, to Alaska and then points south.

(Similar ideas are currently apparently being considered: "Alaska: Gas pipeline or Bering Strait Crossing?" *Executive Intelligence Review*, January 30, 2004.)

A Kissinger alternative idea was the building of the Alaska pipeline, with ownership ending up with British Petroleum, contrary to law. The law required that the oil be supplied for the U.S. only. Despite that, California-based oil firms opposed the idea. So, in violation of law, the oil from Alaska is shipped to Japan. To further quiet Russian grumbling about the Alaska lease expiration, various U.S. oil interests agreed to financially merge, if not support, Russian plans for a pipeline across Siberia and North Korea, bringing the crude closer to oil-hungry Japan.

Vice President Richard Cheney has his oil interests with the Russian oil plans, which are in opposition to the Bush Family interests – the latter being through

Chevron and Pennzoil-Texaco. Two consultants for the Bush oil interests were installed as the two top leaders in Afghanistan after the U.S. in 2001 became the foreign invaders. Some White House reporters circulate stories, not on the air or in print, that there was, on these subjects, an altercation between George W. Bush and Cheney. And that Bush explained away being knocked down and having marks on his face, by claiming he 'choked on a pretzel.'

The Russians have specific details of the sinking, off Newfoundland, in April, 1912, of the British steamship *Titanic*. The producers of the movie supposedly about the tragedy leased a specially-designed Russian submarine that took them to the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean. There they photographed, as best they could, the sunken hulk of the ship. They noticed that the plates of the ship were punctured *outward*, contrary to the accepted tale in history books that the ship sank because of having scraped alongside an iceberg and having the plates pushed *inward*.

Either the ship set sail on its maiden voyage with its coal bunkers somehow already smoldering or, explosive devices inside the ship blew out the sides of the ship. Over the years, European experts on censored details have quietly discussed among themselves, but not published, how the Germans and others had an interest to damage, if not humiliate, the British in advance of the expected Great War in Europe that started August, 1914. And the 1912 sinking of the *Titanic* was part of that scheme.

The producers of the movie did not want to endanger what was already incurred of their expected \$200 million budget to produce the movie. They were not about to create a movie with a different view of the sinking of the supposedly 'unsinkable' *Titanic*.

The Russians became aware of what the movie makers had discovered. Furthermore, over the years, the Russians had compiled other highly explosive information. In 1912, key members of the American Aristocracy greatly opposed the creation of a secretive, *private* central bank in the United States. Somehow, each of these opponents of such a conspiratorial financial arrangement were steered into getting tickets for the maiden voyage of the *Titanic*. Others of the Aristocracy who favored such a bank decided not to go on that voyage.

So the opponents of what became late in 1912 the Federal Reserve died in the sinking of the ship. Those who at a secret meeting established the Fed used it to offload the expenses of the Great War (1914 – 1918) onto the backs of the half-awake Americans who had no real political or financial interest in paying for and dying for Europe's war.

Another potential financial bombshell revolves around a secretive unit within the U.S. Treasury acting in conjunction with the American CIA. The team created

a superior quality counterfeit U.S. paper money (actually Federal Reserve Notes backed by hot air alone, masquerading as the supposed ‘U.S. dollar’). The huge quantity of this hard-to-detect bogus money was dumped on Saddam Hussein. The purpose was the classical, historical system of toppling an opposing regime with funny money.

Saddam, in turn, through purchases and other means, dumped the counterfeit currency on France, Germany, and Russia. All three, arranged to dump it back on the U.S. And so, this fake money, which passes through Federal Reserve counting machines as if it were genuine paper money, is piled up in banks, bank accounts, bank vaults, and private vaults in the U.S. The Russians, with specific details known to them, can at any moment wreck the U.S. Central Government with the great secret of the phony-baloney money.

The bottom line: So who is really terribly vulnerable to being overthrown anyway, huh? Is it the disunited States of America, possibly soon the Breakaway States of America, or is it the Moscow government? And how did Americans slide into this pickle barrel, anyway?

Endnotes

¹ See our website stories, “Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case” and “Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Police”, Part 3, (www.skolnicksreport.com). Also see the website series, “Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts” as to the corruption of Posner.

WARS & TERROR - KNOWING IN ADVANCE?

May 17, 2004

Some divide up the power of the world in two ways. One is large standing armies, and second is maintaining great archives of the profound secrets of other nations, tribes, geopolitical forces. The first is generally visible and known; the other, mostly not, but which, in the final analysis, is the most powerful?

In the 1920s, U.S. General Billy Mitchell was put on court martial. Why? He angered the old-time other generals and admirals. He said, "Future wars will be fought and won with air power, not navies." He showed one airplane can bomb to bits a mighty battleship. About 1923, he predicted that someday the U.S. Territory of Hawaii, at Pearl Harbor, home of the U.S. Pacific fleet, will be attacked by airplanes. Entrenched, encrusted uniforms did not listen, and he was punished.¹

The Truman White House suppressed data showing that the U.S. defense of South Korea, 1950 – 1953, was treasonously compromised, in that the U.S. was supposedly part of a U.N. force that included the Soviet Union. And that the Moscow government knew our military defense plans ahead of time. Tens of thousands of ordinary Americans were slaughtered to no avail. Great bloodshed of U.S. soldiers would have been avoided if those who knew the whispered secrets were overheard.

The Johnson White House well knew that the origin of the U.S. involvement in Viet Nam, through the Gulf of Tonkin incident, was obtained through a bloody treason.

Did a more common American overhear or find out that the Aristocracy had a plan to scrap the U.S. Constitution, and particularly its Bill of Rights, to which the events of September 11, 2001 were key? That the plan was by the crazies in the U.S. military, in NORAD, in the White House, and elsewhere? The treason was like the aborted Operation Northwoods project of 1962, in which the Joint Chiefs of Staff wanted to justify invading Cuba? How? By blowing an American airliner out of the sky, killing hundreds of American passengers, and falsely blaming Fidel Castro.

Body of Secrets by James Bamford documented the 1962 plan – a blueprint for 9/11 – and was published right before 9/11. After 9/11, who, if anyone, connected up the dots?

How many years, if not decades, must pass, before ordinary Americans understand that a bunch of ‘Arab hijackers’ did *not* attack the buildings in New York and the Pentagon? The Arabs were like Lee Harvey Oswald, on a parallel track, positioned and publicized to be falsely blamed.

The incidents of 9/11 were supervised by Daddy Bush, the former chieftain of America’s secret political police, as the real supervisor of the occupant and resident of the White House, his son, installed by a five-judge, fascist-inclined majority, a military-style junta on the U.S. Supreme Court. Among the motives for the dirty home-grown bloodshed was: (1) to side-step an impending financial collapse of the U.S., by emergency proclamations about countering ‘terrorism,’ and, (2) to completely divert, if not suppress, public attention of an expected late September, 2001 report that the 2000 Electoral Vote controversy of Florida was a monstrous voting fraud. Large media groups ordered and paid for a re-audit of the Florida ballots. When the report was finally sheepishly belatedly issued in November 2001, the press-fakers, with false patriotism, protected George W. Bush from scandal.

Some among the Aristocracy were greatly angered on April 29, 2004. On that day was posted on various websites a *Middle-Finger News* item, head-lined: “The Terror Cartel,” by myself and Lenny Bloom, that there was an apparent plan to further control the U.S. by a home-grown plot on the West Coast to destroy Golden Gate Bridge.

Part of the apparent plot, to go into effect on Saturday, May Day, 2004, included the efforts of California Governor Arnold SchwarzenNAZI (we call him that

because his elders associated with Hitler in Austria). Arnold arranged to withdraw the National Guard patrolling the bridge and then conveniently left the country to give a fake speech in Israel, attempting to whitewash his family's Nazi links.

So, two independent-minded journalists uncovered what seems to have been another treasonous plot to cancel the Bill of Rights, by way of falsely-blamed Arab terrorism to target the Golden Gate Bridge, another renowned American icon. And all this at a time of plummeting approval ratings for George W. Bush, corruptly and fraudulently installed as the occupant and resident of the White House.

PS: is there a medal to be given for saving the Golden Gate Bridge? Ask the liars and whores of the press if they understand any of this.

Endnotes

- ¹ See the movie, *The Court Martial of Billy Mitchell*. Also, see the 2004 book, *A Question of Loyalty: Gen. Billy Mitchell and the Court Martial that Grippped the Nation*, by Douglas C. Waller. Various search engines show books that document the prior knowledge of the White House regarding the attack of Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. Many years later, a populist newspaper, *Spotlight*, printed the front page of a newspaper in Hawaii, with the headline, published *one week before Pearl Harbor*, that a Japanese attack was expected.

*BUSH-KERRY SCANDAL MAY TRIGGER
'MILITARY COUP' AND 'OVERTHROW OF THE
U.S. GOVERNMENT'*

May 22, 2004

A spokesperson for the Bush Family has apparently been pleading with a major worldwide news organization, not to proceed with a story they have. The reason given? “Because it may trigger a military coup and may cause The Overthrow of the U.S. Government.”

The explosive details may turn out to be the biggest scandal in the new millennium. The news group has eyewitnesses, kept in security and so far concealed, already interviewed on videotape, who confirm that there was a joint pact and plot in which George W. Bush and John F. Kerry participated. That this was done under the auspices of the super-secret satanic cult operating under code number 322 – the Skull & Bones Society – of which Bush and Kerry are members. Kerry, as the older member, initiated Bush into the cult using their traditional cavorting in a windowless building on the Yale University campus called The Tomb, while both were squeezed naked into a casket filled with mud.

Among the matters contained in the so far embargoed story, are the following:

[1] As supervised by Daddy Bush, George W. Bush was instructed to follow orders and to ‘stay out of it,’ that is, to defer action as commander-in-chief, permitting a military stand-down and other contradictions to what a president/commander-in-chief should immediately do upon being informed of a great disaster.

[2] The scheme, like the pre-knowledge of the December 7, 1941, attack on Pearl Harbor, involved disregarding the resultant bloodshed of Americans, since it was for a profound purpose. Pearl Harbor was allowed to wake up Americans and force them into a war to prevent British interests in Asia from being overrun by the Japanese, and prevent Germany from invading England itself.

As to the home-grown events of September 11, 2001, among the purposes, while disregarding the resulting bloodshed of Americans (about the same number as died at Pearl Harbor), was to galvanize common Americans into action to supposedly fight back the ‘Arab encroachment’ on the U.S.

[3] As supervised by Daddy Bush, George W. Bush and John F. Kerry were to assist in creating what in espionage parlance is called a ‘legend,’ that is an entirely made up and fake story to blame onto patsies operating on a parallel track.

[4] As confirmed by the so far embargoed news group story, a renegade member of Israeli intelligence, the Mossad, was to assist the plan. Nicholas Berg, purportedly a Jew, was groomed as a ‘penetration agent’ to pretend to be sympathetic to Saudi Arabs in particular. Berg befriended various Saudi and other Arabs being trained for very low level, very routine airplane flying, under the auspices of U.S. military facilities in Florida, Oklahoma and California, among other places.

[5] A sort of ‘spark-plug’ for this work was Mohammed Atta, purportedly a ‘ring-leader’ befriended by Nicholas Berg. Atta was financed in part by large sums funneled by Daddy Bush and others via ISI – the Pakistan Secret Political Police – originally set up by Daddy Bush himself.

[6] On behalf of Daddy Bush, George W. Bush, and John F. Kerry, plus penetration agent Berg purchased an airplane ticket in the name of Atta, by way of setting up Atta and other Arabs for the ‘legend,’ the spy trick, as patsies.

[7] The ticket was purchased through Oklahoma with the ostensible assistance of a former Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, former U.S. Senator David L. Boren. Boren was a graduate of Yale University and reportedly like Daddy Bush, George W. Bush and John F. Kerry, is a member of the super-secret Skull & Bones Society. Boren was Oklahoma Governor 1975 – 1979, and U.S. Senator 1979 – 1994. He was the longest serving Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence.

Boren was forced out of the U.S. Senate as a result of an attempted hush-up of a homosexual scandal, wherein pictures were made available to the monopoly press showing him in homosexual cavorting with other members of Congress, the executive branch of the U.S. Government, and the homosexual underground in the monopoly press.

Boren is a close associate of George J. Tenet (like other Directors of Central Intelligence, he does not use his real name). Prior to 9-11, Tenet's CIA helped obstruct FBI agents in Minneapolis who sought in August, 2001, to examine the computer of Zacarias Moussaoui, later accused with the purported 'Arabs' of planning 9-11 tragedies. Moussaoui is reportedly actually a U.S. government espionage operative who spent six months in Norman, Oklahoma. He was not only an associate of Nicholas Berg, who allowed him to use his computer with its password, but Moussaoui was also an associate of the co-pilot who later was on the fatal sabotaged flight by which Minnesota U.S. Senator Paul Wellstone was assassinated, October, 2002. He was expected to be re-elected and was considered anti-CIA.

Boren's close associate has been CIA officer David Edger who had been in charge of CIA surveillance over the Hamburg, Germany, Al-Qaeda cell which included Atta. The FBI and American CIA obstructed the German authorities in the Hamburg matter by arranging for key American witnesses not to be available for evidentiary hearings and trials.

Boren has been a Director of Conoco-Phillips, overlapping the interests of the Bush Crime Family, through Pennzoil-Texaco and the worldwide war-mongers and profiteers known as the Carlyle Group.

Boren has also been a Director of AMR Corporation, parent firm of American Airlines, Inc. He was in a position to reportedly conceal and withhold data as to American Airlines flights on 9-11, which may contradict the official position of the Bush White House and the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press. Boren was in a position to seek to hold back data about Mohammed Atta, and Nicholas Berg, who procured the tickets for Daddy Bush, George W. Bush, and John F. Kerry, in a joint treasonous pact to inflict bloodshed on fellow Americans and falsely blame so-called 'Arab hijackers.'

[8] George W. Bush, Daddy Bush, and John F. Kerry are gravely concerned that the news group, so far sitting on this story, has reputed proof of the apparent treasonous plot to plant the alleged passport of Mohammed Atta, somehow in pristine and undamaged condition, in the middle of the street near World Trade Center.

[9] There is some doubt as to whether Nicholas Berg is dead as represented by a purported video aired from London. Berg's role in this, and data he turned

over to the Mossad, has enabled them to apparently continue blackmailing large sums out of the Bush White House, to be used for Israel's military defense. From a candid position, Israel finds itself in a perpetual struggle with Arabs over the slim piece of land set up in 1948 by British divide-and-conquer policy, to control the oil-soaked areas in surrounding places occupied by Arabs and Persians.

[10] Unanswered questions include:

===Is the person known as Nicholas Berg really dead? If so, was he murdered, not by Arabs, but by a special assassin team arranged by Daddy Bush to attempt to cover up the foregoing?

===Will the news group succumb to the pleading of the Bushies that these matters, if widely and publicly revealed, would bring down the American central government and may set off a patriotic military coup to rescue the American common people from a bloody murderous faction of the Aristocracy?

===Other than a devastating profound scandal, *what* will rescue the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution from its current condition as having been cancelled because of false tales that 'the Arabs' attacked us on September 11, 2001?

===Under the circumstances, can reasonably informed people actually believe a traditional presidential election is possible in 2004? Both expected presidential candidates have committed treason, which is apparent to anyone knowing the details of the story a major news group is sitting on, while America burns to the ground. Only fools and those who hate this previously blessed land can stay silent in the face of treachery.

Publisher's note: articles 57 and 58 were missing from Sherman's archives, but came to light just as this book was to be printed. To follow chronological sequence, please see the Postscript on page 415.

*MORE - HOW BUSH STOLE
THE WHITE HOUSE*

June 8, 2004

Remember, carrying Florida in the 2000 U.S. presidential election was essential. Whoever won the popular vote would get all of Florida's Electoral College vote. And in 2000, that vote was needed to capture the Oval Office.

There were a number of reputed bagmen, blackmailers, and corrupters in the picture:

===Katherine Harris, chief Florida election official, heiress to an orange juice fortune, but greatly ambitious to get a higher office, while persisting as reputed Jeb Bush party girl and bag lady. (She later became the Representative for Florida's 13th District and in 2006 made an unsuccessful run for U.S. Senator.)

===Florida Governor Jeb Bush, prepared to be the transit point for election GOP big bribery loot from Orlando-based Disney theme park (hang-out for public officials and media types, and part of the homosexual underground), and Coca-Cola, adjunct worldwide operation of the American CIA (reputed trafficker, raising covert spy-bucks, using sniff-proof, undetectable Coke pop cans, over-

seas in particular, to ship the Real Thing, 'containing cocaine, up to the maximum amount permitted 'by law.' (Stepan Chemical Co., maker of the secret Coca-Cola base, with by-product cocaine – yes, we understand you deny knowing anything about any of this. And yes, perhaps you suggest we look in the dark corners of some of the Coke bottlers worldwide. And yes, some loudmouth types are not prepared to give a pass to the Irish Republican Army, regardless of what some say is the rightness of their geopolitical grievances against the Brits.)¹

===Marc Racicot. Montana governor up to the January, 2001 period. Accused of complicity through bank money laundering, of Canada-cross-border dope trafficking through his state. Later, Enron lobbyist and head of Republican National Committee and head of George W. Bush 2004 campaign. Reputed member of media-government homosexual underground. Contended to be bagman to Southern Florida Democrats now reputedly attacked by Gore as 'crooked.'

===James A. Baker III, key figure in Daddy Bush White House administration, and later, with George W. Bush. Joint reputed bagman with Racicot to corrupt Southern Florida Democrats and put the big fix in with the 'Gang of Five' on U.S. Supreme Court, including ring-leader Associate Justice Antonin Scalia (known as an arrogant 'go to hell judge' and an open fascist) and Chief Justice William Rehnquist (an open bigot) in *Bush v. Gore*, arbitrarily installing George W. Bush as the resident and occupant of the White House.

Since 1993, Baker has been a senior counselor of the war-mongering, money-laundering worldwide crime operation called The Carlyle Group, also instrumental in the big fix in Florida.

===John F. Kerry, like Bushies, member of satanic cult, Skull & Bastards Society. Secret Democrat turncoat as stooge for the Aristocracy. Causing gut hatreds and feelings, while claiming to be either Jewish or Irish, actually neither. Kerry has been part of a mob of U.S. Democrat senators, being actually closet Republicans, aiding in screwing Gore out of being inaugurated as the duly elected president in January, 2001.

The plutocratic secret society, the Bilderburg Group, has apparently at their June, 2004 meeting, already anointed U.S. Senator John Edwards (D., No.Car.) as the new U.S. 'elected' president. Since that group includes the barons of the monopoly press, they will twist the brains of Americans to make Edwards the new president. And naive, poorly informed Americans will still believe that they decided who was to be president when it was actually decided ahead of time and foisted upon the know-nothings. At the hands of the more-and-more arrogant Establishment, U.S. presidential elections are a fraudulent dead letter, a magic show decided ahead of time and performed on half-awake Americans.

In sum, more than \$50 million was used for the Southern Florida/U.S. Supreme Court trick. Can Gore un-trick the situation?

King Louie and Marie Antoinette dishonored France. George W. Bush, as supervised by Daddy Bush, and their gang, have dishonored America. Need we remind anyone what the remedy was in France?

So, what I wrote about immediately and exclusively after the so-called 'election' of 2000, is more and more, being shown to be true. Those who heretofore called me a 'liar' may be required to eat their words.

Endnotes

- ¹ Regarding dope, visit our website stories, "Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts": Stepan. Regarding corruption of U.S. Supreme Court, see part 9 of that series.

BUSH WHITE HOUSE CREATED VIOLENCE

June 16, 2004

News from all over, some over-ground, some underground so that it cannot be censored by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, if taken together may clarify a few matters.

To further the overthrow of the degenerate, backward Saudi Royals, and to seize the Saudi oilfields, the Western oil cartel continues to murder foreign oil executives, including Americans, resident in Saudi. This is done to justify bringing emergency troops into Eastern Saudi to grab the oil facilities; U.S., British, and French forces will be the Saudi oil facilities' occupiers and overlords. Since 1922, France had been blocked, due to a one-sided agreement, from dipping into the Mid-East oilfields. French possession of films and other proof of the American CIA/British Intelligence/British Royals' complicity in the murder of President Kennedy is a device to strong arm and blackmail the Bush White House and Queen Elizabeth II.

A great flare-up of supposedly unrelated violence, to be falsely blamed on 'Arab terrorists' rather than covert espionage special forces is now to be expected. Why? Disgruntled and restive top U.S. military brass, admirals and gener-

als, persist in vowing to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush for treason, which includes staying silent after Daddy Bush told him of 'some great impending violence,' i.e., the events of September 11, 2001, with the younger Bush being told to go along with Daddy's pre-arranged military stand-down. It also includes staying silent about the 'pulling' of the World Trade Center twin towers and Building 7, with previously-planted internal explosives.

(Larry Silverstein, leasing boss of WTC, used the secret architecture term 'pulling' on a post-9/11 TV show when discussing how Building 7 fell down many hours after the morning, and with no flying object having hit the building.)

Saddam Hussein's wife and daughter visited him in person in supposed U.S. custody. They say, "*It's Not Him!*" Apparently, the U.S. has in custody a Saddam double, a virtual twin. In the fall of 2003, Kurdish militia seized who they thought was Saddam, imprisoned him in a hole, and asked the Bush White House for a ransom of \$40 million and promises of Kurdish independence. The Kurds, with U.S. troops as staged grabbers, turned over 'Saddam.' When the Kurds persisted in their demands for the ransom, the Bush Crime Family, notorious cheapskates, refused to pay. Instead, as arranged by Daddy Bush, former head of the U.S. Secret Political Police and son George's handler, arranged to silence the Kurds. At a huge Kurd gathering, the American CIA blew up the place, killing and seriously wounding 200 top Kurdish tribal and other leaders.

The real Saddam Hussein is most likely parked in a basement in Moscow. This was reported in April, 2003, shortly after the U.S. invasion without a Declaration of War, of Iraq. (Guess who talked about this publicly? Hint: he is co-host of the Cloak and Dagger program.)

The real Saddam Hussein, not the virtual twin, is too dangerous to be publicly put on trial. He was created by the American CIA, as sheepishly admitted in a detailed report on 4/10/2003, put out by the CIA News wire service, United Press International. They claimed to have been able to find and interview numerous current and former CIA officials about the spy agency's role in creating Saddam. Also the Reagan/Bush White House (ran actually by Vice President Daddy Bush) supplied Saddam with various ingredients for horrendous weapons.¹

Saddam can give direct, eyewitness testimony of how Daddy Bush instigated the eight-year Iraq-Iran war (September, 1980 to 1988), to bolster the price of oil. And he can testify how in 1990, Daddy Bush used U.S. Ambassador April Glaspie to set Saddam up concerning Iraq's quarrel with Kuwait over slant-drilling and Kuwait occupying oilfields actually belonging to Iraq. Glaspie assured Saddam that the fight was a private, regional matter, in which the U.S. would not interfere.

The real Saddam Hussein is one of the world's richest men, a result of being a private business partner with Daddy Bush in jointly extorting huge sums from the oil-rich weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. Details came out as a result of an unpublicized Chicago law case.²

Saddam's irrefutable eyewitness testimony could put the entire Bush Crime Family in prison for various high crimes against the American people and against the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights, including but not limited to Daddy Bush bringing into the U.S. supposed Iraqi military intelligence and other military 'defectors,' many believed to be double agents, at the close of Persian Gulf War 1. Two thousand are resident in Oklahoma City, where some were implicated in the multiple explosions, with diabolical internal weaponry, of the Alfred P. Murrah federal office building, April 19, 1995.

For geopolitical advantages, two huge foreign terrorist-instigated events occurring in the U.S. have been covered up by the Bush Crime Family in conjunction with their fellow financial and military criminals, William Rockefeller Clinton and Hillary Rodham Clinton.³

Timothy McVeigh was a domestic dissident, a surrogate for Iraqi Intelligence. (Iraqi Intelligence, it was later discovered, paid for the huge anti-Iraq War movement in the fall of 1990, just prior to the start of the actual shooting war, January 16, 1991.)

The second actual foreign terrorist event was the July, 1996, two missile shoot-down, off New York of TWA flight 800. Several years ago, as moderator and producer of a non-commercial, public access cable TV program, I did a one-hour taped show with some of the leading counter-terrorist experts in the world. Off-camera, they gave me the details, known in their trade, of how two missiles brought down Flight 800.

The missiles were fired from an Iranian-owned, former Soviet submarine, manned by a Russian mercenary crew. The missiles were fired at the plane in the flight take-off slot which was to have included an airliner belonging to El Al, the Israeli airline. The El Al flight was delayed, and TWA, taking off in El Al's slot, became the acquired target.

Bill Clinton, running for re-election in 1996, ordered the true nature of what happened suppressed and blamed it instead on internal supposed technical defects in the Boeing 747. Clinton did not want to start a geopolitical confrontation with the Moscow government that took over after the downfall of the Soviet Union.

Flight 800 was bound for Paris. When Clinton refused to dredge up the remains of the downed plane from the ocean bottom, the French were about to send

over a 300-man crew to do it instead. After all, 60 French nationals died in the shoot-down, including 8 top officials of the French CIA. The French spy agency team leader, perhaps with prior knowledge, refused to get on Flight 800 with his team.

President Clinton reluctantly relented and ordered the recovery of the remains of Flight 800. The pieces showing the missiles hitting the front of the plane were suppressed. The U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, long a sabotage air crash whitewasher, covered up the pertinent details. Some 200 eyewitnesses who saw the trail of the missiles coming up from the water and hitting Flight 800 were not allowed to testify at the NTSB hearings.⁴

The Bush Crime Family is in no position to start up with the Iranians. The Teheran government has various documents, films, video, and eyewitness testimony of the treason committed by Daddy Bush in paying for the delay of the release of the 52 U.S. hostages in Iran. The Reagan/Bush ticket won the White House in 1980, by treason, sidestepping the dreaded possibility of an 'October Surprise' by which incumbent Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, could have succeeded in getting the hostages released just prior to the 1980 election.

Now, the Iranians are reportedly massing troops on the Iranian-Iraq border. They are seeking to pressure, if not blackmail, the Bush Crime White House, into somehow withdrawing our troops from the terrible, bloody quicksand called Iraq. The Iranians have plenty to blackmail the Bushies with, such as how they brought in the downfall of the Shah of Iran who, on behalf of the Persians, demanded a bigger cut from the oil cartel.

Religious folks from all over the Moslem world are coming into Iraq, through their porous borders, to fight for the sanctity and honor of their religion. They gladly become assassins, even suicide bombers, to throw out the American foreign invaders who are defiling the Mid-East. Many Iranians actually visit religious shrines and artifacts located in Iraq.

In sum, the Bush Crime White House has various motives to orchestrate violence, domestic and elsewhere, and blame it on somebody else's religion, such as:

- To divert a patriotic military seizure of the currently treasonous U.S. central government.
- To divert attention from the impending U.S. financial collapse, including the absolute destruction of the U.S. credit infrastructure.
- To divert attention from details possibly becoming more publicly known of the treason involved in putting our young people in harm's way, by

sending them to be seriously wounded or die in Iraq, for no American interest or purpose – a country of 300 million people attacking, without justifiable cause, a nation of less than 20 million people.

Question: Will the peons of America, the shirtless ones, the common folk, be cursed by failing to somehow stop the rise of America's Hitler?

Endnotes

- ¹ Documented in *Spider's Web*, by Alan Friedman, published 1993.
- ² Visit www.skolnicksreport.com "Secrets of Timothy McVeigh."
- ³ As to Clinton and the Rockefellers, visit my website series, "Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Political Police," www.skolnicksreport.com.
- ⁴ Visit our website series, "The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage."

IS A SNEAK ATTACK 'OKAY'?

July 31, 2004

Establishment historians and others have a way of explaining great tragic events:

1. They attribute it to an unrelated series of circumstances.
2. They blame the happening on supposedly known national, international culprits or 'enemies.'
3. In setting forth the elite's version of what occurred, they seek to demonize or finger some religious, racial, ethnic, or other supposedly identifiable group, as the perpetrators or 'enemy.'
4. The 'powers that be,' the Ruling Class, THEM use the occurrence as an excuse to go to war or to retaliate in some way. In the process, supposed long-known sympathizers or secret domestic resident accomplices of these now-fingered 'enemies' are hounded or actually rounded up and put in enclosures or 'concentration camps.'

BUT, are there geopolitical reasons and rationales not quickly discussed by the plutocrats' commentators and journalists, and other such mouthpieces?

AND, how many years, if not decades, must pass before there is an open discussion of the fact that the Establishment had an excuse, for example, to allow a supposed 'sneak attack' on the nation? Simply put, after the happening, would those who make national and international policy rulings without our consent, try to ask us to consider *their* reasons for knowing in advance but allowing the tragedy to occur anyway?

Take Pearl Harbor, for example. A week before December 7, 1941, a newspaper¹ in Hawaii, then a U.S. colony or possession, ran a headline that an attack on Pearl Harbor was imminent. In fact, U.S. General Billy Mitchell² had pointed out 18 years before that Pearl Harbor was the target of a likely air attack. The general was punished by a court martial for upsetting the other military brass by pointing out such things in emphasizing air power over sea power.

Prior to December 7, 1941, the Roosevelt White House ordered the bulk of the U.S. fleet of battleships and such berthed at Pearl Harbor to be located *in the center of the harbor* where they made a good airpower target. Excuse? Supposedly to save them from possible on-land saboteurs. The fleet of aircraft carriers, however, was ordered out to sea due to the prior knowledge of the impending airplane attack by Japan.

A warning of sorts was sent by the White House to the Pearl Harbor commanders *by the slowest means possible*, arriving *after* the attack by Japan was already in progress. The commanders were falsely blamed and later removed and defamed.³

Was there an explanation, a rationale, that the highest level of the U.S. government might have historically defended? That is, a geopolitical motive that the common folk of the U.S. were already too-poorly informed by the monopoly press to understand?

Despite the supposedly impregnable Maginot Line, France caved in to the Nazi armies. France was sold out by internal traitors, some called them the Gagliards, or 'hooded ones.' Great Britain was run by a pro-Hitler monarchy. Just prior to WWII breaking out in 1939, in 1936, King Edward VIII abdicated. The excuse? He wanted to marry a forbidden commoner who was herself one of the richest women ever, owning huge shipping combines. The *actual* reason was that this couple was pro-Hitler. They became the Duke and Duchess of Windsor and ran the Bahamas during WWII. They treasonously arranged for Nazi submarines to refuel right offshore the U.S. Many British and U.S. sailors and merchant marines lost their lives by this treachery. (In recent years, the History Channel did a two-hour never-seen-before pictorial documentary on the treason of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor.)

The successor to King Edward VIII, King George VI (1936 – 1952) was himself pro-Hitler. (He was succeeded by Queen Elizabeth II, herself pro-Nazi, being actually not from the House of Windsor, but from German royalty, the House of Hanover. Through her private enterprise, Coutts Bank of London, she has a joint account for \$100 billion with the Pro-Nazi Bush Crime Family.)

During the war, Sir Anthony Blunt, art expert for the monarchy, endeared himself to the throne by infiltrating behind Nazi lines to retrieve secret documents from a French castle that showed King George VI was a Hitler-supporter. Although later identified as a dreaded ‘Communist agent,’ Blunt was never prosecuted.

Realizing that the U.S. was a sleeping giant industrial complex, with its own oil reserves and facilities, Nazi Germany did *not* want to attack the U.S., separated from Europe’s war by an ocean not easily crossed in those years by airplanes. *But*, by 1941, England was about to be overrun by the German invading armies. Not giving a hoot for the British working people, the Brits had in the 1930s allowed their industrial works to get completely out-of-date and rusted out. Large numbers of the British were on ‘the dole,’ and not up to date on production methods.

England’s purported leader, often a falling down drunk, Winston Churchill, persuaded his more or less cousin President Franklin D. Roosevelt, that throwing away 3,000 American lives in permitting a Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor would be ‘a small price to pay’ to bring the U.S. into the war to save England.

The behind-the-scenes justification for sacrificing these 3,000 American lives at Pearl Harbor requires the understanding of those years. The Axis Powers consisted of Germany, Italy, and Japan. If any nation declared war on any one of these, then the others would declare war on that nation. So right after the U.S. declared war on Japan on December 8, 1941, Germany declared war on the U.S.

In simple terms, the supposedly ‘sneak attack’ on Pearl Harbor was to warrant the U.S. getting into the war against Nazi Germany that did not otherwise want to fight the industrial strongman, the U.S., easily mobilizing a large army from the U.S. unemployment that was over 14 per cent in 1941.

So, with the foregoing as an example, the question is: *Was there a ‘sneak attack’ by ‘arabs’ on the U.S. on September 11, 2001?* Numerous facts are already available to question the version by the occupant and resident of the Oval Office, George W. Bush, a stooge and scapegoat for the British Monarchy.

And, if not an actual ‘sneak attack,’ then was it a domestic event, orchestrated at the highest level that supposedly could be explained, if not defended, by a faction in the Aristocracy? And would the naive, generally poorly-informed and brain-washed American common folk accept that rationale?

===Published just before 9/11 was *Body of Secrets* by James Bamford. For the first time, the book showed the secret documents of the Northwoods Project. A group of crazies in the Joint Chiefs of Staff wanted to create an excuse to invade Cuba in 1962 after the failure of the aborted 1961 CIA invasion at the Bay of Pigs. The plan was to bomb U.S. airplanes with U.S. passengers onboard. And to bomb U.S. mainland facilities, killing ordinary Americans. And similar violence, all to be falsely blamed on Fidel Castro, warranting an invasion of Cuba and a U.S. war against them.

How come the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press did not comment on this as a virtual blueprint for 9/11, 39 years after the plan was somehow stopped?

On the Thursday and Friday prior to the Tuesday of 9/11, speculators in the Chicago markets sold short⁴ the stock of AMR, parent of American Airlines, and UAL, parent of United Airlines, both supposedly impacted by the alleged hijacking by 'Arabs.' This was done by certain factions on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, and their step-sister, the Chicago Board Options Exchange.

Big dealers in these markets profited by billions of dollars *and* have been in part shaken down by the Bush Crime Family. Result? Federal regulators, such as the Securities and Exchange Commission, refuse to investigate the situation and refuse to divulge any documents about the same. Thus protected are the Bush Crime Family and their confederates.

On the Sunday before 9/11, in Moscow was an international monetary conference. Discussed was that the U.S. was about to go into the mode of financial collapse.

Prior to 9/11 various high-level persons had prior knowledge, such as CIA dope mogul Warren Buffett who claims his fortune is based on his acute 'savvy.' He flew a group of Manhattan businesspeople the day of 9/11 for a party at the NORAD base, Offutt AFB in Nebraska. (It is also a CIA mind-control experiment facility.)

On 9/11, the joint defense command, NORAD, U.S./Canada, was apparently under the control of a Canadian commander who told his immediate assistants that U.S. airplanes are *not* authorized to do anything about the planes supposedly hijacked. So there was, in effect, a military stand-down.

In the view of some landlords, the twin towers of the World Trade Center were reaching the time when they would be considered unprofitable, obsolete and riddled with asbestos, and would have to be taken down. An ordinary controlled implosion would cost \$20 million and would require the area be evacuated.

Controlled Demolition, Inc. is a company specializing in taking down old buildings with internal explosives. And naturally, they got the contract to clean up the debris when the twin towers mysteriously just ‘fell down.’ Later WTC Building 7, not hit by any ‘airplane’ fell down anyway late in the afternoon of 9/11. The leasing boss, Larry Silverstein, much later on a TV program, said he gave the order ‘to pull Building 7,’ an insider’s term of having internal explosives put in key spots when they build a building so as to make it simple later to take it down, by imploding upon itself.

On my website (www.skolnicksreport.com) is the story, posted about ten days after 9/11, that the Israelis through the French tried to inform the Bush White House of the impending ‘attack.’ Daddy Bush and George W. did not want to know.

Since a faction in the American/British Aristocracy believes the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights are unworkable and obsolete, they want to run the U.S. either as breakaway states warring with each other, or with a fascist-style iron-fist. As mentioned in earlier chapters and Middle-Finger News, the faction wants a super secret police, named Homeland Security, and patterned after the Nazi Gestapo.

Foreign entities used air power to attack Pearl Harbor. September 11, on the other hand, was a domestic created event, with ‘Arabs’ on a parallel track, espionage-style, but not actually participating except to be falsely blamed as patsies. ‘Arabs’ operating with a cell phone from a cave 10,000 miles away did it? Nonsense. It was the most dastardly treason and deception in history by the highest level of the American government and the British/American Aristocracy.

Endnotes

- ¹ A copy of the Hawaiian newspaper front page was published about a decade or so ago by a populist paper now defunct, *The Spotlight*. The staff of that publication now publish *American Free Press*, Washington, D.C.
- ² See the book *A Question of Loyalty: General Billy Mitchell and the Court Martial That Gripped the Nation* by Douglas C. Waller.
- ³ Numerous books on the treason in permitting the attack on Pearl Harbor. See, for example list at www.amazon.com and for Barnes & Noble, www.bn.com.
- ⁴ Selling short involves selling for a high price shares today, to be delivered in the near future. The trader is gambling that he will be able to buy those shares on that future date at a lower price and pocket the difference. Of course, the price could go up instead, in which the trader has to bear the loss. The volume of trades was hundreds of times the normal volume, which revealed that someone knew without a doubt that those shares would be cheaper following 9/11.

BUYING & SELLING ELECTIONS

September 2, 2004

History is a war-game played out on a field so vast, so intricate, that only independent score-keepers, in their bunkers of the media underground, really know what has transpired, what is happening, and what is about to unfold.

Some nations are the loudest in proclaiming that their elections for high office are pure and honorable, when, too often, they are the most dirty. Here are a few examples from the secretive score-cards.

Swept into office by what became the worst Depression in U.S. history, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt knew that to save those of the ultra-rich like himself and his family, he had to somehow subdue the anger of the unemployed, the hungry, the farmers and the owners of foreclosed residential property. His family fortunes were at least two-fold: first, from the proceeds jointly held with the railroad robber barons of the 19th and 20th centuries, and secondly, from his mother's family, Delano, and their interlinking to the British monarchy and massive dope trafficking through the Orient via such institutions as the British royals' Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank.

FDR was the greatest counter-revolutionary in the history of the West. By emergency ordering the 1933 Bank Holiday, he destroyed local community banks across the nation while saving the hindquarters of the Rockefellers, the Mellons, the Marshall Fields, the British monarchy and Vatican treasury bankers the French Rothschilds, the pro-British House of J.P. Morgan, and others of the ultra-rich.

With the vast number of immigrants in the U.S. through the influx in the 1920s, FDR had made them supposedly satisfied to be in America, even to sleep under bridges when it rained, and felt certain to gain a second term in 1936. But a positive virus of populism was sweeping the nation, promoted by the drum major of 'Share The Wealth,' and 'Every Man A King,' namely U.S. Senator Huey P. Long, known as 'Kingfish' (D., La.). The movement was overtaking Roosevelt's giving out bags of flour to the famished and promises of better times. (By 1941, after a decade of Depression, prior to U.S. entry into war by way of the Pearl Harbor attack, the U.S. unemployment remained a troublesome 14 per cent.)

In 1935, FDR had Huey Long shot to pieces, barely surviving. Like other political assassinations in U.S. history, unlike in Europe, it was falsely blamed on a known malcontent. Apparently corrupted doctors finished off the 'Kingfish' in the hospital. (It was similar to the murder of U.S. General George Patton. At the end of WWII, Patton was rabidly anti-Soviet. A victim of a staged traffic accident, he was snuffed out like Huey Long in the hospital by doctor-conspirators. Many of the books about 'Kingfish' mention FDR but conveniently censor and sidestep the role of FDR in the assassination of Huey P. Long.)

In 1960, the Democrat Party Convention was held in Los Angeles. John F. Kennedy was a realist. He knew that in a contest, convention delegates had to be bought and paid for. Brother Bobby was in charge of 'The Boiler Room Women.' They had color-coded cards indicating how the various delegates could be bought – with hookers, cash, or with guarantees of jobs in the new administration.

Obstructing the schemes of their father, Joseph P. Kennedy, was Lyndon B. Johnson who wanted to be slated as the vice-presidential candidate. The Kennedys did not trust him. He summoned them to his hotel room and told them, "If I am not made the v.p. candidate, I'm going public with the specifics of the Kennedy Family and their Nazi connections."¹

The 1960 election JFK v. Richard M. Nixon hung on the essential Electoral College vote of Illinois. Old Man Kennedy, through Chicago mobsters and Chicago mayor Richard J. Daley, arranged 8,000 fake paper ballots, and JFK became the national 'winner.'

After the 1963 assassination of President Kennedy, every occupant and resident of the Oval Office has been part of the cover-up: LBJ as mentioned, followed by Nixon who met with the murder-conspirators prior to the bloody deed at the mansion of a Texas oil tycoon. Nixon was replaced without an election upon his resignation in 1974 by Gerald Ford, who earlier had been a member of the Warren Commission proclaiming a 'lone assassin' had killed JFK. Ford's unelected but appointed vice-president was Nelson A. Rockefeller, who had been confronted by JFK's plan, scrapped by his murder, of issuing genuine U.S. paper money, not Federal Reserve Notes. Jimmy Carter continued the whitewash.

As California governor, Ronald W. Reagan refused to permit the extradition of a key witness to the JFK assassination probe in New Orleans by District Attorney Jim Garrison. Reagan's vice-president, Daddy Bush, was implicated in the JFK murder cover up.²

The Big Fix in the year 2000 presidential alleged 'election' was patterned, almost identically, to the corrupted election of 1876. The book 1876 by Gore Vidal was re-issued in paperback in spring 2000.

In 1876, Samuel Tilden won the popular vote. The Electoral Vote was corrupted by way of the Florida Election Board officials along with the corrupt high court in Washington and Congress. Troops blocked the street so that Tilden was prevented from approaching the inaugural stand. Thereafter, the election thief, Rutherford B. Hayes, was called Rutherfraud. And we, similarly, call George W. Bush, simply, Bushfraud. Like Tilden in 1876, Albert Gore, Jr. was the duly elected president but not inaugurated. Gore never conceded defeat, merely stating that he is permitting Bush to occupy the White House.

The recount of the Florida ballots that would have favored Gore was stopped by, among others, corrupt South Florida Democrat Party officials. And after that, by the corrupt 'Gang of Five,' the 5-judge majority on the U.S. Supreme Court spark-plugged by Associate Justice Antonin Scalia, a latter-day fascist, known for his arrogance as a 'Go To Hell' Judge.

The Big Fix for the year 2004 presidential election was put together four or more years prior to 2004. The deal was started at least with Teresa Heinz Kerry, wife-of-convenience of Senator John F. Kerry (D., Mass.). A vicious, ultra-right wing long-time Republican, more accurately simply described as a fascist, her first husband-of-convenience was U.S. Senator John Heinz (R., Penn.). Senator Heinz should have known better than to ask questions of fellow U.S. Senator Arlen Specter (R., Penn.). Specter had been part of the Warren Commission and postulated the ridiculous idea that one magic bullet (Warren Commission Exhibit 399) had

gone through Governor Connolly and then through President Kennedy. The bullet, in perfect pristine condition, was apparently 'found' on a hospital cart by CIA Dallas (formerly Chicago) mobster Jack Ruby.

Wags claim that the establishment continues to assert that the bullet is still circling the planet, going through every political assassination victim, shot by the latest 'lone assassin.'

In 1991, to shut up Senator Heinz's questions of Specter and others as to the murder plot against JFK, Heinz was murdered by a strange helicopter coming up and under his private plane causing the fatal crash. Shortly thereafter, Senator John Tower (R., Texas), well-informed of the JFK murder plotters which included Daddy Bush, was assassinated in a sabotaged plane crash. He had headed the so-called 'Tower Commission,' whitewashing the treasonous role in the Iran-Contra Affair of Daddy Bush. As president, Elder Bush had appointed Tower as Secretary of Defense. Then Bush released records defaming Tower as a boozier and womanizer, causing Tower to withdraw from the appointment. Considering how Tower had covered up Bush's traitorous dealings, Tower considered he had been stabbed in the back and was about to say so publicly just as Daddy Bush was getting set to run against fellow CIA operative William Rockefeller Clinton.

The Heinz ketchup fortune left to the widow Teresa was in Pittsburgh, interwoven with the doings of the Mellon Bank. Right after Pearl Harbor, the Mellons, then owners of Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa), being pro-Hitler, *refused* to step up production needed for rapid building of airplanes. The Mellons should have been prosecuted for this treason.

Like the Mellons, Madame Heinz is a super-wealthy fascist. The idea of linking Senator John F. Kerry, a husband-of-convenience with Teresa, an apparent dyke, to position Kerry to run in 2004 against George W. Bush for president was the brainchild of long-time U.S. Senator Edward Kennedy (D., Mass.).

The Kennedy family, with one exception, go along with covering up who all were involved in assassinating their family members. Why? For financial blackmail and gain.

With the exception of surviving JFK daughter Caroline, the rest of the Kennedy family wished to cover up the political murder in 1999, of John F. Kennedy, Jr., by way of a sabotaged plane crash. Teddy Kennedy issued the false report that his nephew, nephew's wife and her fetus (believed to be a boy) and sister-in-law, were all cremated and deposited in the ocean. According to the secret FBI report, Teddy actually had the bodies, in unmarked containers

shipped to France, presumably to be handled by Kennedy family retainer Pierre Salinger.³

With the connivance of Teddy Kennedy, Madame Heinz put into play John F. Kerry versus George W. Bush. As a built-in negative, Kerry said he thought he was Jewish. Was he actually a Jew, a Catholic, or a British Intelligence agent? Kerry's waffling angered many. He was purportedly a third cousin to Bush as well as a fellow member in the satanic cult, Skull & Bastards Society.

So Kerry's wife-of-convenience, Teresa Heinz, reportedly worked the deal with the Bush Crime Family, for Kerry to apparently, like a boxer or wrestler, 'to lay down and play dead,' that is, not asking pertinent questions of Bush. In plain lingo, they 'fixed' the 2004 presidential election, while making so much noise worldwide about Third World countries having corrupt, orchestrated elections for high office.

No history in the U.S. of highly corrupt elections for U.S. president? Really? You believe that? (Would I, in a moment of too much candor, justifiably describe those who heckle me, as poorly-informed know-nothings?)

Endnotes

- ¹ See, for example, *The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben* by Joseph Borkin. The day before JFK was assassinated, LBJ told his mistress, "After tomorrow, that bastard Kennedy is not going to insult me anymore." (See Chapter 42.) By 1969, JFK and Bobby Kennedy having been assassinated, and in 1964, brother Teddy having been a survivor, albeit with a back brace, of a sabotaged plane crash, Teddy was framed for the drowning of one of 'The Boiler Room Women,' Mary Jo Kopeckne, at Chappaquiddick.
- ² See the FBI George H.W. Bush document, attached to the series, "Greenspan Aids and Bribes Bush" at www.skolnicksreport.com.
- ³ See the series, "What Happened to America's Golden Boy?" www.skolnicksreport.com. Exactly a week prior to the murder of JFK, Jr., was an unsuccessful attempt to murder Albert Gore, Jr., as detailed in that series.

63

A PUZZLE

October 13, 2004

Some puzzle over the substance of this strange, purported document. It seems to ring true. Judge for yourself.

Origin: 6/1997.

De-Classification date: 6/2027

Password creator: Microsoft

Russian team leader:_____.

British team head consultant: Dr. David Kelly MI-6.

Detonation team totals:_____

Paymasters: J.P. Morgan Chase; Bank of Nova Scotia; RBS Coutts, A. Fisher; Carlyle, Frank C.. Carlucci;

National Commerce Bank, Saudi; Riggs Bank.

Guernsey lockbox:_____

Vanuatu lockbox:_____

Media legend facilitators

To CNN: L. King.

To ABC: J. Bamford.

To NBC: A. Mitchell.

To CBS: J. Roberts.

To Fox: J. Ellis.

Delivery truck legends: FedEx

Final test dates: 9/8-9/2001

Seventh basement legends: routine check-up

Upper half temporary power cut-offs: electric inspections.

Limited hang-out: NRO mock-attack same schedule time.

Consultants compartmenting: Evanston and Arizona.

Prior options: Chicago Mercantile Exchange; Chicago Board Options Exchange; via Luxembourg. AMR via Boren. UAL via ER. Odigo/AmDocs. Bank Hapolim.

Secure metal removal/disposal: Sun M. Moon Enterprises, George H.W. Bush, consultant; Korean CIA. Legends supplied by Washington Times.

Reimbursed prior consultants: Hillary Rodham Clinton; Rudolph W. Giuliani.

Gold removal beneficiary: COMEX.

Airplane school legend: Warren Buffet, owner.

Still puzzled? More coming.

BUYING AND SELLING THE U.S. PRESIDENCY

November 5, 2004

Why should it seem so strange that high office in America can be bought and sold? For more than 40 years, our court-reform group has amply demonstrated that important federal judgeships can be purchased. And further, to put it crudely, the U.S. presidency can be procured as easily as getting an apartment for your mistress, or male or female whore.

The year 2000 U.S. presidential election was bought in Florida and on the U.S. Supreme Court. The scandal actually gets bigger these days, properly focused on the five-judge majority on the high court and how they were corrupted to arbitrarily install George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

Realists accept it. Know-nothings persistently mouth off, “Aw, get on with life. Stop bringing *that* up.”

Gore Vidal, the author, brought up an example 100 years later, oddly enough reprinted and circulated in paperback in spring, 2000. It was entitled simply *1876*. How was it that the year 2000 election was a re-play of 1876, even also involving corruption in Florida and the high court and others? And 1876 had the same angle

– that the duly elected president was simply *not* inaugurated. And 2000, like 1876, revolved around almost invisible State Electors chosen to select who, if anyone, gets the presidency by way of the final step, the Electoral College vote, a little understood provision of the U.S. Constitution to balance off states with small populations against those with large ones.

So, in 2004, the winner needed to grab the popular vote of Ohio. And, under the ‘winner take all’ provisions of the Electoral College vote, the successful candidate would acquire the final step needed in 2004 – the Electoral College vote of Ohio.

Tragically, in slavery, in the Jim Crow Laws, and even today, blacks in America are sometimes the targets of brute force, fleeced for financial gain, having their bodies used like machines, being sent away to fight illegal wars, and having their aspirations for a better life destroyed. For example, in Viet Nam, blacks made up 11½ percent of the American military but made up 26 percent of the casualties.

The program was simple and barbaric: “To Hell with the demands of the blacks. No dough, they are not college-exempt. Ship them to the killing fields of Viet Nam.”

In April, 1967, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., perhaps knowingly, and prophetically, uttered his own death warrant. “I am going to Viet Nam to tell black GIs they should stop killing yellow-skinned people in someone else’s civil war.” A year later, the American Secret Political Police, the FBI/CIA, closed up forever the mouth of the ‘Black Messiah,’ just as they did to Malcolm X and others.

To gain the necessary Electoral College vote, the winner in 2000 needed Florida. Stealing votes for Bush was easy. Falsely declare black residents of Florida on a computer list as ‘felons,’ thus not eligible to vote. In the black-dominated counties, give them voting machines that were broken down and simple to program to steal votes. Add to that a corrupted five-judge majority on the U.S. Supreme Court, in Bush versus Gore, and you have yourself a ‘winner.’

The Bush 2004 Election brain trust, some claim orchestrated by the British monarchy, predicted Ohio was a necessary battleground. So, as critics dubbed him after the trick of the year 2000, Bushfraud campaigned again and again and again in Ohio. But there was trouble. How do you marginalize the black vote of Ohio, which leans towards the Democrat Party?

In the hands of satanist cult freaks like Bonesman Daddy Bush, handler of Bonesman Junior, it is simple. Tie up the Ohio blacks with provisional ballots and contest their voter registrations.

So such ballots and related records, proof of who was really the winner of Ohio and hence, the presidency, were shipped out of Ohio to another state, where

the proof was authenticated. And fellow Bonesman, John F. Kerry and his wife-of-convenience were informed. True, nationwide, Kerry lost the popular vote. *But*, by way of Ohio, he was nevertheless, the president-elect.

Was there some provision of the 12th Amendment as modified by the 20th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution that deals with such a situation? If Kerry were 'persuaded' to admit he falsely conceded he 'lost,' would the choice then be thrown over to the House of Representatives, with each state getting one vote, as to who, if anyone, should be the president? Or, as an alternative, what if the true circumstances were somehow to be widely publicized by others?

Buying a president-elect to lie down and play dead is not that complicated, certainly not to those in the shining gold basements of bribery.

Upon the downfall of the Soviets, arranged by the American CIA, the Soviet gold horde in large part was purloined. It ended up in Holland. From there, by devious means, it became the property jointly of the people of the U.S. and France. All told, it was 2,845 metric tons of gold. The U.S. General Accounting Office became aware the gold had disappeared, and repeatedly demanded, to no avail, that the Bush White House and the U.S. Treasury divulge the location of the precious metal. The GAO warned the White House and the Treasury, that upon their repeated failure to answer, the GAO would not certify the audit of the U.S. Treasury.

The stand-off has consequences. Without a certified audit, the U.S. Treasury could be declared insolvent, a horrible situation for the common folk of America, rendered half-asleep by the Boreds of Education, loud music f---ing their brains, a controlling metronome on their hearts, and the mass media peddling dumbed-down alleged news, and not urging people to, "Connect the dots."

So Teresa Heinz reportedly received a warehouse receipt for a goodly portion of the gold, parked by the British near an airport in Switzerland. And John F. Kerry, secret president-elect, falsely declared himself the loser of the 2004 presidential election.

Realists point out, however, that Teresa could blackmail the Bush Crime Cartel and a few others with them, threatening to blow the whistle on the whole dirty business *unless*, and on behalf of her husband-of-convenience, they received yet a larger portion of gold.

Lawyers for proposed class action court suits on behalf of black voters of Ohio, inform us they know and believe from their own sources that the foregoing is true and correct. *And* that they may confront the GOP in court with all this or a substantial portion of this.¹

So, as of now, is Albert Gore, Jr., actually the duly elected president not inaugurated? If Bush 2000 and Bush/Kerry 2004 are swept off the stage, who is left?

Endnotes

- ¹ For related details on the gold, check the website www.skolnicksreport.com from 1999 on. Also, download recent internet radio programs of Cloak and Dagger www.cloakanddagger.ca.

CONDOLEEZZA RICE AND THE ELECTION

November 27, 2004

As to the election, some said, “We cannot accept the results as legitimate,” and, “There has not been an investigation of the numerous reports of fraud and abuse.” Others proclaimed, “We are deeply disturbed by these reports.”

Still others hollered that official authority was used to commit a fraudulent counting of the election ballots.

What election are they talking about? And who all was involved?

Was it the 2000 U.S. presidential election Electoral College vote in Florida that was necessary for the final step? Or was it the 2004 U.S. Electoral College vote in Ohio that was likewise necessary for the final step?

As to the 2000 vote, the highest court grabbed hold of the matter, and a five-judge military-style junta said their ruling was *not* to be a precedent in any other case in the future.

The ‘Gang of Five’ on the U.S. Supreme Court scared some folks when they said there is no such thing as Americans having the right to vote for U.S. president. Americans, they arbitrarily roared, have only the limited right, if at all, to vote for state electors who in turn decide who, if anyone, will be president.¹

The spear-carrier in *Bush v. Gore*, was Associate Justice Antonin Scalia. In the law trade, he is known as a completely arbitrary jurist. And his son Eugene and Scalia's law partner, Theodore B. Olson, presented the matter for George W. Bush. Judge Scalia refused to recuse himself.

Corruptly and unlawfully installed as the occupant and resident in the White House, George W. Bush appointed Olson as solicitor-general, the third highest Bush Justice Department post. Through further apparent high court corruption, Olson wiggled out of the high court a slanted copyright ruling, favoring Mickey Mouse. Disney benefited by having their copyright arbitrarily extended some 75 years. And Disney and Coca-Cola are implicated in corrupting the U.S. Supreme Court in *Bush v. Gore*.

Some crudely refer to Theodore B. Olson, as a 'court bagman' and corrupter of judges. Olson ostensibly falsely stated that his wife perished in a supposed airplane used as a missile in 9/11. Persistent reports have her living in France, with a new face and wig.

Those reportedly involved in bribing Democrat officials to stop the 2000 recount in Florida include:

- Former Daddy Bush administration official, James Baker III, linked to Enron and the Bush Crime Family, such as Carlyle Group;
- Marc Racicot, up to December, 2000, governor of Montana and reportedly linked to the banks laundering the funds from the dope trafficking, from Canada across to Montana. Later, he became Enron lobbyist and head of the Republican National Committee.

A reputed Florida 2000 election corruption facilitator was Condoleezza Rice. For ten years, she had been a director of an oil firm, Chevron, linked as well to the Bush Crime Family. A French-made documentary about the Florida 2000 U.S. Supreme Court corruption mentions her.

U.S. Secret Service agents, among themselves and close associates, snicker when Ms. Rice is mentioned. As National Security advisor, she has been ever-present with George W. Bush. In whispers, they refer to her as 'CANDY' RICE. Why?

Daddy Bush and son George W. are part of the pedophile/homosexual media and politics underground.² In simple terms, George W. Bush, a bisexual and several times accused as a rapist, is 'sweet' on 'Candy' Rice. If confirmed, she may become the new Bush Secretary of State. In blunt terms, she is apparently his mistress.

She has a heavy background in Russian affairs. Several retired European intelligence agency officials refer to her as a Russian triple agent. She is at times, alter-

nately, plotting for or against Moscow dictator V. Putin, formerly a top operator of the former Soviet secret political police, the KGB.

Rice may melt her petroleum-laced chocolates, going so close to the fire in promoting vote fraud commotions in the Ukraine in November 2004. Russian triple agent Rice waffles. She dirties up Putin as to Ukraine. Why? For one thing, the Russian press has noted that the U.S. has huge casualties in Iraq. Russia, through Syria and others, has supplied the Iraqi homeland patriots with weapons to kill American foreign invaders.

But then she helps Moscow promote the believable report that the U.S. has in their custody a highly well-prepared double of Saddam Hussein. Still further, she helps Putin antagonize France, which is just recovering from a Bush White House-instigated boycott of French imports and blockading American tourism to France. But Bushfraud's financial reprisals against France for not joining the Iraq invasion are coming apart.

Daddy Bush and others in and out of the American CIA were instrumental in toppling the Soviet government in 1990 – 91. How? In one ploy, the CIA/U.S. Treasury created highly superior counterfeit Russian paper money. Circulating that is a classic and almost bloodless way to topple a government. A creator of the 'topple the Soviets' idea sued Daddy Bush and others for non-payment of his huge earned commissions. A federal judge was corrupted to arbitrarily dismiss the case without a trial. All this denial of due and orderly processes of law, and criminal obstruction of justice, was ostensibly arranged by Russian triple agent 'Candy' Rice and reputed 'court bagman,' Theodore B. Olson.

Will 'Candy' Rice corrupt the high court in the Ukraine, for or against Putin and others? The overseas press may finally finger 'Candy' Rice and her corruption facilitators.

Realists point to George W. Bush as the coming of another Adolf Hitler. It might be educational to show three pictures, side by side:

1. George W. Bush and his mistress, 'Candy' Rice.
2. Adolf Hitler and his mistress, Eva Braun (who reportedly became his wife in the Berlin bunker at the last moment of the Second War).
3. Benito Mussolini and his mistress, Clara Petacci. (In the last days of the Second War, Italian partisans seized dictator Mussolini and his mistress, executed them, and publicly displayed their bodies in Milan, hanging upside down, butcher-shop style.)

‘Candy’ Rice plays a concert grand piano. Perhaps she can accompany an orchestra, made up of off-duty judges, as musicians, playing Hector Berlioz’s opus, *The Secret Court*.

Endnotes

- ¹ We circulated our story about judicial corruption involving the high court and others in *Bush v. Gore*, December, 2000 and other matters. The court-sent papers gave some of the details. Part 9 of the series, ‘Coca-Cola, the CIA, and the Courts,’ documents the issue. The matter was then sent to a secret court, unknown to most, hearing matters involving bribery, corruption, and other misdeeds of federal judges. See Part 10 of that series at: www.skolnicksreport.com. The secret court has no public records, no case title, no docket number. Years ago, we found out about the secret court by assisting a brave federal chief judge who dared make a ruling against a major oil company and was falsely accused of wrongdoing. See the book, *Ahead of the Parade* by Sherman H. Skolnick. A small amount of what was involved in the corruption in *Bush v. Gore*, in the U.S. Supreme Court, was in the October, 2004 issue of *Vanity Fair* magazine which did not mention us at all.
- ² Not wishing to be mere gay-bashers, we carefully outlined the matter in Chapter 24. We refer only to public persons because they are being blackmailed. For example, the Red Chinese Secret Police, much present in the U.S., are blackmailing U.S. financial, industrial and military secrets out of the Bush White House, using such details. Also, see our extensive series on the Red Chinese Secret Police in the U.S., including ties with Wal-Mart. See www.skolnicksreport.com.

I ACCUSE!

December 2, 2004

A century ago, under a similar title, a European writer, Emile Zola, took up the cause of a military officer, Capt. Alfred Dreyfus, a member of an unpopular religion, and jailed on Devil's Island off the coast of South America, falsely accused and convicted of giving military secrets to an enemy nation.

As a writer, under a similar title, I humbly dare finger the Aristocracy of setting out to destroy the three branches of the American constitutional government, starting with the public execution on November 22, 1963, of John F. Kennedy, head of the Executive Branch. I take up this hazardous cause with a background, soon to be 50 years, of research and investigations, for the benefit of my countrymen and their future generations, in the hope that somehow justice and freedom may prevail, if not also endure.

I ACCUSE each subsequent U.S. president of having been either a plotter, or accomplice, or part of a bloody cover-up of JFK's murder. This was done in conjunction with a likewise traitorous and cowardly monopoly press, and various lock-step institutions of education, finance, commerce, and industry.

I ACCUSE the bulk, then and thereafter, of the members of the U.S. Legislative Branch, who by their treacherous and thunderous silence, condoned and acquiesced in the on-going downfall of American organic law. By their acts, Congress approved of the coup against the American Republic.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of beginning the wreckage of the Judicial Branch of the U.S. government, by enlisting if not actually dragooning the chief justice of the U.S. highest court, Earl Warren, to form and carry out a whitewash presidential commission into the monstrous deeds, supposedly formed to investigate the public murder in Dealey Plaza, Dallas, Texas.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of using what yet remained of the presidency, the Congress, and the federal judiciary, to entangle the United States in unconstitutional foreign wars serving no American purpose or benefit, but rather fostering the impending destruction of the common folk of this nation. This includes open and secret wars in Southeast Asia and American assassination squads (Operation Phoenix and Operation WhiteStar) sent in to butcher large numbers of Southeast Asian civilians. Also they sent American people of color into the jungles to kill or be killed, in destroying yellow-skinned folk in someone else's civil war.

A brave lower court federal judge in Boston ruled the Viet Nam War unconstitutional, which decision was overturned and wrecked by the war-profiteering members of the U.S. Supreme Court, obedient to the dictates of the plutocrats.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of using their secret political police to orchestrate fake riots and commotions in this nation, to carry out their evil purpose. For example, in Chicago, they organized the Democratic Convention riots of 1968 to discredit the Democrat Party and their presidential candidate, to install instead as president, the Dallas JFK-murder plotter and war-monger, Richard M. Nixon. And in 1974, to silence him about this and his role as JFK plotter, Nixon, facing impeachment, was forced from the Oval Office by the fake Watergate Affair, created by the secret political police.¹

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy through their secret political police, the FBI/CIA, of ordering the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., a drum major for peaceful means of remedying the torment and ongoing smash down of people of color. A primary purpose of King's murder was to trigger outrage and anger by Afro-Americans, leading to possible uncontrollable fires and destruction in 103 U.S. cities, claimed as justifying sweeping up blacks into already prepared existing concentration camps.

This was intended as the 'Final Solution,' Nazi-like, to rid the American white majority, of the black 'problem,' created in the first place by the Aristocracy and its slave owners.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of escalating the U.S. pattern of election ballot fakery and vote fraud. By the year 2000, this became an art and a science. A puppet of the Aristocracy was installed in the Oval Office. The entire scheme was to discredit the presidency and, at the same time, the U.S. judiciary when a corrupt five-judge majority of the U.S. Supreme Court delivered their arbitrary ruling in *Bush v. Gore*.

A known megalomaniac, George W. Bush, installed thus as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office, proceeded with prior-known, well-planned deception to cause the Moslem world to rise up as the enemy of the U.S. The 9/11 affair, while not actually involving any Moslems, was nevertheless falsely blamed on them. To carry out their purpose, the plutocrats snuffed out 3,000 Americans. For example, the collapse of the World Trade Center twin towers, expertly arranged by internal explosives, was falsely blamed on being hit supposedly by aircraft piloted by Moslems, even though they lacked the skill to fly such planes.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of, corruptly and by prior deceit, arranging the collusion masquerading as the year 2004 presidential election to further discredit the Executive Branch of the U.S. Government. George W. Bush, already a usurper fraudulently and corruptly in office, was arranged to run for supposed re-election against a weak supposed Democrat Party candidate, John F. Kerry. Through Ohio's Electoral College vote, Kerry actually became the president-elect but secretly abandoned the same for a horde of gold as a reward, payable to his wife-of-convenience.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy of purchasing and procuring the deafness, dumbness, and blindness of the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate, the purpose being to abolish the checks and balances designed to prevent a dictator from heading the Executive Department. Further, by an unholy and undeclared war, a barbaric slaughter has fallen on the people of an historic land, Iraq, cradle of civilization, whose population is less than ten percent of that of America, in the role of a foreign invader expending its own great treasure and blood for no purpose of the nation's common folk.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy, consisting as well as the re-emerging crowned heads of Europe, of ruling by supposed 'Divine Right,' without the consent of those governed, of orchestrating and manipulating events and affairs so that the

three branches of the American Republic have become one horrid War Criminal Machine, rightly condemned by the remaining populace of the planet.

I ACCUSE the Aristocracy, which too often remains nameless and faceless by design, of spreading out a poison on America, to split up this land, so that peoples in other lands, with anger and tears, truly petition Heaven for what is to them the justifiable destruction of the American Republic.

Endnotes

¹ See the series “Anti-War- Movement” on www.skolnicksreport.com.

***LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK -
REPUTED BRIBERY CENTER***

December 7, 2004

It could eventually become a many-volumed textbook study of high level criminality perpetrated by lowlifes: illicit gold transactions and smuggling; bribery of high-level state and federal officials; laundering the funds of international criminal gangs. This, and much more.

The proposed title might simply be 'La Salle National Bank – Reputed Bribery Central.'

To get a handle on this subject, you would have to be quite familiar with and have uncensored access to the following, among other things:

===*Records of the House Banking Committee* under the chairmanship of Texas populist Congressman Wright Patman. In 1964, for government printing office publication, he ordered every national bank in the U.S. to divulge their 20 leading stockholders of record. Two reputed criminal enterprises known to Patman refused. One was La Salle National Bank of Chicago and the other was a similar money laundry in Indianapolis, Indiana.

All the years of its operation, La Salle was known to be handling offshore escrow accounts for the reputed bribery of high-level state and federal public officials including judges. If a judge proceeded to issue his or her poisonous, corrupt rulings as ordered, then the escrowed bribery funds went forward to an offshore account – that of the judge. That is, the judge did not get the reputed bribe until the judge delivered and the corrupted decision became ‘bounce-proof,’ i.e., not subject to reversal by a higher court.

===*Records of James R. Vassilos*, super-bagman, attorney for some top officials of the American CIA. He was once the husband of the heiress to the Holland-based banking fortune, Algemene Bank Nederland. ABN took over La Salle National Bank as their U.S. flagship and then merged to become ABN-AMRO.

Using gold stolen from the Soviet gold treasury upon the downfall of the Soviet Empire in 1990 – 91, ABN bought up shaky banks, *with gold*, in 15 major American cities.¹

===*Records of Republic National Bank of New York*, owned principally by Edmond Safra, worldwide gold smuggler. He was murdered in Monaco, 1999, in the midst of his bank being taken over by the British Hong Kong opium fortune center, Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank and their parent firm, headquartered in London, HSBC.² Republic National Bank specialized in reputed illicit dealings for the Russian Mafia, made up of former cut-throats of the Soviet secret political police, the KGB. The Russian gangsters operate with complete immunity and impunity in, among other places, Chicago, Cleveland, Brooklyn, and Miami. The CIA, FBI and Homeland Security are afraid to tangle with the assassination experts of the Russian Mafia. In Russia, bankers who refuse to assist the Mafia are routinely murdered, several such events each month. Americans who dare complain to FBI or Homeland Security about La Salle and ABN-AMRO are routinely stalked, harassed, and have their computers, websites, and phones sabotaged.

A big secret in Chicago is that La Salle reserves to itself the arbitrary and lawless right to defy court summonses and subpoenas served on them. Chicago-area judges, knowing what La Salle is into, routinely refuse to enforce summonses and subpoenas against La Salle and ABN-AMRO.

Over the last 40 years, as head of our court reform group, I on occasion agreed to subpoenas on La Salle National Bank’s highly secretive Trust Department. On one occasion, I handed the subpoena to a manager of La Salle’s Trust Department. He looked at it, gave a smirk, and threw it away into the garbage

can. "Now get out of my office, Mr. Skolnick." As is their custom, practice and usage³ in respect to La Salle, the judge in the litigation refused to enforce the subpoena.

===*Records of La Salle and ABN-AMRO*, showing the transactions of various fronts operating for and on behalf of Osama bin Laden and several Saudi banks tied to him and his family who are not actually estranged from him. On our website, and by radio talk-show commentaries, after the U.S. Treasury announced they were freezing up accounts related to Osama, I challenged the U.S. Treasury to freeze up known Osama accounts with La Salle and ABN-AMRO. The U.S. Treasury refused to do so for six months after my public statements.

===*Transcripts of Skolnick's Commentaries about La Salle National Bank*, from 1971 to 2003. Played as a recorded phone message, at times on a chain-linked group of as many as thirty phones, called *Hotline News*. The phones were arranged to take the calls as 'roll-over,' meaning jumping automatically to the next open line of the group.

The commentaries repeatedly referred to La Salle and later years, ABN-AMRO. Mentioned was reputed criminal cover-up activity by Theo Bark, Director of ABN-AMRO, and brother-in-law of super-bagman James R. Vassilos. For the purposes of bribing top officials, Vassilos ran the annual National Prayer Breakfast at a major hotel in Chicago. A packed Grand Ballroom of top local, state, and federal officials attended. Later, under the guise of delivering a copy of the Bible to, for example, the IRS District Director, Vassilos found ways to work a corrupt and malign influence on top IRS officials, such as those in Chicago.

Amongst our research and investigation group is over one million court documents, secret notebooks, audio/video tapes, and related material, a great deal of it relating to the corruption of La Salle National Bank and ABN-AMRO.⁴ At the behest and urging of a foreign government, several federal grand juries are reportedly investigating the International Trust records and secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records and such of La Salle and ABN-AMRO, housed on the 29th floor of the bank building at 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois.

This posed a situation highly detrimental to the Carlyle Group and the Bush Crime Family, who use the La Salle ABN-AMRO facilities for worldwide dirty business, taking over with muscle, weapons and other related businesses, and then strong-arming contracts out of the highly corrupt Pentagon. Also implicated in these records are the up-to-the-minute records of the American CIA using Osama bin Laden to give a false image of 'terrorists' endangering the

U.S. through the Aristocracy's plot known simply as 9/11. The Moslems were *not* actual participants, just patsies, in the events that brought down the twin towers of the World Trade Center, and later that same day, WTC Building 7.

So here was a situation where La Salle and ABN-AMRO could not accomplish as they do locally, which is to throw away and ignore subpoenas, such as for Trust Department records. What could be done? Simple. Burn down the records, along with the international passwords of the highly secret records on the 29th floor. By mirror image, the secret passwords are beyond U.S. jurisdiction, not available by subpoena, in the money laundry/tax havens of the Channel Islands, Luxembourg, and Liechtenstein.

So in a dramatic disaster, with hundreds of pieces of fire equipment gathered at the 135 So. La Salle St. bank building, the 29th floor and contents were gutted on December 7, 2004. Strangely, all the La Salle ABN-AMRO big-shots from Chicago were in Amsterdam and had to hurry back to Chicago.

Some, somehow, felt assured that night that the owners and operators of La Salle and ABN-AMRO, doing their reputed dirty business in more than 15 U.S. cities including Chicago, slept well, knowing their secrets were not even being hinted at by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press.⁵

Endnotes

- ¹ As we saw in Chapter 64, some of this gold was offered to John F. Kerry's wife for him to concede the 2004 presidential election.
- ² See my 1999 gold story about Safra, www.skolnicksreport.com
- ³ The term 'custom, practice and usage' is a long-time habit or routine of public officials that has the same apparent force as if actually a statute passed by the state Legislature or Congress.
- ⁴ Some of the details are in my series, "Bankruptcy Bordello" on, for example, www.rense.com. Also see my website series, www.skolnicksreport.com on IRS Corruption, including the IRS top officials and their clandestine ocean-going ship used to launder criminal funds. By Registered Mail, we sent the details to the U.S. Treasury Inspector General who ignored it all. We later discovered that the Inspector General, mentioned in a secret government report, was the highest ranking U.S. government official who was also a member of the traditional Sicilian and Italian Mafia. A Chicago federal judge, James Alesia, about 1991, received the Anti-Mafia Medal from the Northern League of Italy. He had survived three assassination attempts after opposing the criminal enterprises linked to La Salle and ABN-AMRO. The picture of a Northern Italy official giving the medal to the judge appeared only in the lawyer's newspaper, the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*. Corrupt top officials of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Justice Department were greatly concerned about whispers that Judge Alesia, somehow through intermediaries, was possibly assisting some loudmouth court reformers in investigating La Salle and ABN-AMRO.
- ⁵ To get an even more complete picture of this reputed criminality, you would have to read most every story on www.skolnicksreport.com and linked websites.

COWARD AMERICA

January 11, 2005

It was a time of throwing stones. It was an era of an eye-for-an-eye. Treason, long tolerated, will not much longer be endured, was, however, an idle pass word. Experts on upheaval were studying the fault lines. People-quake students tried to get a handle on the early warning systems. Secret societies and their aristocracies examined their options.

Could those in the high windows, ready to piss down on peons, get away with more deception? Blame more on the Moslems? Stage another supposed 'terrorist' horror? Set loose another private army of alarmists and neurotics to scrape away the last of the insulation between raw nerves and arrogant power publicly flaunted?

Through digital rants, bloggers circulate their Internet visions of insurrection. Do Americans really know how to carry off a successful Revolution? Who persuaded narrow-brains that the American mercantile class, rising up against the Crown in London, constituted a genuine 'Revolution'? How many professors, with or without tenure, dare write that President Franklin D. Roosevelt was one of the greatest counter-revolutionaries in history?

Passing out bags of flour amidst 'Fireside Chats' and such, FDR cooled down the rage of the foreclosed and the unemployed. A barrage of alphabet-soup federal agencies, kept idle hands from picking up the bomb and the gun.

With FDR's control, the Red Flag of Hope interwoven with Despair, never became the Black Flag of 'Kill the Rich Bastards!' Nevertheless, the ultra-rich fortified some of their mansions, some building machine-gun emplacements. The Injustice Department in Washington was equipped with machine-gun nests.

The unpaid teachers and other local county and city employees, sent home with near worthless scrip, vented their anger against 'The Jews.' The belly bombast was certainly well-fed in places like Chicago, where the City Hall toilet paper money was redeemed with dented cans of beans peddled by a department store chain with a Jewish name, Goldblatts Brothers. Actually, the stores offered bargains through low-cost slightly damaged merchandise and were generally sympathetic to the plight of the poor and the jobless. Plainly, hate needed an easy target.

Among the industrialized nations, the U.S. is the most heavily armed populace. Americans go beyond mere hunting deer with a rifle. They don military-type garments and, with their friends, go off into the woods to shoot at each other with paint-balls. Yet, when the ultra-rich, the Establishment, mutter, "To Hell With The Middle Class!" few if any American gun-owners reach under their bed for their weapons.

Overseas, non-Americans in their own cynical tone and lingo, snort, "American fools are All Mouth!" Realists realize that without a Second Amendment, no Bill of Rights exists as against a Bill of Wrongs.

Fatalists, in a moment of extreme anguish, may well cry out, "Tabernacles of traitors prosper, and those who bribe high court judges are secure."

SECRETS OF THE MONOPOLY PRESS

January 27, 2005

The primary enemies of the Aristocracy are the American common people. To combat opponents, various weapons are used. Some are simply military; others are a combination of geopolitical and psychological.

Everybody should know this but most do not.

The American system of education, both public, private, and parochial (often meaning Church schools) seldom, if ever, instructs students about class. That is, in class, you do not learn about 'class,' the ultra-rich on one side and the peons or 'shirtless ones' on the other. So the 'enemy' too often is perceived as simply a person of a different religion, color, or ethnic background, or even gender rather than a *class* enemy.

The Anglo-American Aristocracy, a long historical creation, has their warehouse of weaponry, that is, their methods and secrets:

[1] The print and electronic media are adjuncts of the espionage establishment. A sizeable contingent of those in the press corps have a background in the secret political police, the American CIA and covert operations of Military

Intelligence. Psychology and what common folk would call simply trickery are part of the pen-guns.

In the 1960s, as a political activist, I was one of the first to dare speak out as best I could, about this. Together with associates, I uncovered facts tending to show that key media personnel were simply a front for spies.

I got on their crap list by compiling data on their biographical background and their current methods. I divulged this wherever I could, such as at seminars and college speeches.

The spy-reporters contacted political and civil rights activists, many of whom were anxious to have their views in the 'press.' "We want to do a segment about you (on the air or in print)" was a favorite come-on. So the target, off-guard, permitted and answered questions as to their educational background, their employment, their associates, their viewpoints – often on film and on tape.

It seldom went into the newspapers or on the air. It was, in media jargon, 'out-takes,' kept in media files but not used. If you inquired, the excuse given was, "The news director decided it was not newsworthy."

Hotbeds of activists, such as in the big cities like Chicago, were fingered by a more or less secret operation. They filmed or taped radio and television talk shows where activists did go on the air. By a secret courier service, which we uncovered and identified, transcripts were delivered to covert offices in the Virginia home of the CIA.

The talk-show guests became further targets on whom was gathered intensive background data, including any psychological problems going back to the time they were teen-agers or in college. To cause other problems for such activist guests, any divorce court records were examined. Expert 'trouble-creators' of the same or opposite gender were steered onto such pigeons.

If the activist was part of a group, well, charming and skilled provocateurs penetrated the group. Purpose? To instigate them into committing crimes as part of the activism. Plainly, to get as many of them 'busted' as possible.

[2] The monopoly press has a long, historical past that key positions, particularly in radio and television, can be purchased. So, on occasion, the secret political police bought or arranged media employment for their spies.

Particularly rewarded with highly lucrative media positions were those who somehow got into a place or situation where they covered up a political assassination.

A few examples: On November 22, 1963, Dan Rather was in Dallas, Dealey Plaza, stationed under the triple overpass bridge, standing close to one of the snip-

ers that killed President John F. Kennedy. The shooter used a storm sewer up on the railroad embankment right near Rather. 'Blather' as he is called ended up becoming a CBS anchor face on occasion doing whitewashes of political assassinations.¹

At the same time, Canadian reporter Robin MacNeil was in the Book Depository Building and made false stories about CIA patsy Lee Harvey Oswald being the 'lone assassin' who worked in that building at that time. MacNeil, together with his confederate, Jim Lehrer, were rewarded with the PBS nightly TV news hour with their names.

Cokie Roberts, daughter of Congressman Hale Boggs (D., La., who was on the Warren Commission), falsely stated her father was satisfied that Oswald was the 'lone assassin.' Yet, right before the Congressman disappeared, October, 1972, a month before Nixon was re-elected president, the Congressman was stating misgivings about the Commission's 'lone assassin' conclusion.

Sometime after ABC-TV got the CIA subsidy (transferred from CBS 1988-89), Cokie was rewarded for her big lie with a highly-paid Sunday morning ABC TV network news hour.

[3] Another system of the Monopoly Press is that certain reporters are rewarded by being allowed, permitted and condoned to be 'double-dippers.' That is, they secretly receive compensation, separate and apart from their media job. For what covert purpose? For example, to further the agenda of the occupant and resident of the White House. Or to promote the big financial lies of Wall Street brokers and investment bankers. Or to promote as 'safe' the poisonous best-selling patent medicines of the pharmaceutical firms.

Various reporters are paid as 'double-dippers' to cover up for the Bush Crime Family and the Bushies role with the war-mongers, the Carlyle Group.

An example is Bob Woodward, currently a big-shot with the *Washington Post*. In the 1970s, Woodward became well-known as having supposedly broken open the Watergate Affair. His father, Alfred Woodward, had a long background with espionage agencies, and became chief judge of Du Page County, adjoining Cook County, home of Chicago.

In the 1970s, Chief Judge Woodward had a smelly CIA-linked case through which some of the Watergate figures were paid off. The judge threatened me with jail for contempt of court when I, as a journalist, insisted the Chief Judge disgorge from his secret files the public records of the Equity Funding case. (Our group now has apparently the only copy of those files.)²

An alleged wife-beater, Bob Woodward has no real background in journalism. 'Ghost writers' linked to him are part of pay-off schemes promoting the

interests of various corporations. His book about Belushi was to whitewash the insurance firms that underwrite movies and movie stars.

Part of Bob Woodward's 'double-dipping' was the George W. Bush white-wash. Woodward was permitted to interview Bush inside the White House. Woodward was reportedly paid-off through a 'ghost' as a transit point from a secret White House slush fund used to compensate 'double-dipping' reporters.

(Note: Bob Woodward gets along swell with members of Satanist cults like the Skull & Bastards Society, whose members include Daddy Bush and son George W. Several Chicago-area judges, including Du Page Chief Judge Alfred Woodward, were named defendants in a civil suit. Some of the judges were directors and owned and operated a hospital accused specifically of having a side-line of conducting satanic rituals misusing tiny children. As is typical, a crooked Chicago federal judge, up the wall about the litigation, threw it arbitrarily out of court without permitting any evidentiary hearings.)

Currently, there is a scandal in Chicago reportedly involving another hospital, apparently part of a massive healthcare mess. Little-known is that Chicago federal judges have been financially linked to that hospital. In Chicago, the chief federal prosecutor is publicly fighting with the federal judge sitting on the case. For related details, see *Chicago Tribune* 1/22/2005 and 1/24/2005.)

European newspapers and reporters and some foreign diplomats from their own sources have compiled a list of some 30 U.S. reporters who are allowed, permitted, and condoned by the Establishment to double-dip, while the media acquiesce.

Out of a secret Bush White House slush fund, the reporters are being paid to push the Bush White House domestic and foreign policy agenda. The double-dippers list names reporters from the major newspapers, including but not limited to the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Washington Post*, the *Boston Globe*, and major TV and radio networks including ABC, NBC, CBS, FOX, and CNN. (Reportedly on the 30-name list is Bob Woodward of the *Washington Post*.)

Making cryptic statements criticizing the 'double-dipping' practices has been NBC senior correspondent Andrea Mitchell, wife of Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Greenspan. (Does Greenspan have the White House slush fund list as well?)

According to foreign correspondents and diplomats familiar with the list and the details, the U.S. reporters have *not* reported this double-dipping income on their state and federal income tax returns.

Hey, this dirty, crooked business is being condoned and approved of by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service commissioner as well as the U.S. Treasury inspector-general. *Who* in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press is going to grill the IRS' chief tax collector and the inspector-general?

Are the overseas reporters and U.S.-based diplomats sitting on all this for *blackmail* purposes?

Endnotes

¹ Chapter 42 talked more about JFK murder and the reporters.

² More about Woodward and his father in 'The Late Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*,' 7/23/01, www.skolnicksreport.com.

THE CLINTON SYNDROME

February 7, 2005

Real-life events of the more or less recent past, could read like a super-hyped fiction book. The problem? Big-time book publishers are not inclined to tell the factual truth about the murder of JFK and a lot of other happenings.

Why? Simple. The publishing cartel, made up of just a few handfuls of mega-corporations, like the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, is not inclined to disturb the well-planted fairy tales of our era.

This non-fiction story could begin when Hillary Rodham Clinton, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., and Webster Hubbell were lawyer-strategists for a firm providing worldwide banking computer software services. All three were tight with the espionage establishment, and some claim there were 'trap doors' built into some of the software so that spying could be done on banks, both friend and foe. Of course, the firm denied it was occurring.

For various reasons called 'The Rabbi,' Foster was more or less the kingpin. In the 1980s, he became the 'mystery man' in the purloining of vast amounts of super-secret U.S. military missile codes. As a 'friend' of the U.S., Israel be-

came the beneficiary of secrets such as those relating to Iraq. Since Iraq regularly threatened harm to Israel, maybe these ‘secrets’ *should* have been routinely shared with Israel.

No one within the U.S. bureaucracy was prepared to explain later how Jonathan Pollard, a low-level naval analyst, was able, over a long period, to walk right through security with large quantities of secret documents, each having built-in devices to trigger off alarms.

All this happened while Foster’s law partner Hillary was wife of the Arkansas governor, William *Rockefeller* Clinton.¹ For the first few months of the Clinton White House, Foster was chief deputy counsel. The FBI director, William Sessions, had a very elite team investigating corruption of both top Democrats and Republicans, a task most would consider forbidden.

On flimsy and ridiculous accusations, Sessions was sacked in July, 1993. The very next day, Foster was murdered, his body turning up in Fort Marcy Park, the Civil War Memorial Park. Each for different reasons, Bill and Hillary were part of the cover-up, calling the Foster death a ‘suicide.’ He was found dead laying next to a cannon. The site is next to CIA headquarters in Virginia, under 24-hour satellite surveillance. Every blade of grass is observed. The satellite imaging showed his dead body was moved from near the White House parking lot to Fort Marcy Park. So there were images available to immediately disprove that Foster was a ‘suicide.’²

Because of Clinton domestic policy blundering, in 1994, Clinton was faced with a Republican majority in Congress. He offset this by having prior knowledge of, and permitting a federal office building in Oklahoma City, to be blasted apart with multiple explosions, internal and external.³ The death toll was 169, including many children in the federal office building nursery for employees’ children. Bill Clinton falsely publicly blamed it all on ‘domestic militias’ threatening to ‘overthrow the U.S. government.’

Timothy McVeigh’s chief criminal defense counsel, Stephen Jones, in a little-mentioned 185-page petition in a higher court prior to trial raised these issues from both the open public court and the secret court record. After the bombing, I was one of the first to publicly raise the question of domestic dissidents as surrogates for Iraqi military defectors implicated in the bombings. (Some 2,000 Iraqi ex-soldiers reside with their families in and around Oklahoma City, with housing and expenses paid for by the American people.)⁴

By 1996, there were several scandals ready to burst from just below the surface to wreck Bill Clinton:

[1] Appointed by Bill, U.S. Secretary of Commerce, Ron Brown, had secretly arranged, with Bill's blessings, to convey to Red China several U.S. financial, industrial and *military* secrets.

Ron Brown was facing federal criminal indictments and told close friends, "I am not going 'to take the fall' for Bill Clinton." Brown went on a business trip to Yugoslavia with a planeload of engineering company executives promoting European business. The small airport expecting the plane had their key employee under orders to intentionally move over the instrument landing guide-in beam and, on April 3, 1996, the plane crashed into a hill during bad weather. Of those onboard, only two survived. A stewardess who walked from the plane apparently uninjured somehow arrived at the hospital dead, with her main artery mysteriously having been cut.

The airport official? What happened to him? Shortly after the crash, he was found shot in the chest, supposedly a 'suicide.' In violation of procedure, the U.S. military and others conducted *no* air crash investigation, writing off the incident as merely 'an accident.' And, of course, there was no inquiry into the airport employee's 'suicide.' And shortly after this 'suicide,' another airport employee was found dead, likewise explained away as a 'suicide.'

Later, a U.S. government laboratory whistle-blower revealed that the x-ray of Ron Brown's head showed he had been shot through the top of the head with a .45 caliber weapon. For daring to speak out, the whistle-blower was fired and black-balled.⁵

Ron Brown was a partner in the very clout-heavy lobbyist firm headed by Tommie Boggs, son of Congressman Hale Boggs (D., La.) who was a member of the Warren Commission looking into the death of JFK. Hale disappeared during a plane flight to Alaska after having publicly expressed misgivings about the Warren Commission's conclusion that Oswald was the 'lone assassin.' The congressman disappeared in October, 1972, a month before Nixon was re-elected president. The congressman's daughter, Cokie Roberts, later falsely said her late father was satisfied with the Warren Commission statements.

At the same time Ron Brown was murdered, his partner, Tommie Boggs, was the victim of an attempted assassination. Now, Tommie was no angel. According to a story in the *Wall Street Journal* in 1982, Tommie Boggs was the lobbyist for Central America death squad leaders.

[2] Somewhere embedded in U.S. history is the tradition that if the commander-in-chief is to be arrested for treason, the ones to do it must be senior officers of the Navy and Naval Intelligence. So a group of 24 dissident 'flag

officers' (admirals and generals) was formed who had compiled proof that under the Uniform Military Code, they were authorized to arrest their commander-in-chief for treason. If he had them arrested for mutiny, they would, if not assassinated, prove at Courts Martial that Clinton had committed treason by aiding and abetting sworn enemies of the United States of America. Namely, that Clinton and a gang of confederates were conveying U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets to the Red Chinese Secret Police. Further, that Clinton, like his predecessors, was allowing, permitting, condoning, and acquiescing by allowing large numbers of the Red Chinese Secret Police to operate with impunity on U.S. soil, committing mischief and murder to the detriment of the American people.

Moreover, from time to time, Clinton breakfasted in the White House with Wang Jun, head of the Red Chinese Secret Police. Of course, there were conflicting interests in the situation. Purported 'independent counsel' Kenneth W. Starr, supposed to be investigating the wrongdoing of Bill Clinton and Hillary, was the *unregistered* foreign lobbyist for the Beijing Red Chinese government. *And* Starr had, as a private law client, the selfsame Wang Jun. So, the Clinton Justice Department could have wrecked Starr and had him arrested at any moment.

For security purposes, the dissident flag officers went out of uniform and were sheltered by French authorities in a Paris suburb. Seldom, if ever, mentioned, the French played a crucial role in assisting General George Washington to cause the surrender of the British army at Yorktown. By the later Treaty ending the American Revolutionary War, there is a secret proviso, that France is to have the rights for ever, to come on U.S. soil with open or clandestine military force and intelligence operations, by way of assisting their bound-in-blood ally, the American people.

So, when Britain invaded America again in the War of 1812, French troops aided America in driving the British off our soil. As a result, many thousands of dead brave French troops are buried in the U.S.

The flag officers' team leader, according to historical tradition, was the highest naval officer in uniform, Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. Those who assassinated Boorda on May 16, 1996, using two different caliber weapons, no doubt took special delight in snuffing out an 'American Jew,' fulfilling their bloodlust revenge because "The Jews killed Jesus" and that "The Jews were plotting against the rest of the world."

Another 'flag officer' dissenting against the commander-in-chief's treason was General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. Assassinated

by a sabotaged plane crash, McCloud had been in a position to know what the CIA and FBI had done to cover up what was done with Congressman Hale Boggs and his fellow airplane passenger, Congressman Nick Begich, Sr. (D., Alaska) when their plane was sabotaged by a highly secret U.S. group in Alaska. By the way, *who* drove Cong. Boggs to the airport? Why a young man named Clinton.

So by assassinations, the patriotic military coup attempting to counter Clinton White House treason was aborted.

[3] After the murder of Vincent W. Foster, Jr., his widow, Lisa, on January 1, 1996, married Arkansas federal judge, James Moody. (She had previously leaned on Bill Clinton to make her new intended husband a federal judge in Arkansas.) The judge and his son Neil moved into the Foster residence. The new stepson was curious. In the absence of his parents, he from time to time rummaged through the home pursuing rumors that the house had records somewhere linked to reasons why Bill and Hillary covered up the murder of Vincent W. Foster, Jr. In late August, 1996, the stepson struck gold! He found records relating to the reasons Bill and Hillary had ulterior motives to falsely accept the conclusion that Foster was a 'suicide.' The Democrat Convention was scheduled in Chicago, and he planned to reveal the found documents on the first Tuesday of the Convention. After all, some 15,000 journalists and media moguls and technicians were expected to be there.

A press conference by the Foster stepson would destroy Clinton. No doubt, the only other good choice for the presidential candidate would be Albert Gore, Jr. The stepson contacted independent-minded journalists in Chicago who advised him to hold a convention press conference upon very short, if any, notice so as to be on the safe side. The stepson did not mention to these journalists that he also contacted *Washington Post* hotshot Bob Woodward who promised one million dollars for the story.

The stepson had no understanding of the realities and dangers of the monopoly press. Still wet behind the ears, he bragged to his young pals that he was about to become a millionaire, and that Bob Woodward had told him the *Washington Post* would go to press just about the time before the Tuesday Democrat Convention blockbuster press conference, and that Woodward would deliver him a certified check for the one million dollars.

On the Sunday before the supposed scheduled Tuesday press statement, Neil Moody drove his car to the parking lot of a pancake restaurant and there met Bob Woodward. Others in the parking lot heard shouting and screaming

coming from the car with the stepson and Woodward. Some of the stepson's pals were nearby.

Suddenly, Woodward got out of the car with the stepson hollering at him, and Woodward shouted back and slammed the door. Then the car took off.

The police later discovered the car smashed up against a cement abutment, with the stepson dead at the wheel. When interviewed by independent-minded Chicago journalists, the local police said they could figure out how the car got that way. It was physically impossible, they said, for the car, on its own to get into that position. They said that the only way the car could be there was if some *other* vehicle had slammed into the stepson's car at great speed and pushed the car into the cement abutment.

So the treacherous Bob Woodward, a creature of the intelligence apparatus, apparently was the pilot fish to put an end to the stepson's dream of getting one million dollars for the secrets of Vincent W. Foster, Jr.⁶

[4] In July, 1996, a group of elite French intelligence officers had completed their work in the U.S. They had proof of Bill Clinton's treason with the Red Chinese Secret Police, data useful to support the dissident American flag-officers taking refuge in a Paris suburb.

These French intelligence operatives and their team leader were scheduled to take off from New York bound for Paris on TWA Flight 800. Of the upwards of 60 French nationals on Flight 800 were eight or more of the team. Was their team boss forewarned, because he refused to join them on Flight 800?

An Israeli flight of El Al was supposed to be in the slot for take-off. Instead, Flight 800 took off and shortly thereafter was hit with two missiles. They came up from the water from a former Soviet submarine, owned in 1996 by Iran, with a Russian mercenary crew. Some contend the operation was also orchestrated by a renegade group of the Mossad, Israeli Intelligence.

The plane blew up, killing all on board, and the debris ended up on the bottom of the ocean. With fore-knowledge and so much as ordering it to happen, Clinton initially refused to order recovery from the ocean bottom. So, the French gathered a crew of some 300 technicians, and just as they were set to take off for New York, Clinton relented and ordered a vast dredge operation. From the way the plane pieces ended up on the ocean bottom, it was clear some external weapons had shot off the front of the plane.

Pieces by pieces, as retrieved, were located in a high-security warehouse operated by the FBI. Later, the FBI accused an investigative reporter of somehow getting from that warehouse certain pieces of the plane which he had a

laboratory analyze. The reporter's conclusion was in a book contending missiles hit Flight 800: *The Downing of TWA Flight 800* by James Sanders. Appearing on our Chicago-based public access cable TV program, Sanders contended the FBI wants to jail him because of the publication of his book. He asserts residue of missiles is on some pieces of the plane retrieved from the bottom of the ocean.

Bill Clinton did not want any suspicious data showing that foul play had brought down Flight 800 to come out before his 1996 expected re-election as president. About a week after the re-election, Pierre Salinger made a highly controversial statement from Paris. For some years previous, he had been stationed there as ABC TV Network's chief foreign correspondent.⁷

Salinger could be manipulated. Having been press chief in the John F. Kennedy administration, he knew plenty of JFK assassination secrets. After that period, he lost a great deal of money in a Bermuda venture. Some claim he should have been prosecuted and jailed for fraud and swindle. So he took up residence in Paris.⁸

Salinger's post-1996 election statement was that a U.S. warship, the USS Normandy, a guided missile cruiser, was part of a mock exercise in offshore New York and, by mistaken friendly fire, shot down Flight 800. Right after his press release, NBC heckled him down, riddling him with impolite so-called 'questions' usually reserved to confront 'enemies.' Some time later, he claimed the Salinger episode was disinformation by him to sidestep the Clinton order to take down that plane because it had French intelligence operatives with documents proving Clinton had committed treason.

[5] Instrumental in much of the foregoing has been Rahm Emanuel. In various website items, we mentioned how he raised \$3 million, by apparent blackmail, to jump-start Clinton's presidential campaign starting in 1991.

Rahm Emanuel is an expert in blackmail, which he politely refers to as 'opposition research.' For the first couple of years of the Clinton White House, Emanuel, as White House advisor, had an office desk right up against the door to the Oval Office. He once bragged about this on a local TV Program in Chicago.

He has been the acting deputy chief for North America of the Mossad, Israeli Intelligence. During the first Persian Gulf conflict, Emanuel, with dual U.S./Israeli citizenship, went to Israel to serve in their intelligence and defense forces. Emanuel is no stranger to political assassination. His father was reputedly part of the Israeli assassin team that murdered Sweden's Count Bernadotte, part of a U.N. team in Palestine in 1948.

About 1994, leaving Clinton White House service, Rahm Emanuel became managing director of Wasserstein, Perella Company, reputed experts in money laundering huge amounts of illicit funds through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange for the Red Chinese Secret Police. The clandestine funds reportedly came from secret weapons transactions in which Red China, Israel, and others participated, as well as from stolen and smuggled gold dealings for and on behalf of reportedly international swindler Marc Rich. Other secret Red Chinese funds came from the selling of human body parts harvested from political prisoners in Red China, condemned to death as their heart, lungs, kidneys, livers, and such were needed, for example, by Rockefeller's hospitals at the University of Chicago, a center for such transplants.⁹

To attempt to get the corrupt treasonous stink off themselves, Wasserstein, Perella, with Rahm Emanuel, merged into Dresdner Bank. From the huge profits of these clandestine dealings, Rahm Emanuel bought himself a chair in the U.S. House of Representatives. He became Congressman from Illinois' Fifth Congressional District. Some time previous, the district was represented by Cong. Dan Rostenkowski, who became a defrocked congressman, having been sent to federal prison for embezzling funds from the private bank of the House of Representatives.

Through family links, Emanuel is tight with those in Hollywood. That is why we call him by the German word *hoffjuden*, meaning Royal Court Jews who do the bidding of royalists, such as the British monarchy which has been from before World War Two, pro-Nazi and tied to Adolf Hitler. They anger Christians in that the movie-makers refuse to produce any movies depicting holocausts against Christians such as perpetrated by Soviet butcher Josef Stalin.¹⁰

'Rosty,' as he is called, was a sizeable stockholder in a Chicago-area bank Garfield Ridge Trust & Savings Bank that reportedly was a transit point and money laundry link from the CIA dope funds from the Mena, Arkansas dope airport and the Mena Bank owned by the Clinton-Bush-linked ethnic Chinese Riady family, also financially linked to Ron Brown. According to published reports, the Riady's apparently had one or more of their people as officials of the Commerce Department, linked to Ron Brown. The funds from Mena went up through Rosty's bank and then, reportedly, to the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, laundered as some other supposed transactions, benefiting Bill Clinton, Daddy Bush, and Ollie North jointly with Marc Rich, the international swindler headquartered in Zug, Switzerland.

Aiding and abetting these political and financial gangsters has been Michael Chertoff. As a key official in the Criminal Division of the Justice Department, Chertoff played an important role in falsely designating the death of Clinton White House Deputy Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr., as a 'suicide' when plenty of evidence was covered up, including satellite imaging, showing Foster was murdered.

As chief counsel of a Senate investigating committee supposedly inquiring into the criminality of Hillary Rodham Clinton, Chertoff reportedly sabotaged his own work to corruptly protect Hillary. To help the American Gestapo go forward, White House occupant and resident George W. Bush appointed Chertoff head of Homeland Security. Chertoff has previously demonstrated his suitability for all this by being an ostensibly corrupt federal appeals judge.

The patriotic military coup to arrest commander-in-chief Clinton for treason was aborted by political assassinations of at least ten of the dissident 'flag officers.'

Now a much larger group of 'flag officers' vows to grab *their* commander-in-chief George W. Bush for treason, as authorized by the Uniform Military Code. Some of their reasons include documented proof that Bush, Jr., under the supervision of Daddy Bush, had prior knowledge of 9-11 and together allowed, permitted, condoned, and acquiesced to a faction of the Anglo-American Aristocracy to murder 3,000 Americans; that this dastardly treason was falsely blamed on 'Arabs' as patsies; that the invasion of Iraq was not authorized by the U.S. Constitution and has caused many thousands of Americans to be slaughtered as foreign invaders, 40,000 Americans or more seriously wounded, and caused the deaths of upwards of 100,000 Iraqis, some as partisans resisting foreign invaders.¹¹

No legitimate American purpose has been served by the foregoing treasonous acts and doings of Clinton and then Bush.

Endnotes

¹ As to Rockefeller, see the *www.skolnicksreport.com* series, "Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Police."

² The National Reconnaissance Office, NRO, is in charge of such imaging. The head of that program, Daniel Potter, was later murdered to silence him.

³ See "The Final Report" mentioned later.

⁴ A recent book by a former Oklahoma City-area investigative TV reporter also goes into this. (She was fired for pursuing the issue.) See *The Third Terrorist: The Middle East Connection To The Oklahoma City Bombing* by Jayna Davis, April, 2004. Also see *Final Report of The Bombing of Alfred P. Murrah Building, April 19, 1995*, published in 2001 by the "Oklahoma Bombing Investigative Committee," pages 476-477.

- ⁵ For stories about the assassination, such as one by WorldNetDaily, search www.google.com under “Ron Brown.”
- ⁶ For background to Woodward’s dirty business, see the www.skolnicksreport.com story: “The Late Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*.” Also, see chapter 69, “The Secrets of the Monopoly Press.” Also as to Bob Woodward and his Big Lie about Nixon and Watergate, see *Silent Coup: The Removal of a President* by Len Colodny and Robert Gettlin, published 1991.
- ⁷ It was in the period after 1988-89, when the American CIA subsidy had been transferred from CBS to ABC, to help fund ABC’s overseas news bureau for intelligence, not news, gathering.
- ⁸ Visit website www.skolnicksreport.com, for series on the murder of JFK, Jr., “What Happened to America’s Golden Boy,” particularly Part 4 and supplements and update of the same. As to how Salinger was apparently in a position in France to conceal the remains of JFK, Jr., and his wife and her sister, keeping the bodies secret when Senator Edward Kennedy (D., Mass.) falsely stated to the press that the bodies were cremated when they were, in fact, shipped to France to be kept secret by Salinger. The bodies bear marks of an explosion, proving sabotage not accident in the plane crash of July, 1999.
- ⁹ For details and background, visit www.skolnicksreport.com series “Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Police,” the series on Marc Rich, series on “Red Chinese Secret Police in the United States,” particularly Part 3 as to harvesting human body parts for sale in the U.S.
- ¹⁰ Visit www.skolnicksreport.com, series on “The Ash Wednesday Plot” on websites linked on that home page.
- ¹¹ See *Bush on the Couch: Inside the Mind of the President* by Justin A. Frank.

BILL OF RIGHTS ‘OBSOLETE’?

March 18, 2005

There are various versions of history. There is the Establishment type that comes out about the time of a current event. Then, the ‘powers that be’ have their say in books supposedly detailing the period. And then, there is the non-ruling class report condemned at first, but later believed, such as when one or two participants with direct knowledge have their diaries or memoirs published after they are too old to care or are already dead.

So for the use of the peons, the press reports that in March, 2005, there was a meeting of the Judicial Conference of the United States. They dealt with a current growing problem, so the press whores told us. The gathering of judges dealt with the growing number of attacks on judges or their families.

Naturally, such a conference would deal with supposed remedies. None of the press fakers, however, would dare raise such questions as: Have the American Secret Political Police orchestrated some, if not all, of these happenings to falsely shape U.S. domestic policies? And if so, *why*? The ‘for sale’ pundits are silent, acting as mere stenographers on behalf of those who rule us without the consent of those governed.

So, at the selfsame Judicial Conference, the high priests of jurisprudence met behind closed doors. Even under such circumstances, they did not for the entire group divulge what was *really* on their mind. For the real purpose, they met before, during, and after the meeting in very small, hushed groups, pledged to the utmost secrecy, their ideas not to be in any way divulged or hinted at in their later press blurb.

What was it that was troubling these lawless heavyweights of the bench? Some examples:

[1] With a sneer, the Bench and the Bar refer to a class of persons who, to the high and mighty, are considered low-lives, and not worthy of attention. This category is labeled ‘*pro se* litigants,’ referring to persons who come to the courthouse without a lawyer, just representing themselves.

The spy-riddled, oil-soaked, massive tax-cheating monopoly press do not see fit to remind us of the history of this land and nation. In the colonial period, the lawyers and the judges were generally pledged to uphold and support the Crown, i.e., the certifiably-insane monarchy in London.

When the mercantile class in the colonies rebelled – “No Taxation Without Representation” – they painted black the chimneys of the Crown’s colonial judges and lawyers, who fled to Canada. Even in the colonial period, and thereafter, it was perfectly all right for a would-be litigant to have a trusted non-lawyer present the claim or defend the litigant, such as a spouse, another family member, a friend, or business associate. Plainly, lawyers were the enemy, loyal to the Crown and their judges who, on occasion, delayed remedies, if at all, 20 years and more.¹

The idea of having a mouthpiece, a lawyer, became prevalent in the latter decades of the 19th century. To further isolate laymen and business associates from being able to speak for themselves, the Anglo-American aristocracy introduced the idea of corporations. Arbitrary, hide-bound laws were passed that corporations can only be in court by way of a lawyer. Even corporations consisting of only a husband and a wife as corporate officials, *must* hire an attorney to speak for their business. Certainly, this promoted the welfare of the attorneys’ unemployment bureau.

[2] What has been upsetting the Lords of the Bench, is that they are faced with exposure of their criminality at the hands of a growing squad of laymen, non-lawyers, some quite astute at digging out the stinking dirt of America’s corruptible, corrupted federal judiciary.

The liars and whores of the press particularly protect the federal judges from being scandalized. Why? First, because such judges are considered as part of the

‘Holy of Holies.’ The federal judiciary protects big business. When you carefully examine what such judges are linked to, plainly they are not routine traffic court judges.

Secondly, the really important federal judges we call ‘banker-judges.’ For example, in Chicago sits the U.S. 7th Circuit Court of Appeals for hearing appeals from U.S. District Courts in Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. There have been sitting three judges originating from Rockefeller’s University of Chicago Law School. The 7th Circuit Judges Richard A. Posner ((312) 435-5806) and his virtual shadow, Frank H. Easterbrook ((312) 435-5808), formerly professors at the Law School; and Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood ((312) 435-5521), formerly the Dean of the Law School.

The three of them have ostensibly perjured themselves by not revealing financial links as required in their mandatory annual judicial financial disclosure form. On the bench, they reportedly represent the several billion dollar stock and investment portfolio of Rockefeller’s University of Chicago. They do *not* disqualify themselves when the businesses in the portfolio are litigants in their Court. Guess who wins?

In the same reputed perjury situation is U.S. Supreme Court Associate Justice Antonin Scalia, likewise a former professor of the same law school, and likewise, on the bench representing the selfsame portfolio and not disclosing the same as required by law. Scalia is one of five judges on the U.S. Supreme Court corrupted by clandestine funds from Coca-Cola and others, in *Bush v. Gore*, December 2000.²

[3] The judges are concerned that throughout the nation, particularly in the federal courts, are examples of federal court corruption dared to be put into the court records by ‘*pro se* litigants.’ Without seeming to brag, we must point out that most all the judges ever sent to jail for bribery in the history of the nation were prosecuted and jailed as a result of our work as a court-reform group over the last four decades.

[4] So a small, secret panel of the Judicial Conference, pledged to denial if now revealed, are setting about to institute the following ‘remedies’ to be used against ‘*pro se* litigants,’ that is, would-be whistle-blowers who are not members of the Bench and the Bar:

(a) Starting at some not too far off future date, ‘*pro se* litigants’ will not be allowed directly into the federal courthouses. Such persons must show up at a separate facility, not the courthouse, to be first of all ‘screened.’ ‘Star-chamber’-like examiners will grill such would-be litigants.

(b) Are such ‘*pro se*’ types of ‘sound mind,’ and *how* is that defined?

(c) Can such would-be ‘*pro se* litigants’ be shown to be cranks, malcontents, with frivolous claims or defenses?

(d) Are such would-be *pro se* litigants supposedly without a basis digging into possible corruption of federal judges and would confront such judges in the court records? Have such ‘*pro se*-ers’ already accused federal judges of specific wrongdoing, such as judges issuing rulings where the judges perpetrate a fraud upon their own court by inserting fairy tales instead of actual undisputed court-record facts?

(e) Have such *pro se* litigants in the past embarrassed federal judges by pointing to big law firms arbitrarily winning rulings at the hands of a federal judge whose immediate relatives hold partnerships and other positions with the large law firm? And in the past, have such *pro se* litigants refused to shut up when the federal judge told them to regarding such issue?

(f) Such panels ‘screening’ the *pro se* litigant is to determine that instead of permitting such litigant, or would-be litigant, into the federal courthouse, that such person instead be sent to a mental health facility to determine if they are criminally insane. The federal courts already have such a facility in Springfield, Missouri, where inmates are shot up with Thorazine and other mind-numbing chemicals to make them listless and ‘peaceful.’

[5] In these books on ‘overthrow,’ we have given the rationale for what is happening. So the secret panel of judges, linked to the finance, clout, and power necessary to carry out their commands, designates themselves, at least in secret, as sitting *above the Constitution and Bill of Rights*. Their excuse, bluntly put, is that America has too great a population to have everyone guaranteed the rights in those documents which they, by their actions to come, declare to be obsolete. And that the fundamental documents of this nation were designed for a relatively tiny population in the 18th century and not useful in the 21st century.

Up to now, forbidden is ‘abridging ... the right of the people ... to petition the government for a redress of grievances.’ Since the federal judiciary has already lawlessly taken upon themselves to be a super-legislature passing laws, the First Amendment prohibition applies to both Congress and the federal courts. How can you pursue your claims or defense in the federal courts, if, because you are a *pro se* litigant, you are not permitted to go into the federal courthouse in your district or federal appeal circuit?

Are the high priests of the federal courts reacting to emergencies about which they are in a position to know the truth?

Are the attacks upon judges and their families orchestrated by America's Secret Political Police, the FBI, CIA, and Homeland Security to justify forming a Gestapo?

Endnotes

- ¹ See "The Long Train of Abuses and Usurpations," in the Declaration of Independence.
- ² See "Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts" at www.skolnickreport.com as to parts 9, 10, 14, 15, and 16 of a series, attaching sent-to-be-court-filed documents relating to the High Court corruption suppressed by the FBI and Homeland Security, the American Gestapo.

A 9/11 MURDER TRIANGLE

April 14, 2005

A principle of reality is that great secrets are right in front of you. You go right past them, not knowing or realizing what you have been looking at.

In its simplest form, the great horror of September 11, 2001 is just an equal-sided triangle:

- On one side is Berkshire Hathaway, long operated by Warren Buffett.
- The other side is American Insurance Group, AIG, for many decades operated by Maurice 'Hank' Greenberg.
- The base is Coke and Mickey Mouse, that is, Coca-Cola and Disney.

They, in part, are the mask and financial hammer for the Anglo-American Aristocracy. They are the surrogates for those who do not wish to be seen in public with their bloody hands.

Warren Buffett likes to entertain business school students with his fairy tales of how he became a massive money bags, starting with a furniture store in Omaha, Nebraska. Never discussed – certainly not by him – is how his heavy ownership of Wells Fargo Bank made him a front for the American CIA in the Pacific Basin.¹

With a long-time grandfatherly-look, he seems supposedly harmless. What would *he* know about the funding of political assassinations and the use of the dope-trafficking to penetrate places and nations otherwise difficult to enter?

Government Employees Insurance Company, its original name, now called Geico, long owned by Buffett, is still the best way to spy inside the U.S. government bureaucracy, domestic and overseas. For espionage, it is almost as useful as American Express and their credit card crawl-under-your-skin apparatus. Neither one of them, however, is as useful as the Mormon genealogy records and tracking, for creating false identities for spy operatives.

The Buffett octopus, Berkshire Hathaway, has its tentacles inside the *Washington Post*, promoting the 'big lie' on behalf of the CIA and, as a permanent fixture on American soil, along with sister mouthpiece *Newsweek*, of the British monarchy.

Maurice 'Hank' Greenberg for a number of years was the financial chieftain, manipulator, and fixer, as chairman of the Federal Reserve New York District Bank. Owned by about a dozen foreign families, it is the most important of the twelve units of America's private central bank masquerading as a supposed U.S. government entity. They reportedly have a huge gold hoard, at times belonging to other countries, housed some 14 floors below ground level in New York City. The New York District unit is the most important because it owns the entire Federal Reserve Bank system. (Of course, the brain-washing in fancy business schools teaches the fantasy that the member banks own the Fed.)

Greenberg can be described with the German word *Hoffjuden*, meaning a Royal Court person with a Jewish name, who can be thrown in the street and dirtied up to save the House of Aristocracy. In simple terms, he is a useful traitor to his tribe.

Greenberg and his gang have, by hook and crook, branched out their American Insurance Group, worldwide. They have been built skyward as a huge hollow statue, reportedly by massive book-cooking.

The third side of the triangle consists of Coca-Cola and Disney. Coke has long been an adjunct and proprietary of the CIA. Their sales in U.S. soared up to about 1989. From its inception in the late 19th century, Coke had a trace of cocaine. That gave it that zip, causing people to ask, "Hey, what's in it? It really has a kick to it."

Sales of Coke in the U.S. sort of leveled off after 1989 but continued to soar overseas. Why? For U.S. consumption, they cut down the cocaine in Coke's secret base. Stepan Chemical Company, Northfield, Illinois, through its New Jersey unit, has been the largest importer of coca leaves for Coke's secret base. A by-product was cocaine, which was sold to the pharmaceutical trade, such as Eli Lilly & Co.,

of Indianapolis, of which for some years, Daddy Bush was a director. Some of the cocaine leaked out into the dope underground.

Overseas, however, Coke still has that zip due to that trace of cocaine. Folks traveling abroad notice that. Recently, Mexican President Vicente Fox, previously head of Coca-Cola for Mexico, Central America, and parts of South America, arranged to ship Coke bottled in Mexico to the Mexican communities in Chicago and other large U.S. cities. The reason? Mexicans preferred Coke in containers with labels in Spanish. Bunk. It's because Coke from Mexico reportedly has cocaine in its secret base.

In December, 2000, funds, some disguised as insurance loot, were used by Coca-Cola and Disney to corrupt the five-judge majority on the U.S. Supreme Court which installed George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House in the case of *Bush v. Gore*.

High Court Justice Antonin Scalia, Fuehrer of the gang of five, had his son Eugene's private law partner, Theodore B. Olson, present the case of *Bush v. Gore*. Later, the Bush administration made Olson solicitor-general and corrupted a copyright case so that Mickey Mouse's rights were extended some 75 years, a judgment worth mega-billions to Disney.

Earlier, Coke and Mickey Mouse were instrumental in corrupting the Florida state officials, in falsifying the vote totals necessary for the presidential winner to obtain the Electoral College vote and hence be elected president.

Warren Buffett has been a major Coke stockholder and has been a director. This was all part of a plan figured out in the 1990s as follows:

[1] By corruption and murder, as necessary, install George W. Bush in the Oval Office in the 2000 election, pushing all challengers out of the way or to the graveyard.²

In January, 2001, the law required at least one U.S. Senator to step forward and challenge the Electoral College vote certification acceptance. Huge funds from Berkshire Hathaway, AIG, Coke, and Disney corrupted the U.S. Senate. Not a single senator stepped forward, Democrat or Republican.

[2] A further part of the plan, formulated in the 1990s, was to have a 'Pearl Harbor-style' event, complete with shock and terror, to jolt half-awake Americans and get them to accept the virtual cancellation of the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights, and to install Hitler's America. Daddy Bush was part of the prior-made plan. There were to be three or more mock attacks, with the real attack using one of these scheduled maneuvers to confuse those in the FAA, NORAD, and the U.S. military. The result was a military stand-down in which, like Pearl Harbor, 3,000 Americans were sacrificed.

Launched from offshore aircraft carriers, were missiles and/or drones or other craft painted with windows to look like airliners. To complete the confusion, holograms and other technology were used – at least 20 years ahead of where Americans think such technology is currently – to overlay large fake airliner images on top of the missiles or drones.

On 9/11, Warren Buffett flew a planeload of Manhattan businessmen to a supposed charity fund-raising party at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska, site of a reputed CIA underground mind-control experiment station. On that same morning, George W. Bush was informed that two aircraft had crashed into the twin towers of the World Trade Center in New York. Despite that, Bush continued to sit with schoolchildren in a Florida school, listening to their stories about a pet goat. Not really alarmed or surprised, Bush finally got on his plane and ended up ... guess where? Offutt Air Force Base.

Shortly after being hit by something, both towers in Manhattan collapsed, destroyed by internal explosives, particularly super-duper sub-atomic weaponry in the 7th sub-basements, destroying the core pillars and foundations from the bottom. Weeks later, there were still puddles of molten steel in the sub-basements.

For several hours prior to drones or whatever hitting the twin towers, many millions of dollars were remotely put through the super-computers located in the twin towers. These were huge funds ostensibly arranged to be concealed for the financing of some aspects of the 9/11 project by Buffett, Berkshire Hathaway and American Insurance Group and various subsidiary units, insurance firms and other entities part of their operations, also done in part with the reputed connivance of Greenberg and his arm-lock on the Federal Reserve New York District Bank.

New York State attorney-general Elliott Spitzer and his staff have apparently uncovered massive book-cooking by Berkshire Hathaway and American Insurance Group and units, subsidiaries, nominees, and corporate joint deals both to funnel assets and conceal the same. They accidentally or otherwise dug a little too deep and came across the funding in part for the 9/11 project.

Cynics laugh. Spitzer is in a jam. His staff has apparently been confiding to others that he and his staff are worried and may have to flee the country. Furthermore, if Spitzer starts to go public with what he has uncovered about the 9/11 project, his life insurance carrier may cancel his policy on the basis he is getting to be too great a risk.

If Spitzer even hints at all this, as some of his confidants have, well, how can he run for New York governor as he has planned for the near future? Spitzer's Wall Street fund-raising for him to run for governor may just suddenly disappear. Sim-

ply put, Spitzer is in a bind. Meanwhile, he has given the public impression that it is just a book-cooking spat between Greenberg and Buffett.

The federal prosecutor in Atlanta has compiled data for a federal grand jury, a case of massive book-cooking by the former top officials of Coca-Cola. Most of Coke's top management has fled. The federal prosecutors are shocked that they have accidentally or otherwise uncovered a link of Coke and Mickey Mouse and how they corrupted the gang-of-five on the U.S. Supreme Court, particularly with their fascist leader Antonin Scalia.

Who in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, tax-cheating monopoly press will ever tell you that, in seeing these front people, you are looking right at the blood-drenched secrets of the 9/11 Murder Triangle?

Endnotes

¹ The Rewald spy case in Hawaii almost unraveled Buffett and Wells Fargo.

² See the series "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?" at www.skolnickreport.com. The sabotaged plane crash murder of intended presidential candidate John F. Kennedy, Jr., in July, 1999, a week after the attempted plane crash sabotage murder of presidential candidate, Albert Gore, Jr., then vice-president.

GANGSTER ASSASSIN TERMINATED!

April 25, 2005

After more than forty years, the American Secret Political Police are throwing away their helpers.

The Federal Office buildings are located in downtown Chicago. Originally headquartered just west of that, across the river, were the traditional Sicilian, Italian, Jewish, and Irish underworlds.

Well-informed and astute independent-minded commentators were well aware there was a nexus between 'The Mob' and the Chicago Federal Hang-Man, the Chicago Federal Bureau of Inquisition, the Chicago federal banker-judges, the Infamous Revenue Scissors, the Chicago federal narcotics police, and the American CIA Chicago station chief, among others of the top-level of the federal bureaucracy acting at the behest of the Anglo-American Aristocracy.

'The Boys' aided the dirty work, foreign and domestic political assassinations such as those of JFK and RFK, Mexico, Central America, and South America; dope importation into the U.S.; penetrating hostile foreign governments through dope-trafficking; helping topple 'enemy' foreign governments by flooding the

place with superior quality counterfeit paper money; smuggling high-tech weapons and gold; and ‘putting the arm’ on radio and TV network mass media sports events through bribery, extortion, and murder, covered up by the CIA-linked, highly corrupt CBS, NBC, and ABC Networks.

No question about it. Certainly not amongst those in the know. The usual criminal underworld has gotten old and obsolete. So the liars and whores of the press now announce that the FBI is rounding up a large number of the mobsters. They are being charged with supposedly perpetrating many ‘mob hits.’ The press fakers do not bother to remind anyone that in the 1970s, there was likewise a bloody purge of Chicago mobsters. The peddled story at the time was that there was mob in-fighting. Not so. The American CIA, having used Chicago gangsters for various bloody purposes, silenced some of their low-life assistants, many of them ten years after their aid in the murder of President Kennedy.

So now what some prefer to call the Chicago Gestapo is engaging in a final purge of their collaborators. The American Gestapo, empowered by the treasonous excuse of 9/11, have found themselves new helpers, more trained and experienced in what years ago started out as ‘The Black Hand Society.’

A recent book states on its cover, ‘An expose of the never-ending lap-dance between organized crime and the national security establishment....’ The book heavily details a small corner of the matter.¹

The American Gestapo prefers the well-trained, highly disciplined, experienced Russian mafia, many of whom were in the Soviet Secret Political Police, the KGB, or the Russian sort of Delta Forces, being the Spetsnaz.

Strange, but the headquarters of the Russian Martial Arts Center on the north side of Chicago openly announces they train persons for the Russian Spetsnaz. That headquarters is near the residence of Chicago Federal District Judge Joan Humphrey Lefkow whose husband and mother were found murdered in her residence.

Although Homeland Security and the FBI blamed the murder of the judge’s family members on a ‘lone assassin,’ we believe it involves the immune and FBI-protected Russian mafia. (See earlier chapters.)

As a typical example, in the Chicago-area, the Chicago police and the Federal Gestapo granted complete immunity to the Russian mafia, who:

1. Controls the red light district, the business solicited through protected nightspots;
2. Arranges through certain taxi and livery services, some secretly owned by top-level police officials; the peddling of stolen valuables including jewel-

ry, 'fenced' through stores acting as fronts supervised by local and federal police;

3. Operates supposed come-from-nowhere 'mortgage companies' who launder money as loans and offshore illicit funds;
4. Circulate cocaine in the dope underground, a leaked by-product of the manufacturing of the secret base of Coca-Cola.²

Tired of living a peaceful, uneventful existence? Fine. Go to your local FBI or Homeland Security office and complain about the Russian mafia operating in your district or area. Find out who the Federals run after. Most likely YOU.

There are good reasons to believe that the Russian mafia, operating with impunity in the U.S., consists in part of renegade elements of Jesuits and members of Israeli Intelligence, the Mossad.

Endnotes

¹ *The Strength of the Wolf – The Secret History of America's War On Drugs* by Douglas Valentine, Verso Books, 2004, New York, N.Y.

² See the extensive series, 'Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts' at www.skolnickreport.com.

BOND COLLAPSE

May 13, 2005

The *Titanic* did not have enough life-boats. And you know what happened.

By September 9, 2001, the Anglo-American Aristocracy knew full well that an American financial melt-down, including a bond collapse, was imminent. Their creature, the privately-owned Federal Reserve Bank, masquerading as a U.S. government agency, did not have enough life-boats, nor the inclination, to save common Americans from the torment. A world-wide meeting of economists in Moscow, the week-end before 9/11, predicted the impending collapse of Financial U.S.A.

So, a pre-planned treason was invoked. Under cover of being three or more mock drills, of how to deal with foreign invaders and terrorists, the icons of American business, New York's World Trade Center twin towers would be taken down. With people still in it!¹

After all, as known to the designers, builders, leasors, and others, the towers were approaching the fourth and expected last decade of their existence and usefulness. They had swayed in the wind plenty. To be on the safe side, to take

down the towers the hard way, the whole area would have to be cleared of people. And, cost of taking down the towers piece by piece was estimated at about \$20 billion.

Another newer way is through controlled internal explosives, where the building, like an old, no longer used hotel, implodes upon itself. Cheap, quick and reasonably safe . . . that is, if no one is in the building when wireless signals are transmitted by computer programs on a split-second basis so that, floor by floor, the building pancakes into itself, coinciding with a massive detonation of the central core's foundation in the sub-basement.

The declining American Empire sucked up most of the planet's oil each day, and there were not that many new oil reserves to be yet located. And the Moslems and break-away provinces of the collapsed Soviet Union had quite a bit of the oil underneath their lands. To justify seizing these oil-fields, a latter-day Pearl Harbor strategy was devised that had three stages:

- Wake up half-asleep, ordinary Americans.
- Blame the treachery of September 11, 2001, on the Moslem world by claiming commercial airplanes, hijacked supposedly by Arabs, crashed into the twin towers.
- Launch a Christian Crusade against the Arabs, just like many centuries ago.

The invasion slogan was simple: BOMB IRAQ INTO DEMOCRACY. Afghanistan, too. Yes, Saddam Hussein was a son-of-a-bitch, *but* he was the Iraqi people's son-of-a-bitch. The CIA, with the help of Daddy Bush, created and installed Saddam during the Iran-Iraq War.

There were no U.S. military planes in the air to interfere with the Arab 'terrorists.' Why was there a military stand-down? Simple. Three mock drills were set for that very same morning, to confuse the U.S. military, the FAA, air traffic controllers, and others in the bureaucracy.

Something also hit the symbol of the U.S. military – the Pentagon. The twin steel-reinforced concrete towers of New York collapsed about an hour after something hit each tower, over-ridden possibly by holograms. It was the first time in history that such buildings fell down like that. Many hours later, WTC Building Seven, hit by nothing, also collapsed neatly into its own footprint.

The next day, the FBI, America's secret political police, released supposed pictures of the 19 Moslems who 'did it.' The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, tax-cheating monopoly press followed orders, and never mentioned that most of these 'Mos-

lem terrorists' had been trained and housed at U.S. naval and military facilities in California and Florida among other places. To put it in espionage jargon, these Arabs, like Lee Harvey Oswald, thought they were part of some thing, not patsies on what spy-talk labels as a parallel track.

Notice that seven or more of the 'terrorists' are still alive in Morocco and Tunisia!

The Aristocracy accomplished several purposes.

[1] They destroyed the FBI and other agency records of an on-going investigation of purported federal anti-trust crimes and massive overseas bribery committed by the left-overs of Mobil Oil. Why were they not backed-up away from the twin towers and Building Seven?

[2] They stopped an impending bond collapse. Toward the top of one of the twin towers were the offices of Cantor Fitzgerald & Company, specialists in wholesale traffic in bonds. Almost every one of the more than 600 employees, principally Jews and Irish Catholics, perished. About the only survivor was the boss-man who arrived late for work that day.

The Anglo-American Aristocracy, as well as the pro-Nazi, British monarchy and the Bush Crime Family did not cry for Cantor Fitzgerald & Company employees. Nor did the Bushies cry for the local police and firemen, principally Catholics and blacks, who bravely went up into the twin towers to rescue people, and perished during the controlled implosion of the towers.

In 9/11, the agent for the British monarchy, J.P. Morgan Chase, occupying some 30 floors in the World Trade Center, lost almost none of their people. What prior knowledge arranged *that*?

So currently, several big dealers, hedge funds with derivatives hocus-pocus, involving General Motors and General Electric bonds, are facing collapse. Basically, they bet wrong on GE and GM. They may pull down the financial apparatus of America. These mysteries of derivatives have a fall-out of trillions of dollars.

So now again, like the *Titanic*, the Federal Reserve does not have enough life-boats. To try to prevent a bond collapse, what kind of a treasonous trick is the Aristocracy going to pull off *this time*? And, what big lies are the American press-fakers going to foist on the common people *this time*?

By the way, was it just a coincidence that the firm getting the contract to haul away the debris from the collapse of the WTC twin towers was Controlled Demolition, Inc., specializing in imploding old buildings, with internal explosives? The leftovers of steel, without permitting forensic examination to determine what

happened, was quickly hauled away to be secretly melted down and used by South Korea and Red China.

Endnotes

- ¹ A supposed fiction documentary-like production of what became 9/11 was telecast by FOX TV in March, 2001. It included airplanes, hijacked by Moslems, running into the twin towers of the World Trade Center, New York.

BOB WOODWARD COVER-UP

June 2, 2005

Investigating a mass media celebrity and his immediate family, can get you on the monopoly press crap list.

A case in point is the *Washington Post* big shot Bob Woodward, and his father, who was Chief Judge of the Circuit Court of Du Page county, the county just west of Chicago in Cook County.

It was the spring of 1973 when I got on several radio talk-shows, talking about the sabotage of a United Airlines plane that pan-caked in a residential area just short of Chicago's Midway Airport. Among those onboard were 12 Watergate figures, including Dorothy Hunt, wife of the Watergate burglar. According to the data compiled by us, Mrs. Hunt survived the crash but was poisoned with cyanide on the ground by the FBI who were first on the scene.

She was a courier of 'hush money' from the Nixon White House to arrange the silence of key witnesses, or, if necessary, to have them blackmailed or wiped out. Also, she had in her baggage, kept on a seat near her for which she purchased an extra ticket, several million dollars in cashier's checks and other funds traceable to Nixon. For several months in 1973, we did not publicly divulge that we had 'liber-

ated' the entire file of the National Transportation Safety Board, a federal white-washery tied then and now to the airline industry that feared the term 'airplane sabotage' as being bad for their business.

I was rebuffed each time I tried to interest Bob Woodward in these details. Finally, about April, 1973, there was a huge meeting of alternative media folks at the Mayfair Hotel in Washington. I was there with some of my pals.

On the stage of the gathering of more than 1300 was Bob Woodward. He paused to answer questions from some of the journalists lined up at a microphone set up in the aisle. I had a pal of mine to be first in line. Woodward was questioned as to why he and the *Washington Post* were covering up the sabotage of what we called the 'Watergate Plane' in Chicago, which occurred one month after Nixon's November, 1972 re-election as president. My pal accused Woodward of fronting for the FBI and the CIA who wanted Mrs. Hunt, the Watergate 'bag lady' to be shut up.

Woodward was surprised and not prepared to deal with the question. Plainly, he was upstaged. Many in the audience began heckling Woodward and gathered around my associate at the ballroom floor microphone. Evidently Woodward did not notice me sitting in my wheelchair in a balcony. I told another one of my pals to hurry up, and get the hotel manager to give my pal at the mike a stepladder.

So after one of my associates blanked out Woodward on the stage, my pal from the top of the step ladder began explaining to the large audience how the plane pan-caked into a residential neighborhood just short of Midway Airport. Waiting near the airport to grab Mrs. Hunt were 150 FBI agents. She and her husband had been accused of shaking down Nixon for several million dollars. The Hunts had proof that Tricky Dick was implicated in the plot to publicly execute President John F. Kennedy in Dallas, November 22, 1963 and blame it on a 'lone assassin.'

The FBI agents, apparently with advance knowledge that the plane was to be sabotaged and steered into the ground short of the airport, arrived on the scene ahead of the nearby local fire department and police, who reacted to the alarm within two minutes. The downtown FBI headquarters was about ten miles away.¹

The FBI director, J. Edgar Hoover, according to a story published in the *Crimson*, a Harvard University newspaper, apparently had been murdered in May, 1972, poisoned in his home a month before the Watergate break-in. Hoover's 'hatchet man,' Mark Felt, did all kinds of dirty and bloody tricks against critics of the FBI. For example, Felt, as second in command of the FBI, and his gang, for the benefit of Bob Woodward, ostensibly arranged to falsely jail my associate who had been at the ballroom microphone fingering Bob Woodward.

Also in early 1973, our court reform group was working on unearthing a massive, unpublicized fraud in a case being heard by Woodward's father, Du Page County Chief Judge Alfred Woodward. He had the Equity Funding case involving hundreds of millions of dollars defrauded from pension funds, school districts and various public and private entities.

Chief Judge Woodward had a strange background. Previously he had been with both Army *and* Naval Intelligence. *How* was that possible? In the Equity Funding case, Chief Judge Woodward gave pay-outs from the top of the remaining money to two Watergate figures, including Nixon White House big-shot Erlichman.

The Chief Clerk of the Du Page court told me that although the file is a public record, Chief Judge Woodward had it in his office and was so far not allowing anybody to examine the file. I rolled my wheelchair up to his office and told Chief Judge Woodward I was going to stay right there until he released the court file for me to look at. He said if I did not go away, he was going to have me arrested. I told him I would sue him for false arrest, as I had a right to examine a public court record.

We nowadays have about the only copy of the court file showing how Chief Judge Woodward corruptly and arbitrarily favored two Nixon Watergate figures over and above all other claimants who got almost nothing.

In 1973, Bob Woodward apparently arranged for a *Washington Post* reporter, Ron Kessler, to fly into Chicago to interview me supposedly about my charges that the 'Watergate Plane' crash was the result of sabotage. This was prior to the time I revealed we had the entire government file to back up our charges.

Kessler spent less than 15 minutes talking to me and he took no notes. Then he demanded my pals drive him immediately back to the airport. His two-part series in the *Washington Post* was prominently shown in the newspaper, condemning me as a 'liar,' not knowing what I am talking about. (In later years, Kessler wrote a book supposedly showing he is an 'expert' on the FBI.)

In 1973 and thereafter, Bob Woodward held several press conferences in the Chicago area, and each time I was sitting there before the media event was to start. Woodward showed up and said that either the local police or security patrol should arrest me and remove me. I had said not a single word up to that point.

I informed Woodward that, if any such supposed law-man so much as touched my wheelchair and began to roll me away, I would sue Woodward and such police agents for false arrest. Woodward said, "You are not part of the regular media."

I said, "I am an alternative media journalist, not obligated to get a so-called 'press pass' from the U.S. Secret Service or the police."

The press-fakers began shouting at me, “Skolnick, will you get the hell out of here? You’re holding up the press conference.”

Years later, our court reform group investigated a situation involving a Chicago-area hospital of which Chief Judge Woodward was a director. Judge Woodward and other judges were named defendants in a federal lawsuit charging them with arranging satanic rituals against children in the judge-directed hospital. The suit was brought by a grandmother of such a damaged child. The Chicago federal judge, however, as corrupt as State Court Chief Judge Woodward, put the case out of court without any hearing or legal formalities. (Some of the federal judges in Chicago are currently interlocked with another corrupt hospital recently causing a ‘pissing match’ commotion between such judges and the chief federal prosecutor in Chicago who has been investigating the hospital.)

Some 30 admirals and generals considered that Richard M. Nixon, together with Henry Kissinger, had committed treason in the way they conducted the Viet Nam War. Apparently these military brass did not, however, want to conduct a public execution of Nixon – a political assassination – so they instigated Bob Woodward of Naval Intelligence with no journalism background, to be the front for a story of Nixon’s misdeeds.

A well-documented book takes Bob Woodward to task for not telling the public the complete story of how he supposedly got into the Watergate Affair.² Bob Woodward’s supposed story of how he got involved with Mark Felt of the FBI is likewise incomplete and dodges all kinds of necessary details.³

What recently prompted George W. Bush to permit Bob Woodward to interview Bush at length in the White House? Woodward, a supposed author of several books, apparently has his books ‘ghost-written.’⁴

Endnotes

- 1 For more details of the Watergate Plane Crash, see the series, “The Secret History of Airplane Sabotage” at www.skolnicksreport.com.
- 2 See, *Silent Coup: The Removal of A President* by Len Colodny and Robert Gettlin, St. Martin’s Press, Inc., 1991.
- 3 See Woodward’s story, *Washington Post*, June 2, 2005.
- 4 For more details of Bob Woodward and the rotten *Washington Post*, originally purchased when bankrupt during the Great Depression with funds embezzled from government bonds, see “The Late Grand Dragon of the *Washington Post*” at www.skolnicksreport.com.

*LONDON BOMBINGS – TO SAVE BUSH/
BLAIR / QUEEN?*

July 7, 2005

We might get some early insight into the violence in London by considering some timeline items.

As of July, 2005, the Chicago Special Federal Prosecutor, Patrick Fitzgerald, reportedly had witnesses who already testified before the Special Federal Grand Jury in the outing of a deep cover CIA operative, Valerie Plame, wife of former U.S. Ambassador Joseph C. Wilson IV, who had publicly criticized George W. Bush for using false data regarding Saddam supposedly trying to buy yellow cake uranium from Niger.

Two or more grand jury witnesses ostensibly testified that George W. Bush himself was aware that White House chief honcho, Karl Rove, was reportedly going to leak data as to Valerie Plame, as a reprisal against her husband for publicly panning Bush.

The federal grand jury already had subpoenas reportedly served and/or testimony received, from and/or about Jeff Gannon, male prostitute who visited

Bush's White House apartment some 200 times on one-day passes, according to U.S. Secret Service records. Those documents, however, do not reflect whether Gannon departed the White House after each trip.

Some witnesses assert that Gannon received the data as to Valerie Plame directly from George W. Bush himself and that reputed journalist Gannon ostensibly conveyed it to *Time Magazine* reporter Mathew Cooper, who agrees to now testify after being threatened with contempt of court, and conveyed the same to *New York Times* reporter Judith Miller, now jailed for refusing to testify before the Special Federal Grand Jury.¹

Fitzgerald also subpoenaed the records of transmissions from Air Force One, Bush's airplane. Unless the subpoena is disobeyed, the resultant items might seem to support other testimony that George W. Bush himself is subject to prosecution for a federal criminal offense in blowing the cover of Valerie Plame.

A note about espionage protocol: Covert espionage operatives are usually informed ahead of time of an upcoming violent event, such as a high-level bombing or political assassination, by a strange item in the mass media. A few examples:

=== Just prior to the public execution of President John F. Kennedy while traveling in an open car, *Time Magazine* ran a ghastly drawing on its cover showing JFK looking like a dead man, a ghost, sitting in his rocking chair because of his long ailing back.

=== *Time Magazine*, just prior to the assassination of Robert F. Kennedy, ran a cover story depicting Bobby as a foolish child in a polka dot baby's outfit.

=== The day before the attempted assassination of newly inaugurated Ronald Reagan in 1981, a boxed item appeared in many mass media newspapers. It stated that just released data shows that a member of British royalty, a prominent militaristic Tory, secretly traveled across the U.S. in 1968, to elicit American Aristocracy aid to overthrow the British Labour Government in London.

Covert intelligence dirty tricksters are trained to watch for these tip-offs of upcoming bloodshed events. So it should come as no surprise that on July 4, 2005, the Queen's news trumpet, the *Chicago Tribune*, published a possible upcoming mass murder tip-off of the then upcoming London bombings of July 7, 2005. (According to ownership disclosures required by postal regulations, each newspaper must publish once a year, often way back behind the grocery page, details of the news outlet's ownership. The top British royals are major owners of Tribune Company, parent firm of a press lord empire that includes the *Chicago Tribune*. This media empire gets their pulp and other newsprint from Canadian Jesuit facilities,

by way of a perpetual contract originally signed by the King of England in the 19th century.)

The lengthy *Chicago Tribune* story was headlined: “The Queen’s eyes in Chicago,” July 4, 2005. Notice this item referring to a date 1901: “1901. After going bankrupt building a Chicago elevated transit line, Charles Yerkes *went to England and built the first subsurface transit line in London* that evolved into the current Underground train system” (emphasis added).

To far flung covert dirty tricksters, was this article the advance tip-off of the upcoming London bombings?

Prior to September 11, 2001, namely on Saturday, August 18, 2001, the *New York Times* published a strange story about mysterious squatters secretly living on the 91st floor of one of the twin towers of the World Trade Center. Following 9-11, neither the *New York Times* nor any other media outlet mentioned this strange prior story.

Notice what was pending at the time public attention was diverted by the London bombings:

- (1) An unofficial (ad hoc) committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, composed of 40 Democrats and 30 Republicans, was quietly considering Resolutions of Impeachment against the occupant and resident of the White House, George W. Bush. Included were charges of treason for starting a war without vote of Congress, and based on knowingly false and fraudulent data. The Impeachment of Bush Resolutions were reportedly set to be revealed on July 11, 2005.
- (2) The Bush White House was being blackmailed out of U.S. military secrets by Bush’s homosexual activities reportedly with Jeff Gannon and also the once longtime mayor of Knoxville, Tennessee, Victor Ashe, who left his Knoxville post and who Bush shipped out of the U.S. to be the Ambassador to Poland, and thus unavailable for questioning by congressmen. This part of the homosexual media and political underground has been used by the Red Chinese Secret Police to blackmail U.S. weapons secrets out of the Bush White House.²
- (3) Israeli Intelligence, the Mossad, apparently told the London police authorities in advance of the London bombings what might happen. Because a great number of London security police were in Scotland to protect Bush and Blair at G-8 Super Bankers Conference, only a skeleton police force was available in London. So the Mossad warning was not seriously considered. To clean up possible mention of the bombings being

a high-level inside job of a portion of the Anglo-American Aristocracy to protect Bush/Blair/Queen, the London authorities reversed the apparent actual facts and said that the London police informed the Mossad ahead of time.

- (4) Other accusations were quietly pending against Queen of England stooge and scapegoat Tony Blair at the time of the London bombings.
- (5) Some of our websites from as far back as 2000, have posted the document showing that the Bushies have a joint account with Queen Elizabeth II amounting to \$100 billion, in the Queen's private bank, Coutts Bank London, as shown, arranged by the secret code of Alan Greenspan, head of the Federal Reserve. Daddy Bush was a private business partner with Saddam Hussein and shared many billions of dollars shaken down from the weak Persian Gulf oil-soaked sheikdoms.³ Saddam retains a large financial interest in the Bushie-Queen joint account.⁴

Shortly after the 9/11 inside job, knocking down the Twin Towers, we posted a story that Israeli intelligence, the Mossad, wanted to inform the Bush White House and the Bush Justice Department of the upcoming violence in Lower Manhattan. Upon being rebuffed, the Israelis used the French CIA to so inform Bush and his Justice Department, which likewise refused to consider the prior warning.

Stories published in Europe and mostly censored by the U.S. monopoly press, detailed how the Spanish Secret Police apparently orchestrated the March, 2004, bombings of trains in Madrid that killed hundreds. Spain's spy agency sought to blame it on Basques and other extremists. Actually, it was done on behalf of the re-emerging crowned heads of Europe, once called the Hapsburgs, including Spain's King Juan Carlos.

Late in 2004, the Spanish king met with Bush at Bush's ranch along with Vicente Fox, president of Mexico. Bush secretly agreed to surrender to Mexico's sovereignty parts of southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas. Such a secret arrangement not only violates the U.S. Constitution but reverses centuries of history. Hoping to survive, a nation's leader does not seek to give away territory taken over in a previous war. (The parts of U.S. states were won by the U.S. as a result of the U.S.-Mexico War of 1849.) George W. Bush commits treason to reverse the same.

Some in the United Kingdom are trying to start a groundswell movement whereby Moslems resident in England would be rounded up and thrown out of the country at once. This, apparently, is a result of local media starting a vicious

blame campaign without considering the London bombings being a high-level dirty trick of a portion of the Anglo-American Aristocracy.

As an indication of a high-level plot involving Moslems only as patsies and dupes, about an hour before the London bombings, the UK authorities cut off most if not all cell phone traffic. Also arbitrarily cut-off was a great deal of the UK Internet system. As part of the Big Lie, are the UK authorities going to deny this as well to whitewash Bush/Blair/Queen?

Questions:

- Can George W. Bush, guilty of treason and other offenses against the American people and the U.S. Constitution, be as a practical matter, subject to impeachment in the midst of the London bombings furor?
- Will the common folk in England be able to comprehend the high-level inside job, orchestrated by the Secret Political Police for and on behalf of the British monarchy?
- Can the U.S. and the U.K. avoid martial law hysteria whipped up by the Aristocracy to cancel the U.S. Constitution and the unwritten British 'Constitution'?
- Do you have any ideas to aid and assist independent bloggers, condemned by the Establishment as being merely 'junkyard dogs,' for fighting the Big Lie as to the true nature of the London bombings?
- Is the only remedy now to consider the possibility of chopping off the heads of the Anglo-American Aristocracy for these brazen, barbaric crimes done to consolidate their power?

Endnotes

- 1 As to the male prostitute, Jeff Gannon, and Bush, visit our series "The Gannon Cannon" at www.rense.com.
- 2 See Chapter 24.
- 3 Visit www.skolnicksreport.com item "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh."
- 4 According to the December 19, 2001 issue of *London Financial Times*, the Queen ordered the head of her private bank to become a part of the Bushie worldwide enterprise, Carlyle Group.

BUSH & Co. FACING PROSECUTION

August 5, 2005

History repeats itself, yet some in the younger generations do not have the time or patience to look back.

In the fall of 1973, a special prosecutor, on the track of the Watergate Affair, had compiled witnesses and evidence, which some contend was leading to the prosecution of President Richard M. Nixon for various federal criminal offenses.

Nixon had two options:

1. He could have his attorneys put together a lawyer-like defense, based supposedly on the law and the facts. (As a stooge and scapegoat for the ultra-rich, he might do that. His bosses, the Ruling Elite, however, rely instead on the Big Fix, blackmail, terror, bribery, political murder.)
2. Whatever presidential power Nixon supposed he had, he might use to chop off the heads of the prosecutorial team – all of them.

The result was called “The Saturday Night Massacre.” After August, 1974, when Nixon resigned facing impeachment, some smaller newspapers carried the

statement of the foreman of a federal grand jury. The grand jury, he said, had voted true bills – federal criminal indictments – against Nixon. But, according to the foreman, the Justice Department had warned the foreman and the grand jurors that if the indictment was released, they would be greatly harmed and the federal authorities would not protect them.

Connecting the dots might show what choices the occupant and resident of the White House, George W. Bush, has, if any.

[1] For several years, we have been researching and investigating bribery and other malign influences used to procure, from a five-judge majority of the U.S. Supreme Court, the arbitrary and corrupt ruling in December, 2000, installing by way of the case of *Bush v. Gore*, a fictitious president into the Oval Office.

Presenting the position of George W. Bush in the case was Theodore B. Olson, at the time, a private law partner of Eugene Scalia, son of Judge Scalia. Some contend Olson is a court ‘bagman’ in Washington and in the federal courthouse in Chicago.

After George W. Bush was thus installed, Olson was made the solicitor-general. In that capacity, he perverted an intellectual property case in the High Court which benefited Disney many billions of dollars by extending their Mickey Mouse copyright to 75 years. Funds from Disney and Coca-Cola were involved in corrupting the Unholy Five on the High Court.

In the 9/11 matter, there is a serious controversy over whether Olson’s estranged wife Barbara (with whom he apparently had not spoken to for some time) actually spoke from a supposed hi-jacked plane directly to Theodore B. Olson. Was it actually a conversation with a call center operator? Or was the CIA involved? Some think so. And some continue to aver that Barbara Olson did not perish and has a new face and a wig. And is parked in seclusion in an embassy in Sweden. If so, her emergence some day would pulverize the fake ‘Moslem terrorist’ story of 9/11.

[2] On my website, www.skolnicksreport.com, is an extensive series, “Coca-Cola, CIA, and the Courts,” in part relating to the corruption of the infamous Five on the High Court in *Bush v. Gore*. Documented there is how Homeland Security and the FBI run a warehouse separate from the U.S. Supreme Court Building. A box of documents sent by registered mail and addressed to one of the dissenting judges was unlawfully there, blocked by the American Gestapo.

Instead, the documents were sent to a secret federal tribunal supposedly considering misdeeds and corruption of federal judges. Such tribunals keep no names on the matters submitted to them, no public docket, and no results, if any, are publicly disclosed. (Yes, there are such secret tribunals. See parts 9 and 10 of the “Coca-Cola” series.)

[3] A tiny portion of our investigation of the High Court corruption, without mentioning us at all by name, became the subject of a lengthy story in *Vanity Fair*, October, 2004 issue. Following this was a 40-minute segment about this on the *Terri Gross Show* on National Public Radio.

Risking their future career, some of the law clerks of the four dissenting judges in *Bush v. Gore* reportedly stole private secret records of the Infamous Five showing the malign influence worked on the judges in installing Bush. Instead of investigating the five high court judicial criminals, Homeland Security and the FBI have been threatening and inflicting harm on the four dissenting judges and their brave law clerks.

[4] For the first time in memory, an out-of-town prosecutor was brought in to be the new U.S. Attorney in Chicago. Unlike previous Chicago U.S. Attorneys, Fitzgerald was not one of the local political crowd who hope to leave federal office after a few years and join the corporate gangsters. Patrick Fitzgerald was also named as the Special Prosecutor in the case stemming from the outing of deep cover CIA operative Valerie Plame.

Valerie Plame headed a vast team of more than 100 covert agents. Some of them were penetration agents, secretly inserted in countries considered by the U.S. as unfriendly in Africa, the Mid-East, and elsewhere.

Also part of her team were upwards of three dozen, or more, biochemists studying, among other things, how to use pandemics to minimize 'excess population,' that is kill off mere eaters who supposedly do not produce anything 'useful.'

Several of these biochemists were purportedly adjuncts of various foreign counter-intelligence agencies. Since Plame's covert operations cover was blown, several dozen of these biochemists were murdered. A mere coincidence? One of those biochemists, whose murder was ordered by Tony Blair for the benefit of George Bush, was Dr. David Kelly, purportedly also with British Counter-Intelligence, MI-6.

[5] Overseas, facilities of Coca-Cola act as a CIA asset, and covert espionage agents use Coca-Cola's offices and plants as a cover, a place to conveniently hang their hats. The vast Coca-Cola money flow has been used to return to the U.S. to corrupt the High Court case of *Bush v. Gore* and other high-level litigation.

The chief federal prosecutor in Atlanta, Coke's headquarters, began digging into allegations that Coca-Cola's upper brass were 'cooking the books' along the lines of Enron. Understanding it was a good time to get out, many of Coke's upper management quit.

The Atlanta prosecutor perhaps feared forbidden matters would come out at a trial, such as the Coke 'book cooking' being related to the malign influence on the Unholy Five on the High Court in *Bush v. Gore*. A less than brave prosecutor might jeopardize his career making such matters public. So, instead of a trial there was a settlement. How many incriminating Coke documents were dumped into the Atlanta prosecutor's shredding machine? How many witnesses were told to 'get lost'? What did the Atlanta prosecutor do with the load of documents we made available to him?

[6] A question remains: Did Valerie Plame or her husband, know that a sizeable portion of the funds for her team's operations worldwide were funneled through the CIA's proprietary Coca-Cola? And that the funds corrupted the High Court?

[7] Under the supervision of Chicago special prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald, several federal grand juries have been examining the route of the release of the information that Valerie Plame was a deep cover CIA operative, making outing her a federal criminal offense.

===A male prostitute, Jeff Gannon, a reputed journalist, attended George W. Bush press conferences, apparently without having been cleared by the Secret Service and the FBI. Gannon asked Bush planted 'soft ball' questions. There is reason to believe that Gannon is actually Johnny Gosch who disappeared or was kidnapped at age 12 and made part of a ring of teenage prostitutes arranged by pedophile Daddy Bush and operating in Omaha, Chicago and the District of Columbia.

In recent years, on one-day passes, Gannon visited George W. Bush's White House apartment some 200 times, according to U.S. Secret Service records which do not note if Gannon left each time after one day.

Available to one or more federal grand juries have been witnesses who support the contentions that G. W. Bush himself gave directly to Gannon information as to the deep cover secret role of Valerie Plame; and that Gannon reportedly proceeded to distribute such data to various mass media people and others.

=== Another grand jury line of inquiry has been that G. W. Bush divulged Plame details to Vice President Richard Cheney and that Cheney, in turn, made the information and documents available to his Chief of Staff, 'Scooter' Libby, also tightly entangled with international swindler Marc Rich (alias Reich) and Israeli intelligence, the Mossad. Libby, in turn, made the details known to NBC's *Meet The Press* faker Tim Russert but Russert disputes this.

About 1985, Marc Rich with the illegal aid of then Vice President Daddy Bush, fled the U.S. for Zug, Switzerland, just as a federal criminal indictment was about to fall on Rich accusing him of a billion dollar swindle.

In 2001, during the last minutes of the Clinton administration, Mark Rich bribed Bill and Hillary Clinton a reputed one million dollars to pardon Rich, the Clintons being urged to do so because of Marc Rich's work in washing spy funds through the Chicago markets for the unlawful benefit of certain high-level criminals in Israel and elsewhere.

[8] From time-to-time, over the years, federal prosecutors in presenting witnesses and evidence behind closed doors, develop problems. Usually, a U.S. District Court judge, in secret, is asked to assist. It becomes partly public only rarely when the matter goes on appeal, with a heavily redacted appeal record to the federal appeals court.

Special Prosecutor Fitzgerald was led to believe that, because of her background, Chicago District Judge Joan Humphrey Lefkow might assist in secretly resolving some of the grand jury problems centered on George W. Bush facing federal criminal prosecution. Early in their careers, she together with the man who later became her husband, formed a team stationed in Indonesia for the CIA. They were there in the oil-soaked island nation at a time when, at the behest of CIA, 150,000 natives were slaughtered on the unproven charges they were 'communists.'

As we have seen in previous chapters, the FBI was no longer tight with, and using as pals, the traditional Italian and Sicilian mafia. The Bureau preferred to protect the Russian mafia, particularly so in Chicago where the Bureau is entangled with the Russian mafia and uses them for FBI dirty business.

Judge Lefkow and her husband had a bad conflict of interest, however, which apparently interfered with any aid she might be in unknitting grand jury problems behind closed doors. The judge and her husband had somehow fallen in with the Russian mafia. Near to the judge's residence is the Russian Martial Arts Center which somehow boasts on their website and elsewhere that they train U.S. and Russian personnel.

In February, 2005, Judge Lefkow's mother and husband were found brutally murdered in the judge's residence. As is their rotten habit, the FBI blamed it all on a lone assassin, a Polish immigrant and a sometime electrician. The FBI conveniently disregarded the closed circuit video operating in the alley behind various other houses, showing the faces of known Russian mafia killers, pals of the Chicago FBI and some U.S. Marshals, breaking into the rear of the judge's residence. [9] One or more of the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted federal criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, 'Scooter' Libby, Condoleezza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson; and several media people not

previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated. Shown as not under indictment as co-conspirators are two judges on the U.S. Supreme Court, William Rehnquist and Antonin Scalia, who are among the Gang of Five also in *Bush v. Gore*. Because of the horrendous consequences involved, the indictments were suppressed and there may be an extended delay until they appear on the Chicago Federal Court open records.

[10] The substance of the details in this story have been confirmed to us as being true and correct by high government officials, with spotless records, of the U.S., Canada, and Europe.

[11] To distract from the impending release of the indictments and the naming of those not indicted, the Bush White House has caused deadly rumors to circulate, such as that the FBI is tracking in the District of Columbia and elsewhere that certain supposed 'terrorists' have suitcase-sized dirty nukes ready to set off in D.C., that Bush will declare martial law and suspend habeas corpus, the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights, and that the U.S. will be wracked with financial and domestic anarchy as Bush seeks asylum in Brazil, or Australia, or elsewhere overseas.

*TREASONOUS BUSH ORDERS U.S. TROOPS
FROM GERMANY TO ROMANIA*

August 10, 2005

The occupant and resident of the White House, George W. Bush, has ordered the bulk of the U.S. troops in Germany to be quietly sent to Romania over the next 18 months. Why? How?

Some background.

In World War II, the German forces were hoping to conquer Cairo and go east from there to take over the oil fields of Iran, to support the Nazi war machine. The first Shah of Iran, Peacock Throne Pahlavi (1925), Persian dictator was pro-Hitler, and would have made a useful German ally. It was not to be, despite the efforts of 'The Desert Fox,' General Rommel, much later assassinated by the Gestapo in an aborted effort by Rommel and others to assassinate Adolf Hitler and overthrow the Nazi government. This was to spare the German common people further bloodshed despite them following a madman and a demagogue.

As an alternative, Germany was using the Ploesti oil fields of Romania. U.S. bombers, in a far from successful raid, targeted Ploesti. Many U.S. airmen died in the tragic effort.

The post-war dictators of Romania, in a violent coup, were supposedly overthrown and replaced by the dictators' surrogates, the current pliable group. Too many Americans and others came to believe that Romania's oilfields were depleted. Knowledgeable sources, however, contend that Romania has sufficient oil reserves currently for another ten years. Moreover, large deposits of natural gas have been discovered offshore of Romania, in the Black Sea.

Also, too many Americans, and others, have forgotten that Germany, now consolidated as one nation, East and West, is still a foreign-military-occupied country. More than 60 years after the Second War, large numbers of U.S. armed forces are still garrisoned in Germany.

Commander-in-Chief Bush has arbitrarily and unfairly imposed on the occupied German government that Germany supposedly 'agree' and 'co-operate' to the removal of upwards of 75,000 U.S. troops over the next 18 months to be sent to Romania. As an alternative to the failed U.S. invasion of oil-rich Iraq, done without a U.S. Constitution-mandated Declaration of War by Congress, Bush seeks to control the oil and natural gas riches of Romania. And Bush schemes to have a dagger against Russian power in the Mid-East, Central Asia, and nearby lands. And a well-kept secret is that Bush ordered to be built in Romania the largest U.S. military base outside the U.S. mainland.

So far, Moscow boss V. Putin has appeared to be tolerant and patient as the U.S. surrounds Russia on all sides with U.S. war bases. The Russian people are not enemies of the American people and vice versa. As in the U.S., there is, however, an element in the Russian military that is blood-thirsty. They strongly insist that Putin safeguard 'Mother Russia' and reverse, with war if needed, the U.S. military base encirclement of Russia.

While this is happening, the new royal dictator of Saudi Arabia appears not to trust large portions of Saudi Arabian investments in the U.S. As a start, Saudi Arabia has ordered the withdrawal of over \$350 billion of their funds sent to the U.S. just in the past 18 months. Some assert that the Bush administration, to assure continuing oil from Saudi Arabia, has threatened that the U.S. military will divide up Saudi Arabia, with the U.S. forces occupying with an iron fist the eastern portion of Saudi Arabia, from which the oil comes.

By setting up the huge U.S. military base in Romania, Bush intends to make use of the oil and natural gas from Romania at the same time being in a position to deter, or threaten, Putin if Russia interferes with Bush's mad plan to either bomb and/or invade Iran, adjacent to Russia and a Russian client state.

BUSH INDICTMENT FIXING / BRIBERY GANG

August 18, 2005

Impeaching a U.S. president and putting him on trial is a rare occurrence.

It happened once in the 19th century, following the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln just a few days after the Civil War ended. Taking his position was Andrew Johnson who angered key members of both houses of Congress by threatening to finger them for their conspiratorial commodity speculations in opposition to Lincoln's policy of going easy on the South to get them back in the Union. Some in Congress, jointly with the French Rothschilds, favored harsh treatment of the South, which would have made Southern farm products, particularly cotton, to zoom up in price to their immense profit. Johnson was impeached and escaped by one vote from being removed from office at his trial.

In 1998, President William Rockefeller Clinton was subject to impeachment resolutions and was put on impeachment trial in 1999. Under the U.S. Constitution's provisions, U.S. Supreme Court Chief Justice William Rehnquist conducted the Senate impeachment trial of Clinton.¹

At the trial, like a commissar, Rehnquist sat in his black robes with gold stripes. Key members of the U.S. Senate were subject to blackmail; such as Orrin Hatch

for his bribery in the Salt Lake City Olympics Affair as well as his role in the crooked matter of Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI. Also, the Senate, made up mostly of warmongers, secretly got Clinton to agree that right after he escaped removal, he would authorize the U.S. to bomb Yugoslavia. Why? Yugoslavia was demanding heavy payment from the oil cartel (which owns both houses of Congress) to permit the Caspian pipeline to go through the southern Balkans.

Under the U.S. Constitution, the president is subject to removal from office by impeachment trial and is still subject to federal criminal prosecution for criminal offenses. 'Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to INDICTMENT, TRIAL, JUDGMENT AND PUNISHMENT, ACCORDING TO LAW' (emphasis added). U.S. Constitution, Article One, Section 3.

In the Valerie Plame CIA leak matter, there is reason to believe that of the several Chicago Federal Grand Juries considering the matter, that one has concluded their work and has handed up through the foreman a federal criminal indictment to a federal judge.

Subject to federal prosecution thereby are, as federal criminal defendants, among others: GEORGE W. BUSH; RICHARD CHENEY and his Chief of Staff, 'SCOOTER' LIBBY.

Ostensibly handling, in secret, some aspect of the handed up indictment has been Chicago Federal District Judge Mark R. Filip (312) 435-5667. Some related and pertinent details:

- In 1993-94, Filip was law clerk to U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia. His role at the mergers and acquisitions fixers and manipulators that represent one-half of the Fortune 250 industrial and service corporations, Skadden Arps Slate Meagher and Flom. From 1999-2000, Filip was associate lawyer with the firm. He was counsel 2000-2001. From 2001 up to about a year ago when he became a Chicago U.S. District judge, he was a partner in the Skadden Arps firm.
- In November and December, 2000, during the Electoral College vote controversy in Florida, key members of the Democrat Party in southern Florida were bribed to stop the Gore vote recount. This paved the way for the matter of Bush v. Gore to end up in the U.S. Supreme Court.

- Skadden attorney Mark R. Filip was in a position to know about this obstruction of justice. Used for the bribery pay-offs were illicit funds amounting to \$40 million from the co-founder of the Colombia Medellin dope cartel, Carlos Lehder, a business partner of Daddy Bush.²
- Judge Mark R. Filip is apparently part of a Chicago Federal Courthouse scheme to deal with the Bush indictment, in secret, quashing the same on false contentions that it involves defects of law and fact.

Many federal judgeships are bought with criminal funds. Most of the judgeships in the Chicago Federal Courthouse were bought/arranged by the GOP, by Reagan/Daddy Bush, with Daddy Bush arranging matters for Hollywood-script-memorizer Ronald Reagan, as well as by or for George W. Bush. So, in the Chicago Federal Courthouse, Judge Mark R. Filip has plenty of corrupt helpers acting as supposed judges having taken an oath to supposedly support the U.S. Constitution.

On the orders of George W. Bush, the FBI covered up some of the foregoing details of which they became well aware when investigating Mark R. Filip as a presidential nominee to the Chicago federal court bench.

Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald has a difficult task. He has openly tangled with some of the Chicago federal judges regarding Edgewater Hospital against which there have been claims of healthcare fraud on the part of doctors and hospital staff. For years, some of the federal judges in Chicago have a secret financial interest in the hospital which has had plaques on the walls praising crooked Chicago federal Judges.

One of those who might have assisted Fitzgerald in secretly dealing with grand jury problems was intimidated to keep hands-off as a result of her husband and mother being murdered. That is the matter of Judge Joan Humphrey Lefkowitz, the murders having occurred in February, 2005 and falsely blamed on a lone assassin instead of the Russian mafiya which is tight with the Chicago FBI.

Endnotes

¹ As to why we properly use Rockefeller as Clinton's middle name, see our series "Wal-Mart and the Red Chinese Secret Police," www.skolnickreport.com.

² Chandra Levy had knowledge of this. As to why she was murdered, visit my series on her, www.skolnickreport.com.

HURRICANE KATRINA—WHO BENEFITS?

September 6, 2005

Some meteorologists contend there has been weather warfare. They say there have been two man-made hurricanes: Ivan in 2004, and Katrina in 2005. Furthermore, these storms were created by technology long-known and directed to specific areas.

One weatherman asserted that Russia has long claimed they can send extreme weather and turbulence from Siberia to target the United States. He claimed that Russia did that with Ivan and Katrina.

He appeared on the *Coast-to-Coast* radio talk show with host George Noory, about a night after Katrina hit the Gulf. In describing how brazenly the hurricane was created and directed, he claimed that, as an inside signal, it went right over the National Hurricane Center in Florida.

If so, *who* had prior knowledge?

[1] As a corruptly installed stooge and scapegoat for the Anglo-American Aristocracy, George W. Bush is a prime suspect having foreknowledge. Was it a high-level domestic plot, a new 'Pearl Harbor,' to carry out a long-planned, war-

mongering cancel-the-Constitution strategy, then putting a Russian-style name in advance (so it could be called 'Ivan the Terrible') on the first of two man-made suspected hurricanes, would form the basis for blaming Russia, as 9-11 was falsely blamed on Moslems?

[2] Did Russian president Putin, suspecting he might be blamed for Hurricane Katrina, jump the gun? Just prior to Katrina hitting the Gulf, Putin noted that two U.S. senators were in Russia snooping around off-limits secret facilities. One was Sen. Barack Obama (D., Ill.) originally from the former British colony of Kenya and a year previous, before being elected, was publicly fingered by me as a British spy. His accomplice in Russia was Senator Richard Lugar (R., Ind.). Putin had both of their passports seized and the two senators were kept for a while in custody of the FSB, the new Russian secret political police.¹

[3] Some assert that a friendly foreign power, also having high technology, made the man-made Katrina suddenly take a right hook and veer slightly away from New Orleans and directly hit the refineries and facilities of British Petroleum, owned by the British monarchy.

[4] In an exclusive bulletin on *Cloak and Dagger*, we told how the Bushies' Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), sabotaged the levees which hold back the nearby lake from swamping below-sea-level New Orleans. More than 25 eye-witnesses to this treason are primarily but not exclusively blacks. FEMA operatives vowed to find these finger-pointers and snuff them out. A friendly foreign power is keeping the witnesses safe.

[5] Nationwide, the American Red Cross solicited funds for supposed 'New Orleans Hurricane Relief.' Has everyone forgotten that Elizabeth Dole, wife of now former U.S. Senator Dole was accused but not punished for reportedly embezzling \$150,000 while head of the American Red Cross? She is now a U.S. senator (R., N. Car.).

FEMA and the George W. Bush Administration were supposedly pre-planning, at great expense, how to deal with an expected New Orleans hurricane disaster. FEMA said that refuge should be sought in the New Orleans Convention Center, and beyond that, the nearby Superdome sports arena.

Eyewitness residents occupied such places. Those who survived complained bitterly that the Red Cross, the National Guard, FEMA helpers, and other supposed rescuers were nowhere to be seen. For almost a week, no food, no bottled water, no medicines for the sick such as diabetics, and no other life essentials were dropped from helicopters or otherwise made available. In two New Orleans hospitals, patients not otherwise in dying condition, died because of lack of essentials.

[6] Noting how Hurricane Ivan made a mysterious U-turn, Lenny Bloom, co-host of *Cloak and Dagger*, in 2004, coined the term, HAARPICANE, named after HAARP, the latest technology to manipulate the weather and the atmosphere.

[7] When asked by a reporter why Bush was not ordering immediate emergency aid for the suffering residents of New Orleans, a Bush White House official arrogantly barked out, "They didn't vote for us."

There is reason to believe that now the Anglo-American Aristocracy has extracted all the illicit profit they can out of Bush and may want to throw him away. Hence, the monopoly press is strangely allowing Bush critics to be heard stating that in the Gulf area and elsewhere, Americans are suffering from an 'incompetent Bush government.' Wow! Why was this truism so long delayed in being heard at the hands of the liars and whores of the press?

[8] Oil machinery and other service and equipment faker, Halliburton, has been promised the contract to someday, perhaps not soon, rebuild New Orleans. Vice President Richard Cheney, a top-level criminal, was the CEO of the firm and still receives many millions of dollars per year in 'delayed compensation' from them while he stonewalls important White House oil dirty business.

The plan for treachery is simple. Residents of New Orleans fled for their lives. They obviously did not take along in a plastic bag the deed to their property. So now out-of-town and out-of-work, they do not have the funds to pay their property taxes, nor do they have their property identification code and number.

Some 66 percent of the population of New Orleans were black, many impoverished, together with a sizeable number of poor whites. So it will be simple for land swindlers like Halliburton and their gang of pirates to grab lots of land from the descendants of slaves or white indentured servants, bulldoze away the hurricane-ravaged houses, and build hotels and other structures to accompany a someday to be newly-enlarged whorehouse district in New Orleans.

Some unfeeling critics would like to unfairly point to the whole hurricane mess, as, "A red light district is bad karma." Actually, subject to bad karma is the highly corrupt, terribly incompetent Bush White House and the Bush Crime Family.

And what may happen to the tens of thousands of New Orleans refugees now resident in Texas? Doing menial work in Texas are Mexican aliens. So New Orleans refugees can expect to be dragooned into such work, to replace the Mexicans who may be thrown out of the country or forced into the U.S. armed forces headed for Iraq. The Americans can no doubt expect to be paid minimum wages or even below, minus deductions for their food, housing, and essentials. They may end up with about the same almost-nothing monthly pay received by jail-birds working

in the factories now hooked to prisons. (Currently, some of the products bought in chain food stores are actually packed in prison factories, including reportedly a fancy, expensive, and widely advertised coffee also often sipped in that company's chain of coffee shops.)

The former New Orleans blacks may become property-stripped latter-day slaves. And the poor whites, likewise plundered of their assets, can expect to become indentured servants, just in time for the new, worthless Bankruptcy Law, the same as those many years ago exported from British debtors' prisons to Tennessee and elsewhere in the U.S.

Why do Cheney and the Halliburton Pirate Gang and the Bush Crime Family, together with the oil cartel want the people cleared off the land in New Orleans? A simple explanation, supplied by savvy sorts, is that New Orleans may be sitting on a huge pool of oil.

Endnotes

¹ An exclusive news bulletin was on www.cloakanddagger.de.

PHONE COMPANIES SLEEP WITH THE FBI

September 24, 2005

In the 21st century, the right to communicate is an apparent outgrowth and update of the rights, privileges, and immunities enumerated in the 18th century U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights.

How would Americans know when and where to assemble with fellow citizens, to picket and parade for war or against war? How would Americans go about petitioning for redress of grievances, if they could not call up the office of their Congress person and express an opinion for or against some proposed or pending legislation? What freedom of the press would Americans have if they could not effectively use their phone lines to send out news bulletins, by fax or e-mail, to fellow Americans on their address lists?

Starting at least in the 1960s and 1970s, a period of protest against the perceived unconstitutional Viet Nam War and denial of fundamental Civil Rights to blacks, the phone companies secretly connived with the secret political police, like the FBI. In the nation's heartland and elsewhere, a leading devil, typical of others nationwide, was Illinois Bell Telephone Company, headquartered in Chicago.

Under the pretext of 'quality control' and 'clear phone lines,' Illinois Bell had a clandestine department of operators listening and noting the conversations of leading peaceniks and civil rights protesters.

In advance of a peace parade or civil rights protest march near a courthouse, the organizers and parade marshals often found they could not phone each other. The bosses of Illinois Bell gave easy and illegal secret access to the phone company's windowless, supposedly highly secure facilities.

Petitioners seeking redress of grievances found they could dial up others, but it would not actually contact the phone of others. Agents of the local police 'Red Squad' (started originally in big city police departments nationwide on the false idea all protesters were 'communists') and the FBI, aided by certain Illinois Bell supervisors, fixed the phones of 'trouble-makers' so it would be 'an open line' or would connect to a useless phone.

Another dirty trick of the secret political police, aided by pliable and corrupt Illinois Bell personnel, was to arrange a recorded false report message: "The number you are calling has been disconnected. No further information is available."

If you reported the phone trouble to the 'repair department,' you would be put through a phone company bureaucratic song-and-dance, with no restoration of service until after the protest parade or event. The phone company warned their employees that they are to never, never, never admit that anyone's phone service has been sabotaged by the 'Red Squad' and the FBI. Proof of the sabotage, however, later came out in court and other public tribunals.

Also later made known publicly was that Illinois Bell's Security Department boss was himself in charge of arranging the sabotaging of the phones of political activists. Phone operators were warned they must not give out the phone number of the Security Department as if it did not exist.

In the 1970s, a Chicago alderman headed a committee of the city council. He announced he was going to bring out in public hearings the illegal activities of Illinois Bell Telephone Company, including their illegal wiretapping of phones. Part of the scheduled inquiry was apparently going to be proof that top officials of Illinois Bell were part of political campaign committees and these officials sabotaged the phones of political opponents.

As chairman of the city council committee, the alderman was just starting the public hearings when Illinois Bell bosses brought the hearings to a quick end. They secretly made available a multi-million dollar sweetheart contract to a firm owned by the alderman. Now, just as years ago, phone company bosses on occasion use pay-offs to get what they want out of city, county, state, and federal

officials. Several years ago, the telecommunications industry bought Congress to get a favorable new law.

On occasion, state public utility regulators as well as state and federal judges are 'for sale' to phone companies across the land. Those who regulate public stock issuances by phone companies and others – the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission – can grant favored treatment for a sum under the table.

Has everyone forgot that in December 1969, Illinois Bell Telephone Company bosses made their company trucks available to a group of Chicago police trained by the CIA, and how, at 4 a.m., disguised as a phone company crew, broke into the residence of Illinois Black Panther Party chief Fred Hampton, and while he was asleep with his wife, machine-gunned him to death and wounded his pregnant wife?

Tight with Illinois Bell bosses and the CIA, CBS's Chicago affiliate, WBBM-TV, Channel 2, went on the air with a completely fraudulent story seeking to justify the murder of Fred Hampton and Fred Clark, another Panther official.

By 1969, a group of 25,000 members was organized in Chicago, all of them black, of the Southside Contract Buyers League. They were protesting that certain Chicago neighborhoods were 'red-lined,' meaning mortgages were not to be issued in such all-black resident areas. The Afro-Americans had no choice but to seek to be a home buyer, buying 'on contract,' not mortgage, and paying twice the appraised value price of poorly built houses on extremely narrow lots.

The blacks organized a payment boycott which would have driven under several banks. The Cook County Sheriff Joseph Woods (brother of Nixon's secretary Rosemary Woods who wiped out the infamous 18½ minutes from the Nixon tapes) was given the task of throwing all the Buyers League members on the street. To start with, hooligans working for the banks with the okay apparently of the sheriff, forced their way into many of the homes, and smashed their toilets, kitchen sinks, and other essential items like refrigerators.

Early on the morning of the planned mass evictions, the sheriff illegally arranged to turn off their phones, electricity, gas, and water of a vast all-black neighborhood. Boycott blacks as well as non-member blacks all had their public utilities illegally turned off. The bosses of Illinois Bell Telephone Company were the ring leaders of the whole dirty business.

The idea, among others, was to absolutely block the blacks from communicating with anyone, or informing anyone else, or seeking aid from anyone else, including those in the area who were not even members of the Buyers League.

At the urging of the leaders of the Southside Contract Buyers League, I agreed to be their unpaid, volunteer consultant. Some of the Buyers League became

members of my group, the Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. I did the compilation of statements of the members and non-members as to the role of Illinois Bell at the time of the mass evictions. The purpose was the legal research leading to a possible massive racial discrimination damage suit, involving false disconnection of all the phones of blacks in the area and denial of phone service to blacks, accusing as defendants Illinois Bell Telephone Company and their bosses.

Illinois Bell informed me and the boycott leaders that the phone firm wanted a meeting at my residence. To try to psyche out both me and the black leaders, Illinois Bell's agent was a black official with a gold chain around his neck with a Star of David attached.

This apparent black Jew bluntly came to the point. "Illinois Bell will pay the boycott leaders a half a million dollars if they drop their racial discrimination suit filed in court against the phone company and the phone bosses for having cut off the phones of the entire black area, phones of both boycott members and non-members."

My hollering and screaming could most likely be heard a block away. "There will be no bribery deal in my house. Do you get it? No bribery!"

Instead, later Illinois Bell's money was siphoned to quite a number of the members through a real estate shell.

My investigations later turned up that much of the land on which the Buyers League members were paying for houses on discriminatory contracts was secretly owned by the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago. And even worse, that the Buyers League attorneys Jenner & Block who kept telling them to stop the payment boycott, were secretly paid by a Jesuit group called the Gamaliel Foundation and fronting for such was a person with a purported Jewish name.

Nine black Catholics, members of the Buyers League, bravely sued the archbishop, local head man of their religion. The suit was based on my documented proof of the fact that the archbishop, secret owner of the land in his strange capacity as 'Corporation Sole,' wanted the blacks thrown off his land for trespass after non-payment of contracts.

As a result of my investigations uncovering and publicly divulging these dirty secrets, for years thereafter Illinois Bell and the archbishop's office hounded me with rotten, illegal tricks against me personally. I do not wish to list all such details here now.

In later years, Illinois Bell Telephone Company was bought out and merged with what was later called SBC. Operating as SBC Illinois, SBC Indiana, SBC Michigan, SBC Ohio, SBC Wisconsin, SBC has continued the stinking policies against political activists, just like Illinois Bell.

Now SBC commits their treachery with Homeland Security, FEMA, and the FBI Counter-Intelligence Division. Even if you finally complain to an executive assistant at SBC's corporate headquarters, just like Illinois Bell, they continue in full denial. They would pretend to never have heard of FBI, FEMA, or Homeland Security, or 'sabotage,' and immediately steer you to their Repair Department.

If you ask for the phone number of SBC's own Security Department, they put you into a dead end, getting rid of you by giving you the number of their ADT Division, SBC Home Burglar Alarm System.

Like phone companies across the country, SBC's press flack, if asked, would most likely deny any of the higher ups at SBC know anything about foul play directed against the phone service of outspoken bloggers and such. If you are a guest by phone on a radio talk show, if you say something very revealing about the White House, you can fully expect that SBC, or other phone companies elsewhere, on behalf of the secret political police, will suddenly make your phone go dead. And re-connecting may just as quickly become difficult.

Some contend that SBC continues the rotten policies of Illinois Bell that discriminated against blacks in the inner city. That is because all-black neighborhoods, unlike fancy suburbs, do not greatly increase their use of phone services from year to year. So it's okay to go slow in replacing old, worn-out phone cables in all black areas. And it's okay to give poorer service in such areas as compared to 'white' suburbs.

The many fine, dedicated workers at SBC are generally powerless to stop, or publicly comment on, the illegal dirty business of the bosses at SBC. Employees at SBC know, like those years ago at Illinois Bell, they have to shut up and deny everything. All that changed over the years is the name.

POSTSCRIPT

57

US AND ISRAEL IN A REAL WORLD

May 13, 2004

There are ways of describing happenings in simple to understand but blunt terms. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press has too many financial hang-ups, however, to do so.

The American/British oil cartel created the situation now called Israel. Namely, they induced Jews to occupy what Jews historically considered their Homeland, a narrow piece of land so small it does not show on many maps.

It is surrounded by religious enemies of the Jews, namely the Arabs. This was a perfect set-up to keep the Jews and Arabs perpetually fighting each other without a simple remedy. Why? So that Big Oil can control the areas where there is oil under the deserts, by keeping the Arabs on the surface of such places forever off-balance.

The Israelis as a consequence are forever battling the surrounding Arabs. In a real world, where do you get the money to keep up a huge Military force for such purpose? Simple. By blackmail, used by most every nation, tribe and group on the planet.

Why is the subject so little understood? Again, simple. What college or university teaches about the Blackmail Business? Who and what in the popular press openly and candidly discusses the ins and outs of the same? Name them, if you can, or if you dare.

A reality of espionage is the use of “covers” to disguise operatives. So there are espionage agents posing as churchmen, reporters, business consultants, import/export agents, and similar seemingly harmless positions.

For example, Daddy Bush, unknown to many, was actually with the American CIA since about 1959. He was operating Zapata Petroleum Company, later called Zapata Offshore, with some six hundred affiliates worldwide. According to little-known stories in Reuters some years ago, Zapata’s offshore oil-drilling rigs are reportedly trans-shipment points for the dope traffic, since such platforms and machinery are beyond the coastal jurisdiction of the U.S. In a real if unknown world, Zapata was apparently a CIA proprietary firm. Later through various situations, the Bushies became Pennzoil-Texaco, with Iraq traditionally a major oil pumping point.

Dope trafficking is not effectively stopped, because it is an adjunct of penetrating certain areas with dope-baron spies.

Early in the George W. Bush White House, there came a time of low popularity ratings. Notice what happened.

Danny Pearl was the South Asia Bureau Chief of the Wall Street Journal. Poking into dangerous areas, he was compiling data on the ISI, the Pakistan Secret Police, originally founded by Daddy Bush about the time he became the former head of the American Secret Political Police, that is, Director of Central Intelligence, sort of the umbrella apparatus of the U.S. spy community.

A little-known historical matter was of interest to the ISI as well as the Bush Crime Family. After all, the Bushies had a great financial interest in dope trafficking from Colombia and Afghanistan. Through Daddy Bush’s business partnership with Carlos Lehder, founder of the Medellin Dope Cartel, the Bush Crime Family had an interest in dope trafficking. Their other interest was in Afghanistan, stemming from the CIA’s secret war, using Saudi and other Arab fighters, in an Afghanistan-based jihad, to drive out the Soviets.

The problems started thereafter. Pakistan, with the help of the Bushies and the American Secret Political Police and their adjunct, Pakistan’s ISI, created the Taliban for other purposes. For religious reasons, Osama bin Laden, by use of the iron-fist and brutality, forced the Afghans to stop planting poppies, thus interfering with the Bushies’ use of raw dope to be processed in Central Europe and elsewhere.

Pakistan's geopolitical purpose, in opposition to the Bushies, stemmed from an almost forgotten historical event. About the beginning of the 20th Century, there was a dispute between Afghanistan and what was then right on their border, namely the British Colony of India. A Treaty was arranged providing for India to give up, after one hundred years, a large portion of their land to Afghanistan, along what was then the border area.

But in 1948, after a bloody commotion, the area was taken over by what is now called Pakistan. About the time of the 21st century, Pakistan would have to give up to Afghanistan jurisdiction a large area of Pakistan. So Pakistan created and controlled the Taliban to offset this problem.

Documents now made public show that the Bushies decided before September 11, 2001, that they would have to find an excuse to invade and take over Afghanistan. Blaming 9-11 on Osama sending signals from a cave somewhere was a convenient big lie. Like the aborted Northwoods Project, it was a home-grown matter by the crazies in the U.S. White House and Military. (The similar aborted project 39 years earlier was quietly mentioned in *Body of Secrets*, by James Bamford, published just before 9-11.)

By October 2001, the invasion of Afghanistan by the Bushies had begun. The religious fanatic Taliban having been thrown out or murdered, the Bushies arranged for the Afghans to immediately resume, bigger than ever before, growing of poppies for dope processing and shipments to Europe.

But Danny Pearl had uncovered these details. After he disappeared, one of his family members mentioned, but not much emphasized in the monopoly press, that Danny Pearl had dual citizenship. Plainly, Danny was reputedly an operative of Israeli intelligence, the Mossad (The Institute). Danny's wife, Mariane Pearl, was reportedly an aide if not an operative of the French CIA.

[The off-and-on relationship between the French Secret Political Police and Israel is detailed in *Every Spy A Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, co-authored by Dan Raviv, a reputed Israeli intelligence asset with CBS Network and Yossi Melman (Houghton-Mifflin Co., Boston, 1990.)]

To divert attention from Dubya's low White House ratings; to prevent the treason with ISI and dope trafficking of Daddy Bush and his crime family from being conveyed to Israeli sources by Danny Pearl, an unidentified group was seen on disclosed pictures, chopping off the head of Danny Pearl, February, 2002.

If you are a typical viewer, listener, reader of the monopoly press, you concluded that disgruntled Pakistanis did it for some unspecified religious reason. Who ever mentioned that Bush-arranged assassins did it?

Another possible blackmail item to be used by Israel to extract financial gain from the Bush White House is the European film documentary showing how the American CIA murdered more than three thousand Afghanistan prisoners-of-war. So you think the torture matters are only with Iraq POWs?

So, more than two years after the Bush-instigated murder of Danny Pearl, there was the situation of Nicholas Berg. A reputed expert in restoring damaged radio transmission and other facilities and described by those who knew him as an engineering genius, Berg had gone to Israel to study Hebrew and Arabic. Some time thereafter, he arrived in Iraq seeking to get in on some business there.

Early reports, after Berg's disappearance – reports that themselves disappeared – contended that in Iraq, FBI Counter-Intelligence had him at one time either in custody or under arrest. Hey, did anyone ask what is FBI Counter-Intelligence doing in Iraq? With what, if anything, was Berg charged? Not divulged. He thereafter reportedly was turned over to Iraqi police. Were these for or against the U.S. Military occupiers of Iraq? Not divulged. They, in turn, reportedly put Berg on the street where he supposedly was snatched by unidentified persons.

As in the Danny Pearl matter, some contended that Berg was an informant if not actual operative of Israeli intelligence, apparently seeking to uncover data useful to the Mossad for blackmailing military support money out of the crime-riddled, treasonous Bush White House.

At a low-point in the Bush White House – having to explain the apparent widespread torture of Iraqi POWs – the monopoly press aided the Bushies in diverting attention. There was the horrible picture of Nick Berg having hooded persons pushing him to one side, amid his terrible screaming, as they sawed off his head and then were about to show it to the video cameras.

IRAQ AND THE EURO PROTOCOL

July 7, 2004

Historians, with Establishment credentials, seldom emphasize a cascade of events as possibly having a little understood if actual singular cause. The liars and whores of the press too often portray happenings as mere unrelated episodes of random selection; i.e., unconnected railroad boxcars of news, with no known driving force.

It is so of past as well as current events. After all, when are we, the peons, the shirtless ones, ever told that the warlords of espionage/dope and satanic finance -- the ever Secret Societies of the planet -- have fallen back upon their panic mode?

To search engine-eyed examiners, some things are self-evident.

On November 6, 2000, as a reasonable starting point, began the deluge of intentional episodes. It was the day before the Presidential Election. Saddam Hussein, appearing to break away from CIA control, proclaimed he would accept only the Euro currency as payment for Iraq's oil.

There began an obvious danger that this rebel fixation would spread elsewhere in the oilfields of the Muslims and the Persians. If so, it would destroy the credit

and financial infrastructure of a declining former world power, the U.S. The so-called “U.S. Dollar” would be destroyed. Of course, it is actually backed only by hot air – Federal Reserve notes – masquerading as U.S. government currency.

Under these circumstances, the stooge and scapegoat of a faction in the Aristocracy, George W. Bush, had to be selected and arbitrarily installed as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office. It mattered nothing that Albert Gore, Jr., won the popular vote by 600,000 and the essential Florida Electoral College vote was stolen by bribery. Strange, but the circumstances were nearly identical to that of 1876, when the election winner was refused to be inaugurated.

(Even more strange was that in the Spring of 2000, was reprinted as paperback, Gore Vidal’s prophetic opus entitled simply 1876, detailing how at that time corruption of the Florida election officials and corrupt high court judges installed Rutherford Hayes as the President, yet Samuel Tilden won the election. Hence, thereafter Hayes was called “Rutherfraud” and now we call “Dubya” “Bushfraud.” How was it that the purported 2000 Election was patterned almost identically to the 1876 Election, involving the self-same Florida, bribery of judges, and more?)

Now, to continue discussion as to oil. After all, key petroleum players were the degenerate Saudi royals. Since 1973 the Saudis were, jointly with Japan, large buyers of U.S. Treasury securities. They propped up ballooning U.S. debt. These two are the only ones guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury to be paid, if asked or demanded, in gold – were the two to want to redeem or sell the securities. Of course, U.S. citizens are not so privileged.

In the 1970s was a little-remembered campaign by a very brave, outspoken journalist, Tom Valentine, to force an audit of the supposed U.S. gold at Fort Knox. After one vault was finally opened, all that was found was an orange-ish mess not suitable for world trade. Apparently it was very impure melted-down gold coins from the Franklin D. Roosevelt administration in 1934, outlawing gold to be possessed by U.S. citizens, and ordering the U.S. Secret Service and others to grab whatever gold U.S. citizens may have had tucked into their “deposit boxes.” (These “deposit boxes,” separate and apart from the bank but within the bank house, were contracted from a not generally known separate entity, a safe deposit company.)

The American Ruling Class, with foreknowledge, shipped their gold out of the nation before President-elect Roosevelt was inaugurated in 1933. In the 1930s the banker-judge reactionaries, sitting on the U.S. Supreme Court, arbitrarily, in an infamous, poisonous ruling in the Gold Clause cases, approved of this grabbing of the gold of common Americans.

Only a populist publication, Spotlight, dared publish the comments of a U.S. General, as to where the U.S. gold had gone, years before the public inspec-

tion of one Fort Knox vault in the 1970s. In 1968, a convoy of trucks, under the General's command, whisked away the Fort Knox gold to New York. From there, it was shipped to the Bank of England to stem a run upon that rotten, treasonous enterprise.

The faction in the Aristocracy installing Bush had to use these corrupt means. The purpose was simple: to use supposed foreign terrorists inflicting violence on American soil as an excuse to invade Afghanistan as step one to the invasion of Iraq as step two. Demanding payment in euros instead of dollars had to be stopped. It was the basic excuse to want to seize Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein. He was a son-of-a-bitch, but he was the Iraqi son-of-a-bitch, acceptable to most of his countrymen. Yes, he was brutal to the dissident element the Kurds. Yes, he cut off the ears of those who deserted his Army. As we have detailed in earlier stories, Iraq was one of the most prosperous secular nations in the Mid-East – or was, until Saddam had a falling out with his private business partner, George Herbert Walker Bush, in 1990.

In December 2003, the Kurds turned over a virtual twin or double of Saddam to the American military. The real Saddam, as we stated in April 2003, may well be in a basement somewhere in Moscow. And remember, the U.S. is so fearful of what “Saddam” or actually his double might say, that at a recent court hearing, the audio of what “Saddam” was saying was mostly turned off and the written reports heavily censored.

If the inclination for the Mid-East to demand payment for their oil treasure in Euro currency were to become commonplace, what would it mean? The upshot would be that the European Union would have cheap if not free energy. They would run their printing presses, churning out paper money to pay for oil.

In the struggle between the “U.S. Dollar” and the Euro currency, the winner would control the Western World. The insidious Queen Elizabeth II of England, actually of German royalty, not fully satisfied with the Euro, would nevertheless have an even stronger hold on America, infested as now by a heavily pro-British American monopoly press. Continental Europe, as the winner, could have more and more of an arm-lock, growing now, on America.

It would be the Overthrow of the American Republic, the final, fatal shot to American Imperialism.

So the demand of the Euro currency instead of Dollars, for oil, starting at least right before the U.S. Presidential Election, 2000, if not before, was the single most important event. It was the driving force. All the other descriptions of episodes by the press fakers and propagandists were just so much diverting noise.

In their often sexified, often degenerate mind, the Aristocracy justified fraud, treason, corruption and vast bloodshed as mere collateral damage. The fight between the Dollar and the Euro currency, in their mindset, warranted the corruption of the U.S. Supreme Court in Bush versus Gore. Bush could be counted on to follow orders. It made acceptable the killing of three thousand Americans in the home-grown violence of 9/11, to be falsely blamed on Arab patsies. This, to cancel the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. It made proper and appropriate, to pretend to “Bomb Iraq into Democracy” as a pretext to stop the oil-soakers from becoming addicted to the Euro, not the Dollar.

Have we all forgotten, upon the fraudulent decision of the high court in Washington, that Gore, the actual duly elected President and winner but not to be inaugurated, did not concede supposed defeat? Gore merely permitted, for the moment, for Bush to be the evil King of America, the stick-up man of Justice, the squatter eating and sleeping in the White House.

History may not soon enough chronicle the Euro-Dollar war and Iraq. But an accurate report would profoundly explain plenty.